

# R61526

## 262,144–Color, 240x320-Dot Graphics LCD Controller Driver for a-Si TFT Panel

REJxxxxxxx-xxxx

Rev.1.10a

August, 19, 2010

Description .....	6
Features .....	7
Power Supply Specifications .....	9
Block Diagram .....	10
Block Function .....	11
1. System Interface .....	11
(a) MIPI DBI Type B (18/16/9/8 Bits) .....	11
(b) MIPI DBI Type C (Option 1, 3) .....	12
2. External Display Interface (TE-Signal, DPI and VSYNC Interface) .....	12
3. Address Counter (AC) .....	12
4. Frame Memory .....	12
5. Grayscale Voltage Generating Circuit .....	12
6. Liquid Crystal Drive Power Supply Circuit .....	12
7. Timing Generator .....	13
8. Oscillator (OSC) .....	13
9. Liquid Crystal Driver Circuit .....	13
10. Internal Logic Power Supply Regulator .....	13
Pin Function .....	14
PAD Arrangement, Wiring Example & Recommended Wiring Resistance .....	19
PAD Coordinates .....	21
BUMP Arrangement .....	34
System Interface .....	35
DBI Type B .....	35
Outline .....	35
Write Cycle Sequence .....	35
Read Cycle Sequence .....	37
Data Transfer Break .....	38
Data Transfer Pause (Command/Pause/Command) .....	39
Data Transfer Pause (Command/Pause/Parameter) .....	39
Data Transfer Pause (Parameter/Pause/Command) .....	40
Data Transfer Pause (Parameter/Pause/Parameter) .....	40

Data Transfer Mode .....	41
DBI Type C.....	42
Write Cycle Sequence.....	42
Read Cycle Sequence.....	44
Data Transfer Break.....	47
Data Transfer Pause.....	47
DBI Data Format.....	48
DBI Type B Data Format.....	49
DBI Type C Data Format.....	51
Display Pixel Interface (DPI).....	52
Display Pixel Interface (DPI).....	52
DPI Timing.....	53
Video Image Display via DPI.....	54
DPI.....	55
16-Bit DPI.....	55
18-Bit DPI.....	55
DPI Data Format.....	56
Command Description .....	58
Command Accessibility .....	62
Default Modes and Values.....	67
User Command .....	74
nop: 00h .....	74
soft_reset: 01h.....	75
Read Display ID Information: 04h.....	76
get_power_mode: 0Ah.....	77
get_address_mode: 0Bh.....	79
get_pixel_format: 0Ch.....	81
get_display_mode: 0Dh.....	83
get_signal_mode: 0Eh.....	85
get_diagnostic_result: 0Fh.....	86
enter_sleep_mode: 10h.....	88
exit_sleep_mode: 11h.....	89
enter_partial_mode: 12h.....	90
enter_normal_mode: 13h.....	91
set_display_off: 28h.....	92
set_display_on: 29h.....	93
set_column_address: 2Ah.....	94
set_page_address: 2Bh.....	96
write_memory_start: 2Ch.....	98
read_memory_start: 2Eh.....	100
set_partial_area: 30h.....	101
set_tear_off: 34h.....	104
set_tear_on: 35h.....	105

<i>set_address_mode: 36h</i> .....	107
<i>exit_idle_mode: 38h</i> .....	111
<i>enter_idle_mode: 39h</i> .....	112
<i>set_pixel_format: 3Ah</i> .....	114
<i>write_memory_continue: 3Ch</i> .....	116
<i>read_memory_continue: 3Eh</i> .....	118
<i>set_tear_scanline: 44h</i> .....	119
<i>get_scanline: 45h</i> .....	120
<i>Write Display Brightness: 51h</i> .....	121
<i>Read Display Brightness Value: 52h</i> .....	122
<i>Write CTRL Display: 53h</i> .....	123
<i>Read CTRL Value Display: 54h</i> .....	124
<i>Write Content Adaptive Brightness Control: 55h</i> .....	125
<i>Read Content Adaptive Brightness Control: 56h</i> .....	126
<i>Read Automatic Brightness Control Self-Diagnostic Result: 68h</i> .....	127
<i>read_DDB_start: A1h</i> .....	128
<b>Manufacturer Command</b> .....	<b>130</b>
<i>Additional User Command:</i> .....	130
Manufacturer Command Access Protect (B0h) .....	130
Low Power Mode Control (B1h) .....	131
<i>Frame Memory Access and Interface Setting (B3h)</i> .....	132
Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting (B4h) .....	135
Device Code Read (BFh).....	137
<i>Panel Control</i> .....	138
Panel Driving Setting (C0h) .....	138
Display Timing Setting for Normal / Partial Mode (C1h), Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode (C3h) .....	145
Source/VCOM/Gate Driving Timing Setting (C4h).....	150
<i>Gamma Control</i> .....	153
Gamma Set A/B/C (C8h-CAh) .....	153
<i>Power Control</i> .....	155
Power Setting (Common Setting) (D0h).....	155
VCOM Setting (D1h).....	158
Power Setting for Normal/Partial Mode (D2h), Power Setting for Idle Mode (D4h) .....	163
<i>NVM Control</i> .....	165
NVM Access Control (E0h).....	165
set_DDB_write_control (E1h) .....	167
NVM Load Control (E2h).....	168
<i>Interface Control</i> .....	169
Read Mode In (F0h).....	169
<b>State Transition Diagram</b> .....	<b>171</b>
<i>Definition of Display Operation Mode</i> .....	171
<i>R61526 State and Command Sequence</i> .....	173
<i>Example: Power and Display On/Off Sequences</i> .....	174
Without NVM.....	174
With NVM.....	175

<i>Default Register Values</i> .....	176
<i>Transition Sequence between Internal Clock and DPI Display Operations</i> .....	177
<i>Transition Sequence of Deep Standby Mode</i> .....	178
Reset .....	179
Frame Memory.....	180
<i>Address Mapping from Memory to Display</i> .....	180
Normal Display or Partial Mode, with Vertical Scroll enabled .....	180
Host Processor to Memory Write/Read Direction .....	181
Self-Diagnostic Function .....	186
Scan Mode Setting .....	187
Frame Frequency Adjustment Function.....	189
<i>Relationship between the Liquid Crystal Drive Duty and the Frame Frequency</i> .....	189
<i>Example of Calculation: when Maximum Frame Frequency = 60 Hz</i> .....	189
Line Inversion AC Drive .....	190
<i>Alternating Timing</i> .....	190
TE Pin Output Signal .....	191
Liquid Crystal Panel Interface Timing .....	196
Gamma Correction Function.....	198
<i>Gamma Correction Function</i> .....	198
<i>Gamma Correction Circuit</i> .....	198
<i>Gamma Correction Registers</i> .....	200
<i>Interpolation Registers</i> .....	204
<i>Frame Memory Data and Grayscale Voltage</i> .....	206
Power Supply Generating Circuit .....	207
<i>Power Supply Circuit Connection Example</i> .....	207
Specifications of External Elements Connected to the Power Supply Circuit ...	208
Voltage Setting Pattern Diagram .....	209
NVM Control .....	210
Absolute Maximum Rating.....	213
Electrical Characteristics .....	214
<i>DC Characteristics</i> .....	214
<i>Step-up Circuit Characteristics</i> .....	216
<i>Power Supply Voltage Range</i> .....	216

<i>Output Voltage Range</i> .....	217
<i>AC Characteristics</i> .....	217
Clock Characteristics .....	217
DBI Type B (18/16/9/8 Bits) Timing Characteristics .....	218
DBI Type C Timing Characteristics .....	220
DPI Timing Characteristics .....	222
Reset Timing Characteristics .....	223
Liquid Crystal Driver Output Characteristics .....	224
NVM Operating Characteristics [Target Spec].....	224
Notes to Electrical Characteristics .....	226
Revision Record .....	228

## Description

The R61526 is a single-chip liquid crystal controller driver LSI for a-Si TFT panel, incorporating frame memory for a maximum 240RGB x 320-dot graphics display, source driver, gate driver and a power supply circuit. For efficient data transfer, it supports high-speed interface via 8-/9-/16-/18-bit ports as system interface to the host processor. The R61526 supports also RGB interface compliant with MIPI DPI (VSYNC, HSYNC, PCLK, DE and DB[17:0]) to display moving images.

The power supply circuit incorporates step-up circuits and voltage follower circuits to generate voltage levels to drive TFT liquid crystal panel.

The R61526's power management functions including 8-color display and the sleep mode make this LSI an ideal driver for the med and small sized portable devices with color display systems such as digital cellular phones or small PDAs, where long battery life is a major concern.

## Features

- A single-chip controller driver incorporating gate and a power supply circuits for a maximum 240RGB x 320-dot graphics display on amorphous TFT panel
  - System interface
    - MIPI DBI (Compliant with MIPI DBI Version 2.00)
    - Type B: 16/18 bits, 8/9 bits
    - Type C: 4 lines, 9 bits (Option 1), 8 bits (Option 3)
  - MIPI DPI(VSYNC, HSYNC, PCLK, DE, DB[17:0])
  - TE-I/F (MIPI DBI + TE synchronization signal output)
- Window address function to specify a rectangular area in the internal frame memory to write data
- Write data in a rectangular area in the internal frame memory via moving picture display interface
 

Note

  - Reduce data transfer by specifying the area in the frame memory to rewrite data
  - Enable displaying the data in the still picture frame memory area with a moving picture simultaneously
- Abundant color display and drawing functions
  - Programmable  $\gamma$ -correction function for 262,144-color display
  - Partial display function
- Low power consumption architecture (enables to supply power directly to interface I/O)
  - Sleep function
  - Low power consumption 8-color display function
  - Input power supply voltages: IOVCC1, IOVCC2 (power supply for interface I/O)  
VCI (power supply for liquid crystal analog circuit)
- Incorporates a liquid crystal drive power supply circuit
  - Source driver liquid crystal drive/VCOM power supply: DDVDH, VREG, VCL
  - Gate drive power supply: VGH, VGL
  - VCOM drive (VCOM power supply): VCOMH, VCOML
- Liquid crystal power supply startup sequencer
- TFT storage capacitance: Cst only (common VCOM formula)
- 172,800-byte internal frame memory
- Internal 720-channel source driver and 320-channel gate driver
- Single-chip solution for COG module with the arrangement of gate circuits on both sides of the glass substrate
- Internal NVM: User identification code (24 bits). VCOM level adjustment (14 bits). NVM (896 bits) to enable data for automatic load to registers. Write/erase sequencer and write/erase power supply circuit are supported.
- Internal reference voltage

Note: Patent of moving picture display interface is granted.

United States Patent No. 7,176,870

Japanese Patent No. 3,826,159

Korean Patent No.747,636



## Power Supply Specifications

Table 1

No.	Item	R61526
1	TFT data lines	720
2	TFT gate lines	320
3	TFT display storage capacitance	Cst only (Common VCOM formula)
4	Liquid crystal drive output	S[1:720]
		Grayscale levels V0 ~ V63
		G[1:320]
		VGH-VGL
		VCOM
		VCOMH=3.0 ~ (DDVDH-0.5)V VCOML=(VCL+0.5) ~ 0V VCOMH-VCOML amplitude = max. 6V Change VCOMH with electronic volume. Change VCOMH-VCOML amplitude with electronic volume
5	Input voltage	IOVCC1 (interface voltage)
		1.65V ~ 3.30V Power supply to IM[3:0], RESETX, DB[17:0], RDX, SDA, SDO, WRX/SCL, DCX, CSX, VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE, TE
		IOVCC2 (LED interface voltage)
		1.65V ~ 3.30V Power supply to LEDPWM
		VCI (liquid crystal drive power supply voltage)
		2.5V ~ 3.3V
6	Liquid crystal drive voltages	DDVDH
		5.0V ~ 5.8V
		VGH
		10.0V ~ 18.0V
		VGL
		-7.1V ~ -14.9V
		VGH-VGL
		Max. 28.0V
		VCL
		-1.9V ~ -3.3V
		VCI-VCL
		Max. 6.6V
7	Internal step-up circuits	DDVDH
		VCI x 2
		VGH
		VCI + VCI2 x 2, VCI2 x 3
		VGL
		-VCI + VCI2 x -1, VCI2 x -2, -VCI + VCI2 x -2
		VCL
		VCI x -1

## Block Diagram

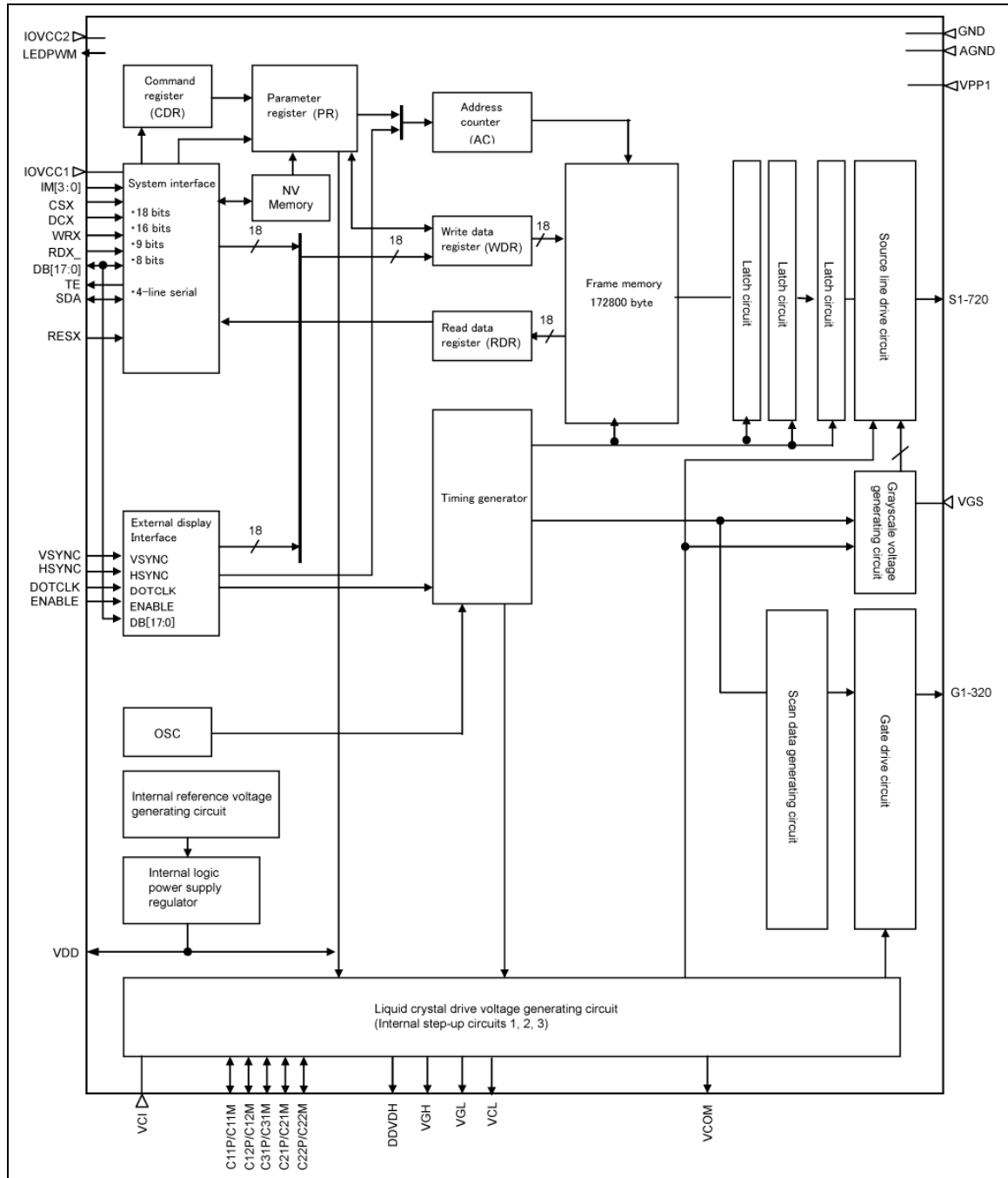


Figure 1

## Block Function

### 1. System Interface

The R61526 supports MIPI DBI TypeB (18/16/9/8 bits) and MIPI DBI TypeC (Option 1, 3). The interface is selected by setting IM[3:0] pins.

**Table 2**

IM3	IM2	IM1	IM0	Interface	Pin	Colors
0	0	0	0	MIPI DBI Type B 8 bits	DB[7:0]	65,536 / 262,144
0	0	0	1	MIPI DBI Type B 16 bits	DB[15:0]	65,536 / 262,144
0	0	1	0	MIPI DBI Type B 9 bits	DB[8:0]	262,144
0	0	1	1	MIPI DBI Type B 18bits	DB[17:0]	65,536 / 262,144
0	1	0	1	DBI Type C 9 bits (Option 1)	SDA	8 / 262,144
0	1	1	0	DBI Type C 8 bits (Option 3)	SDA	8 / 262,144
1	1	1	1	DBI Type B 8 bits	DB[7:0]	65,536 / 262,144

Set number of colors using set\_pixel\_format: 3Ah.

Pins IM[3:0] are connected to IOVCC1 via a pull-up resistor. Ground to obtain a “Low” level. The above settings can be realized. The R61526 can support MIPI DBI Type B (8 bits) by setting IM[3:0] pins to 0000 or 1111.

#### (a) MIPI DBI Type B (18/16/9/8 Bits)

The R61526 supports MIPI DBI TypeB (18/16/9/8 bits). It supports command method with 8-bit command registers and 8-bit parameter registers. The LSI also has an 18-bit write/read register (WDR/RDR). The WDR is used to temporarily store data that is automatically written to the internal frame memory in internal operation of the chip.

The WDR is used to temporarily store the data read out from the frame memory. When reading data from the frame memory, the R61526 first stores the data in the RDR. For this reason, invalid data is sent to the data bus at first and valid data is sent as the R61526 reads second and subsequent data from the frame memory.

**Table 3**

DCX	RDX	WRX	Operation
0	1	↑	Command
1	↑	1	Read parameter
1	1	↑	Write parameter

**(b) MIPI DBI Type C (Option 1, 3)**

The R61526 supports 9-bit (Option 1) and 8-bit (Option 3) serial interfaces that use signals CSX, DCX, SCL, SDA, and SDO.

**2. External Display Interface (TE-Signal, DPI and VSYNC Interface)**

The R61526 supports TE signal, a synchronous signal, DPI and VSYNC interface as external display interface for moving image.

When DBI is selected, display data is written in synchronization with TE, generated by using internal clock output from the R61526, enabling updating image data without flicker on the panel.

When DPI is selected, externally supplied VSYNC, HSYNC, and PCLK signals drive the chip. Display data (DB[17:0]) is written in synchronization with those synchronous signals following data enable signal (DE). This enables updating image data without flicker on the panel.

When VSYNC interface is selected, the entire operation, except for synchronization with synchronous signal VSYNC, is in synchronization with internal clock. System interface is used when display data is written to the frame memory via the system interface DBI.

**3. Address Counter (AC)**

The address counter (AC) gives an address to the frame memory. Address information defined by CDR and PR is transferred to the AC. The AC is automatically updated plus or minus 1 as the R61526 writes/reads data to/from the frame memory. Display data is written to the frame memory via conventional system interface.

**4. Frame Memory**

The frame memory is graphics frame memory, which can store bit-pattern data of 172,800 (240RGB x 320 (dots) x 18(bits)) bytes at maximum, using 18 bits per pixel.

**5. Grayscale Voltage Generating Circuit**

The grayscale voltage generating circuit generates liquid crystal drive voltage according to the grayscale setting value in the  $\gamma$ -correction register, enabling display in 262,144 colors.

**6. Liquid Crystal Drive Power Supply Circuit**

The liquid crystal drive power supply circuit generates VREG, VGH, VGL and VCOM levels to drive liquid crystal.

## 7. Timing Generator

The timing generator generates a timing signal for the operation of internal circuit such as the internal frame memory. The timing signal for display operation such as frame memory read operation and the timing signal for internal operation such as frame memory access from the host processor are generated separately in order to avoid mutual interference.

## 8. Oscillator (OSC)

The R61526 incorporates internal oscillator. The frame frequency is adjusted by using a command.

## 9. Liquid Crystal Driver Circuit

The liquid crystal driver circuit of the R61526 consists of a 720-output source driver (S[1:720]) and a 320-output gate driver (G[1:320]). The display pattern data is latched when 720 bits of data are inputted. The latched data control the source driver and output drive waveforms. The gate driver for scanning gate lines outputs either VGH or VGL level. The shift direction of 720-bit source output from the source driver can be changed by setting the SS bit (C0h) and the shift direction of gate output from the gate driver can be changed by setting the GS bit (C0h). The scan mode by the gate driver can be changed by setting the SM bit (C0h) enabling to select an optimal scan mode for the module.

## 10. Internal Logic Power Supply Regulator

The internal logic power supply regulator generates an internal logic power supply.

## Pin Function

**Table 4 External Power Supply**

Signal	I/O	Connect to	Function	Unused pin
IOVCC1	I	Power supply	Power supply to interface pins and the logic.	—
IOVCC2	I	Power supply	Power supply to LEDPWM. This should be connected to Power supply pin.	IOVCC1
GND	I	Power supply	GND for internal logic and interface pin. Set GND=0V.	—
VCI	I	Power supply	Power supply to liquid crystal power supply analog circuit.	—
AGND	I	Power supply	Analog GND (logic regulator, LCD power supply circuit). AGND=0V. Connect to GND on the FPC to prevent noise in case of COG.	—

Note 1: GND and AGND pins are located on several places on the chip. Make sure to connect electrical potential to all of them as “Connection Example” instructs.

Table 5 Bus Interface (Amplitude: IOVCC1-GND)

Signal	I/O	Connect to	Function	Unused pin
CSX	I	Host Processor	System bus select signal. Low: Select (Accessible) High: Not select (Inaccessible) Make sure to connect to host processor. Follow AC timing to control the signal. Chip enable signal in DBI Type C operation (Option 3).	-
DCX	I	Host Processor	Command/data select signal Low: Command High: Data Command/data select signal in DBI Type C operation (Option 3).	-
WRX/SCL	I	Host Processor	Write strobe signal in DBI Type B operation. Data are written when WRX is Low. Synchronous clock signal in DBI Type C operation.	-
RDX	I	Host Processor	Read strobe signal. Data are read when RDX is low.	IOVCC1
SDA	I/O	Host Processor	Serial data input/output pin in DBI Type C operation. Data is input on the rising edge of signal SCL. Data is output on the falling edge of SCL when serial data output pin is selected.	IOVCC1 or GND
SDO	O	Host Processor	This pin is enabled when SDOE=1 and DBI Type C is used. With this setting, SDA can be used as an input pin and SDO pin can be used as an output pin without bidirectional bus to execute serial communication.	OPEN
DB[17:0]	I/O	Host Processor	18-bit bi-directional data bus in DBI Type B operation. 8-bit interface: Use DB[7:0] 9-bit interface: Use DB[8:0] 16-bit interface: Use DB[15:0] 18-bit interface: Use DB[17:0] Abnormal current (through current) is not conducted when CSX is High and the data bus is Hi-z. 18-bit input data bus in DPI operation. 16-bit interface: Use DB[15:0] 18-bit interface: Use DB[17:0] The unused DB pins (DB[17:16]) must be fixed at IOVCC1 or GND level when DPI 16-bit interface is selected.	IOVCC1 or GND or OPEN
ENABLE	I	Host Processor	Data enable signal in DPI operation. Low: Select (Accessible) High: Not select (Inaccessible) Connect to IOVCC1 or GND when DPI is not selected. Connect to host processor and input an IOVCC1/GND signal always when DPI is selected.	IOVCC1 or GND

VSYNC	I	Host Processor	Frame synchronous signal. Low active. Connect to IOVCC1 or GND when DPI is not selected. Connect to host processor and input an IOVCC1/GND signal always when DPI is selected.	IOVCC1 or GND
HSYNC	I	Host Processor	Line synchronous signal. Low active. Connect to IOVCC1 or GND when DPI is not selected. Connect to host processor and input an IOVCC1/GND signal always when DPI is selected.	IOVCC1 or GND
DOTCLK	I	Host Processor	Pixel clock signal. The data input timing is set on the rising edge. Connect to IOVCC1 or GND when DPI is not selected. Connect to host processor and input an IOVCC1/GND signal always when DPI is selected.	IOVCC1 or GND
TE	O	Host Processor	Tearing Effect output signal. It can be used as signal to verify NVM write operation depending on register setting. Leave open when not used.	OPEN
RESX	I	Host Processor or external RC oscillator	Reset pin. The R61526 is initialized when RESX is Low. Make sure to execute power-on reset when turning the power supply on.	-

**Table 6 Mode Select Pin (Amplitude: IOVCC1-GND)**

Signal	I/O	Connect to	Function	Unused pin
IM[3:0]	I	GND or OPEN	Interface selecting signal. Used to switch DBI Type B (18/16/9/8 bits) and Type C (Option1/Option3). Internally connected to a pull-up resistor. Ground if necessary.	—



Table 7 Internal Power Supply Circuit

Signal	I/O	Connect to	Function	Unused pin
VDD	O	Stabilizing capacitor	Output from internal logic regulator. Connect to stabilizing capacitor.	-
DDVDH	O	Stabilizing capacitor	Source driver liquid crystal and VCOM drive power supply. The output level from the step-up circuit 1 using VCI. The step-up factor is 2. Make sure to connect a stabilizing capacitor.	-
VGH	O	Stabilizing capacitor LCD panel	Liquid crystal drive power supply. The output level from the step-up circuit 2, generated from VCI and VCI2. The output level is determined by the step-up factor, which is set by instruction (BT). Connect a stabilizing capacitor.	-
VGL	O	Stabilizing capacitor LCD panel	Liquid crystal drive power supply. The output level from the step-up circuit 2, generated from VCI and VCI2. The output level is determined by the step-up factor, which is set by instruction (BT). Connect a stabilizing capacitor.	-
VCL	O	Stabilizing capacitor	VCOML drive power supply. Make sure to connect a stabilizing capacitor.	-
C11P, C11M C12P, C12M	I/O	Step-up capacitor	Capacitor connection pins for the step-up circuit 1.	-
C21P, C21M, C22P, C22M	I/O	Step-up capacitor	Capacitor connection pins for the step-up circuit 2.	-
C31P, C31M	I/O	Step-up capacitor	Capacitor connection pins for the step-up circuit 3.	

Table 8 LCD Drive Power Supply

Signal	I/O	Connect to	Function	Unused pin
VREG	O	Stabilizing capacitor	Outputs voltage level defined by VRH bit. The level is used as reference level for 1. source driver grayscale, 2. VCOMH level or 3. VCOM amplitude.	-
VCOM	O	TFT panel's common electrode	Power supply to TFT panel's common electrode. VCOM output level alternates between VCOMH and VCOML. The alternating cycle is set by a register. Also, the VCOM output can be started and halted by register setting.	-
VGS	I	GND	Reference level for the grayscale voltage generating circuit.	-
S[1:720]	O	LCD panel	Liquid crystal application voltages.	OPEN
G[1:320]	O	LCD panel	Gate line output signals. VGH: gate line is selected VGL: gate line is not selected	OPEN

Table 9 Other pins (Test, Dummy)

Signal	I/O	Connect to	Function	Unused pin
VREFC	I	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND.	OPEN or GND
VREFD	O	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open.	OPEN
VREF	O	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open.	OPEN
VDDTEST	I	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND.	OPEN or GND
VMONI	O	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND.	OPEN or GND
AGNDDUM GNDDUM VCIDUM VGSDUM Note	O	-	Used to fix electrical potential by connecting unused I/F and test pins on the glass. Leave open when the dummy pins are not used.	OPEN
DUMMYR[1:2]	O	OPEN	Dummy pins to measure contact resistance. Short-circuited to AGND in the R61526. Leave all power supplies including GND open to measure contact resistance.	OPEN
TEST1	I	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND.	OPEN or GND
TEST2	I	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND.	OPEN or GND
TEST3	I	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND.	OPEN or GND
TSC	I	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND.	OPEN or GND
VPP1	I	-	Test pin. Leave open or connect to GND=0V. Do not draw ITO line when leaving VPP1 open.	OPEN or GND
DUMMY	O	-	Dummy pins to support the LSI when mounted onto a glass substrate.	OPEN
LEDPWM	O	OPEN	Test pin. Leave open.	OPEN

PATENT ISSUED: Japanese Patent No. 3,980,066

Korean Patent No. 401,270

Taiwanese Patent No. 175,413

United States Patent No. 6,323,930, No. 6,924,868



- Chip size: 15.26mm x 0.65mm
- Chip thickness: 280μm (typ)
- Pad coordinate: Pad center
- Pad origin: Chip center
- Au bump size:
  1. 40μm x 56μm (I/O side, No.1-232)
  2. 14μm x 104μm (Output to LCD, No 233-1278)
- Au bump pitch: See BUMP Arrangement.
- Au bump height: 12μm
- Alignment Mark

Alignment mark shape	X	Y
(1-a)	-7480	225
(1-b)	7480	225

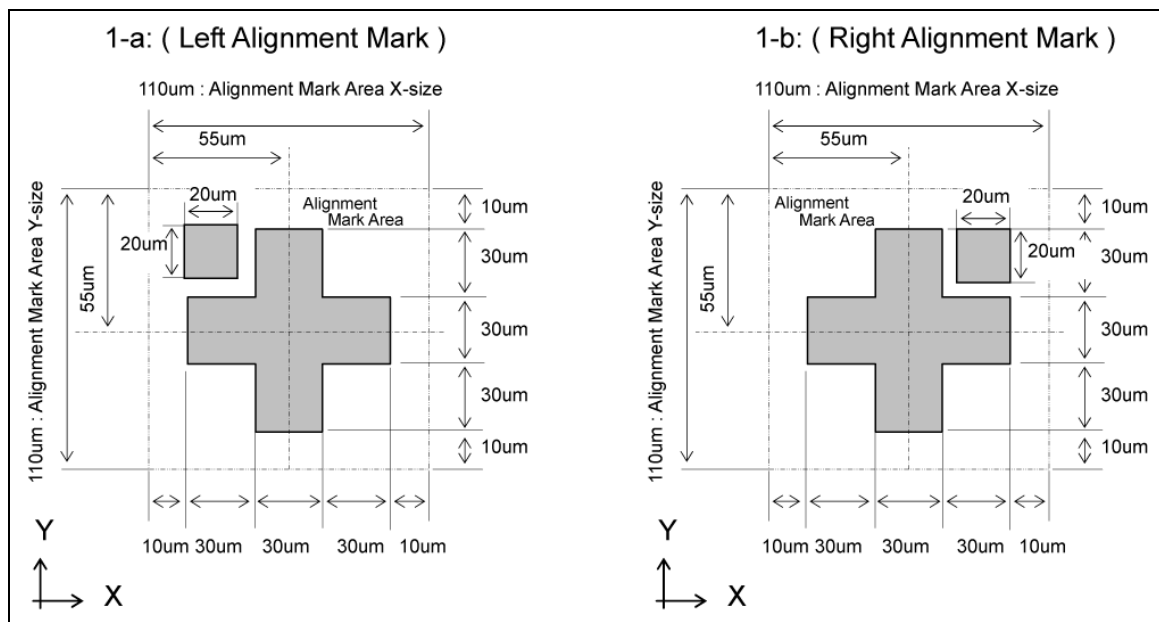


Figure 2

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
1	AGNDDUM	-7292.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	51	C12M	-4292.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
2	AGNDDUM	-7232.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	52	C12M	-4232.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
3	VCOM	-7172.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	53	C11P	-4172.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
4	VCOM	-7112.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	54	C11P	-4112.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
5	VCOM	-7052.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	55	C11P	-4052.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
6	VCOM	-6992.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	56	C11P	-3992.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
7	VCOM	-6932.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	57	C11P	-3932.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
8	VCOM	-6872.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	58	C11P	-3872.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
9	VCOM	-6812.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	59	C11P	-3812.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
10	VCOM	-6752.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	60	C11M	-3752.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
11	AGNDDUM	-6692.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	61	C11M	-3692.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
12	C22P	-6632.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	62	C11M	-3632.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
13	C22P	-6572.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	63	C11M	-3572.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
14	C22M	-6512.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	64	C11M	-3512.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
15	C22M	-6452.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	65	C11M	-3452.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
16	C21P	-6392.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	66	C11M	-3392.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
17	C21P	-6332.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	67	AGNDDUM	-3332.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
18	C21M	-6272.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	68	AGNDDUM	-3272.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
19	C21M	-6212.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	69	AGNDDUM	-3212.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
20	VGH	-6152.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	70	AGNDDUM	-3152.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
21	VGH	-6092.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	71	AGNDDUM	-3092.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
22	VGH	-6032.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	72	AGNDDUM	-3032.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
23	VGH	-5972.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	73	AGNDDUM	-2972.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
24	VGH	-5912.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	74	VCI	-2912.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
25	VPP1	-5852.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	75	VCI	-2852.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
26	VGL	-5792.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	76	VCI	-2792.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
27	VGL	-5732.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	77	VCI	-2732.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
28	VGL	-5672.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	78	VCI	-2672.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
29	VGL	-5612.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	79	VCI	-2612.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
30	VGL	-5552.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	80	VCI	-2552.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
31	VGL	-5492.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	81	VCI	-2492.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
32	DDVDH	-5432.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	82	AGND	-2432.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
33	DDVDH	-5372.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	83	AGND	-2372.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
34	DDVDH	-5312.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	84	AGND	-2312.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
35	DDVDH	-5252.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	85	AGND	-2252.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
36	DDVDH	-5192.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	86	AGND	-2192.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
37	DDVDH	-5132.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	87	AGND	-2132.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
38	DDVDH	-5072.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	88	AGND	-2072.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
39	C12P	-5012.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	89	AGND	-2012.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
40	C12P	-4952.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	90	AGND	-1952.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
41	C12P	-4892.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	91	GND	-1892.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
42	C12P	-4832.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	92	GND	-1832.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
43	C12P	-4772.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	93	GND	-1772.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
44	C12P	-4712.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	94	GND	-1712.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
45	C12P	-4652.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	95	GND	-1652.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
46	C12M	-4592.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	96	GND	-1592.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
47	C12M	-4532.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	97	GND	-1532.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
48	C12M	-4472.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	98	GND	-1472.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
49	C12M	-4412.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	99	GND	-1412.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
50	C12M	-4352.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	100	GND	-1352.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.2) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
101	GND	-1292.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	151	LEDPWM	2245.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0
102	GND	-1232.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	152	LEDPWM	2330.0	-72.5	-250.0	0.0
103	GND	-1172.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	153	IOVCC2	2402.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
104	GND	-1112.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	154	IOVCC2	2462.5	-72.5	-250.0	0.0
105	GND	-1052.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	155	VCIDUM	2535.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0
106	VMONI	-992.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	156	VCIDUM	2620.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0
107	VGS	-932.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	157	VREFD	2705.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0
108	VGS	-872.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	158	VREF	2790.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0
109	DUMMY	-812.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	159	VREFC	2875.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0
110	IM<3>	-752.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	160	VDDTEST	2960.0	-72.5	-250.0	0.0
111	IM<2>	-692.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	161	GNDDUM	3032.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
112	IM<1>	-632.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	162	IOVCC1	3092.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
113	IM<0>	-572.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	163	IOVCC1	3152.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
114	RESX	-512.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	164	IOVCC1	3212.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
115	CSX	-452.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	165	IOVCC1	3272.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
116	DCX	-392.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	166	IOVCC1	3332.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
117	WRX	-332.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	167	IOVCC1	3392.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
118	RDX	-272.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	168	IOVCC1	3452.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
119	GNDDUM	-212.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	169	VDD	3512.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
120	VSYNC	-152.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	170	VDD	3572.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
121	HSYNC	-92.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	171	VDD	3632.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
122	ENABLE	-32.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	172	VDD	3692.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
123	DOTCLK	27.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	173	VDD	3752.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
124	GNDDUM	87.5	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	174	VDD	3812.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
125	SDA	160.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	175	VDD	3872.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
126	DB<0>	245.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	176	VDD	3932.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
127	DB<1>	330.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	177	VDD	3992.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
128	DB<2>	415.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	178	VDD	4052.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
129	DB<3>	500.0	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	179	VDD	4112.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
130	GNDDUM	572.5	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	180	VDD	4172.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
131	DB<4>	645.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	181	VDD	4232.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
132	DB<5>	730.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	182	VDD	4292.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
133	DB<6>	815.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	183	VGSDUM	4352.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
134	DB<7>	900.0	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	184	VREG	4412.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
135	TEST1	972.5	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	185	VREG	4472.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
136	DB<8>	1045.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	186	VREG	4532.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
137	DB<9>	1130.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	187	VREG	4592.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
138	DB<10>	1215.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	188	VGSDUM	4652.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
139	DB<11>	1300.0	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	189	VGSDUM	4712.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
140	TEST2	1372.5	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	190	VCL	4772.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
141	DB<12>	1445.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	191	VCL	4832.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
142	DB<13>	1530.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	192	VCL	4892.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
143	DB<14>	1615.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	193	VCL	4952.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
144	DB<15>	1700.0	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	194	VCL	5012.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
145	TEST3	1772.5	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	195	VCL	5072.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
146	DB<16>	1845.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	196	VCL	5132.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
147	DB<17>	1930.0	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	197	VCL	5192.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
148	TSC	2002.5	-72.5	-250.0	0.0	198	C31P	5252.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
149	TE	2075.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	199	C31P	5312.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0
150	SD0	2160.0	-85.0	-250.0	0.0	200	C31P	5372.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.3) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
201	C31P	5432.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	251	G32	7147.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
202	C31P	5492.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	252	G34	7133.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
203	C31P	5552.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	253	G36	7119.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
204	C31P	5612.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	254	G38	7105.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
205	C31P	5672.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	255	G40	7091.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
206	C31M	5732.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	256	G42	7077.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
207	C31M	5792.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	257	G44	7063.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
208	C31M	5852.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	258	G46	7049.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
209	C31M	5912.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	259	G48	7035.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
210	C31M	5972.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	260	G50	7021.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
211	C31M	6032.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	261	G52	7007.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
212	C31M	6092.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	262	G54	6993.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
213	C31M	6152.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	263	G56	6979.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
214	DUMMYR1	6212.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	264	G58	6965.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
215	DUMMYR2	6272.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	265	G60	6951.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
216	AGNDDUM	6332.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	266	G62	6937.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
217	AGNDDUM	6392.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	267	G64	6923.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
218	AGNDDUM	6452.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	268	G66	6909.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
219	GNDDUM	6512.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	269	G68	6895.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
220	GNDDUM	6572.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	270	G70	6881.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
221	GNDDUM	6632.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	271	G72	6867.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
222	GNDDUM	6692.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	272	G74	6853.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
223	VCOM	6752.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	273	G76	6839.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
224	VCOM	6812.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	274	G78	6825.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
225	VCOM	6872.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	275	G80	6811.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
226	VCOM	6932.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	276	G82	6797.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
227	VCOM	6992.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	277	G84	6783.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
228	VCOM	7052.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	278	G86	6769.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
229	VCOM	7112.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	279	G88	6755.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
230	VCOM	7172.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	280	G90	6741.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
231	AGNDDUM	7232.5	-60.0	-250.0	0.0	281	G92	6727.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
232	AGNDDUM	7292.5	-	-250.0	-	282	G94	6713.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
233	DUMMY	7399.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	283	G96	6699.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
234	DUMMY	7385.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	284	G98	6685.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
235	DUMMY	7371.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	285	G100	6671.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
236	G2	7357.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	286	G102	6657.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
237	G4	7343.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	287	G104	6643.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
238	G6	7329.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	288	G106	6629.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
239	G8	7315.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	289	G108	6615.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
240	G10	7301.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	290	G110	6601.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
241	G12	7287.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	291	G112	6587.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
242	G14	7273.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	292	G114	6573.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
243	G16	7259.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	293	G116	6559.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
244	G18	7245.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	294	G118	6545.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
245	G20	7231.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	295	G120	6531.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
246	G22	7217.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	296	G122	6517.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
247	G24	7203.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	297	G124	6503.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
248	G26	7189.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	298	G126	6489.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
249	G28	7175.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	299	G128	6475.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
250	G30	7161.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	300	G130	6461.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.4) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
301	G132	6447.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	351	G232	5747.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
302	G134	6433.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	352	G234	5733.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
303	G136	6419.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	353	G236	5719.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
304	G138	6405.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	354	G238	5705.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
305	G140	6391.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	355	G240	5691.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
306	G142	6377.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	356	G242	5677.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
307	G144	6363.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	357	G244	5663.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
308	G146	6349.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	358	G246	5649.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
309	G148	6335.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	359	G248	5635.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
310	G150	6321.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	360	G250	5621.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
311	G152	6307.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	361	G252	5607.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
312	G154	6293.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	362	G254	5593.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
313	G156	6279.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	363	G256	5579.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
314	G158	6265.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	364	G258	5565.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
315	G160	6251.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	365	G260	5551.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
316	G162	6237.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	366	G262	5537.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
317	G164	6223.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	367	G264	5523.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
318	G166	6209.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	368	G266	5509.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
319	G168	6195.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	369	G268	5495.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
320	G170	6181.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	370	G270	5481.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
321	G172	6167.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	371	G272	5467.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
322	G174	6153.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	372	G274	5453.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
323	G176	6139.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	373	G276	5439.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
324	G178	6125.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	374	G278	5425.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
325	G180	6111.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	375	G280	5411.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
326	G182	6097.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	376	G282	5397.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
327	G184	6083.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	377	G284	5383.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
328	G186	6069.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	378	G286	5369.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
329	G188	6055.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	379	G288	5355.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
330	G190	6041.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	380	G290	5341.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
331	G192	6027.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	381	G292	5327.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
332	G194	6013.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	382	G294	5313.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
333	G196	5999.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	383	G296	5299.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
334	G198	5985.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	384	G298	5285.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
335	G200	5971.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	385	G300	5271.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
336	G202	5957.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	386	G302	5257.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
337	G204	5943.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	387	G304	5243.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
338	G206	5929.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	388	G306	5229.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
339	G208	5915.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	389	G308	5215.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
340	G210	5901.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	390	G310	5201.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
341	G212	5887.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	391	G312	5187.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
342	G214	5873.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	392	G314	5173.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
343	G216	5859.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	393	G316	5159.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
344	G218	5845.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	394	G318	5145.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
345	G220	5831.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	395	G320	5131.0	56.0	226.0	135.0
346	G222	5817.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	396	S720	5075.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
347	G224	5803.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	397	S719	5061.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
348	G226	5789.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	398	S718	5047.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
349	G228	5775.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	399	S717	5033.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
350	G230	5761.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	400	S716	5019.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0



R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.5) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	$\Delta X$	Y	$\Delta Y$	pad No	pad name	X	$\Delta X$	Y	$\Delta Y$
401	S715	5005.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	451	S665	4305.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
402	S714	4991.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	452	S664	4291.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
403	S713	4977.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	453	S663	4277.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
404	S712	4963.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	454	S662	4263.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
405	S711	4949.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	455	S661	4249.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
406	S710	4935.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	456	S660	4235.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
407	S709	4921.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	457	S659	4221.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
408	S708	4907.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	458	S658	4207.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
409	S707	4893.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	459	S657	4193.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
410	S706	4879.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	460	S656	4179.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
411	S705	4865.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	461	S655	4165.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
412	S704	4851.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	462	S654	4151.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
413	S703	4837.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	463	S653	4137.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
414	S702	4823.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	464	S652	4123.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
415	S701	4809.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	465	S651	4109.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
416	S700	4795.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	466	S650	4095.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
417	S699	4781.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	467	S649	4081.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
418	S698	4767.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	468	S648	4067.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
419	S697	4753.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	469	S647	4053.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
420	S696	4739.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	470	S646	4039.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
421	S695	4725.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	471	S645	4025.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
422	S694	4711.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	472	S644	4011.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
423	S693	4697.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	473	S643	3997.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
424	S692	4683.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	474	S642	3983.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
425	S691	4669.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	475	S641	3969.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
426	S690	4655.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	476	S640	3955.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
427	S689	4641.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	477	S639	3941.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
428	S688	4627.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	478	S638	3927.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
429	S687	4613.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	479	S637	3913.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
430	S686	4599.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	480	S636	3899.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
431	S685	4585.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	481	S635	3885.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
432	S684	4571.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	482	S634	3871.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
433	S683	4557.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	483	S633	3857.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
434	S682	4543.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	484	S632	3843.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
435	S681	4529.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	485	S631	3829.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
436	S680	4515.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	486	S630	3815.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
437	S679	4501.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	487	S629	3801.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
438	S678	4487.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	488	S628	3787.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
439	S677	4473.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	489	S627	3773.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
440	S676	4459.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	490	S626	3759.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
441	S675	4445.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	491	S625	3745.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
442	S674	4431.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	492	S624	3731.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
443	S673	4417.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	493	S623	3717.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
444	S672	4403.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	494	S622	3703.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
445	S671	4389.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	495	S621	3689.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
446	S670	4375.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	496	S620	3675.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
447	S669	4361.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	497	S619	3661.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
448	S668	4347.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	498	S618	3647.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
449	S667	4333.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	499	S617	3633.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
450	S666	4319.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	500	S616	3619.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.6) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	$\Delta X$	Y	$\Delta Y$	pad No	pad name	X	$\Delta X$	Y	$\Delta Y$
501	S615	3605.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	551	S565	2905.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
502	S614	3591.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	552	S564	2891.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
503	S613	3577.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	553	S563	2877.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
504	S612	3563.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	554	S562	2863.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
505	S611	3549.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	555	S561	2849.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
506	S610	3535.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	556	S560	2835.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
507	S609	3521.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	557	S559	2821.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
508	S608	3507.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	558	S558	2807.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
509	S607	3493.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	559	S557	2793.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
510	S606	3479.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	560	S556	2779.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
511	S605	3465.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	561	S555	2765.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
512	S604	3451.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	562	S554	2751.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
513	S603	3437.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	563	S553	2737.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
514	S602	3423.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	564	S552	2723.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
515	S601	3409.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	565	S551	2709.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
516	S600	3395.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	566	S550	2695.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
517	S599	3381.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	567	S549	2681.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
518	S598	3367.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	568	S548	2667.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
519	S597	3353.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	569	S547	2653.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
520	S596	3339.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	570	S546	2639.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
521	S595	3325.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	571	S545	2625.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
522	S594	3311.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	572	S544	2611.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
523	S593	3297.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	573	S543	2597.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
524	S592	3283.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	574	S542	2583.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
525	S591	3269.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	575	S541	2569.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
526	S590	3255.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	576	S540	2555.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
527	S589	3241.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	577	S539	2541.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
528	S588	3227.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	578	S538	2527.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
529	S587	3213.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	579	S537	2513.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
530	S586	3199.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	580	S536	2499.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
531	S585	3185.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	581	S535	2485.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
532	S584	3171.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	582	S534	2471.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
533	S583	3157.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	583	S533	2457.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
534	S582	3143.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	584	S532	2443.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
535	S581	3129.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	585	S531	2429.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
536	S580	3115.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	586	S530	2415.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
537	S579	3101.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	587	S529	2401.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
538	S578	3087.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	588	S528	2387.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
539	S577	3073.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	589	S527	2373.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
540	S576	3059.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	590	S526	2359.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
541	S575	3045.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	591	S525	2345.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
542	S574	3031.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	592	S524	2331.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
543	S573	3017.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	593	S523	2317.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
544	S572	3003.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	594	S522	2303.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
545	S571	2989.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	595	S521	2289.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
546	S570	2975.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	596	S520	2275.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
547	S569	2961.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	597	S519	2261.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
548	S568	2947.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	598	S518	2247.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
549	S567	2933.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	599	S517	2233.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
550	S566	2919.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	600	S516	2219.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.7) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	$\Delta X$	Y	$\Delta Y$	pad No	pad name	X	$\Delta X$	Y	$\Delta Y$
601	S515	2205.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	651	S465	1505.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
602	S514	2191.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	652	S464	1491.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
603	S513	2177.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	653	S463	1477.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
604	S512	2163.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	654	S462	1463.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
605	S511	2149.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	655	S461	1449.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
606	S510	2135.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	656	S460	1435.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
607	S509	2121.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	657	S459	1421.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
608	S508	2107.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	658	S458	1407.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
609	S507	2093.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	659	S457	1393.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
610	S506	2079.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	660	S456	1379.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
611	S505	2065.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	661	S455	1365.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
612	S504	2051.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	662	S454	1351.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
613	S503	2037.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	663	S453	1337.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
614	S502	2023.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	664	S452	1323.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
615	S501	2009.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	665	S451	1309.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
616	S500	1995.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	666	S450	1295.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
617	S499	1981.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	667	S449	1281.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
618	S498	1967.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	668	S448	1267.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
619	S497	1953.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	669	S447	1253.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
620	S496	1939.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	670	S446	1239.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
621	S495	1925.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	671	S445	1225.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
622	S494	1911.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	672	S444	1211.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
623	S493	1897.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	673	S443	1197.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
624	S492	1883.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	674	S442	1183.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
625	S491	1869.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	675	S441	1169.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
626	S490	1855.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	676	S440	1155.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
627	S489	1841.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	677	S439	1141.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
628	S488	1827.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	678	S438	1127.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
629	S487	1813.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	679	S437	1113.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
630	S486	1799.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	680	S436	1099.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
631	S485	1785.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	681	S435	1085.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
632	S484	1771.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	682	S434	1071.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
633	S483	1757.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	683	S433	1057.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
634	S482	1743.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	684	S432	1043.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
635	S481	1729.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	685	S431	1029.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
636	S480	1715.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	686	S430	1015.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
637	S479	1701.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	687	S429	1001.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
638	S478	1687.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	688	S428	987.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
639	S477	1673.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	689	S427	973.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
640	S476	1659.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	690	S426	959.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
641	S475	1645.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	691	S425	945.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
642	S474	1631.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	692	S424	931.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
643	S473	1617.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	693	S423	917.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
644	S472	1603.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	694	S422	903.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
645	S471	1589.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	695	S421	889.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
646	S470	1575.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	696	S420	875.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
647	S469	1561.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	697	S419	861.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
648	S468	1547.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	698	S418	847.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
649	S467	1533.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	699	S417	833.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
650	S466	1519.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	700	S416	819.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.8) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
701	S415	805.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	751	S365	105.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
702	S414	791.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	752	S364	91.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
703	S413	777.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	753	S363	77.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
704	S412	763.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	754	S362	63.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
705	S411	749.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	755	S361	49.0	98.0	226.0	135.0
706	S410	735.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	756	S360	-49.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
707	S409	721.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	757	S359	-63.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
708	S408	707.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	758	S358	-77.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
709	S407	693.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	759	S357	-91.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
710	S406	679.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	760	S356	-105.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
711	S405	665.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	761	S355	-119.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
712	S404	651.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	762	S354	-133.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
713	S403	637.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	763	S353	-147.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
714	S402	623.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	764	S352	-161.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
715	S401	609.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	765	S351	-175.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
716	S400	595.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	766	S350	-189.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
717	S399	581.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	767	S349	-203.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
718	S398	567.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	768	S348	-217.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
719	S397	553.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	769	S347	-231.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
720	S396	539.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	770	S346	-245.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
721	S395	525.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	771	S345	-259.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
722	S394	511.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	772	S344	-273.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
723	S393	497.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	773	S343	-287.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
724	S392	483.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	774	S342	-301.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
725	S391	469.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	775	S341	-315.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
726	S390	455.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	776	S340	-329.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
727	S389	441.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	777	S339	-343.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
728	S388	427.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	778	S338	-357.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
729	S387	413.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	779	S337	-371.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
730	S386	399.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	780	S336	-385.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
731	S385	385.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	781	S335	-399.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
732	S384	371.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	782	S334	-413.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
733	S383	357.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	783	S333	-427.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
734	S382	343.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	784	S332	-441.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
735	S381	329.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	785	S331	-455.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
736	S380	315.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	786	S330	-469.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
737	S379	301.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	787	S329	-483.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
738	S378	287.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	788	S328	-497.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
739	S377	273.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	789	S327	-511.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
740	S376	259.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	790	S326	-525.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
741	S375	245.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	791	S325	-539.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
742	S374	231.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	792	S324	-553.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
743	S373	217.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	793	S323	-567.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
744	S372	203.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	794	S322	-581.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
745	S371	189.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	795	S321	-595.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
746	S370	175.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	796	S320	-609.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
747	S369	161.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	797	S319	-623.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
748	S368	147.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	798	S318	-637.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
749	S367	133.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	799	S317	-651.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
750	S366	119.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	800	S316	-665.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.9) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
801	S315	-679.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	851	S265	-1379.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
802	S314	-693.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	852	S264	-1393.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
803	S313	-707.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	853	S263	-1407.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
804	S312	-721.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	854	S262	-1421.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
805	S311	-735.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	855	S261	-1435.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
806	S310	-749.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	856	S260	-1449.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
807	S309	-763.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	857	S259	-1463.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
808	S308	-777.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	858	S258	-1477.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
809	S307	-791.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	859	S257	-1491.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
810	S306	-805.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	860	S256	-1505.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
811	S305	-819.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	861	S255	-1519.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
812	S304	-833.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	862	S254	-1533.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
813	S303	-847.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	863	S253	-1547.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
814	S302	-861.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	864	S252	-1561.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
815	S301	-875.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	865	S251	-1575.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
816	S300	-889.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	866	S250	-1589.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
817	S299	-903.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	867	S249	-1603.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
818	S298	-917.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	868	S248	-1617.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
819	S297	-931.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	869	S247	-1631.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
820	S296	-945.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	870	S246	-1645.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
821	S295	-959.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	871	S245	-1659.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
822	S294	-973.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	872	S244	-1673.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
823	S293	-987.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	873	S243	-1687.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
824	S292	-1001.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	874	S242	-1701.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
825	S291	-1015.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	875	S241	-1715.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
826	S290	-1029.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	876	S240	-1729.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
827	S289	-1043.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	877	S239	-1743.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
828	S288	-1057.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	878	S238	-1757.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
829	S287	-1071.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	879	S237	-1771.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
830	S286	-1085.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	880	S236	-1785.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
831	S285	-1099.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	881	S235	-1799.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
832	S284	-1113.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	882	S234	-1813.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
833	S283	-1127.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	883	S233	-1827.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
834	S282	-1141.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	884	S232	-1841.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
835	S281	-1155.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	885	S231	-1855.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
836	S280	-1169.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	886	S230	-1869.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
837	S279	-1183.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	887	S229	-1883.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
838	S278	-1197.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	888	S228	-1897.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
839	S277	-1211.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	889	S227	-1911.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
840	S276	-1225.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	890	S226	-1925.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
841	S275	-1239.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	891	S225	-1939.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
842	S274	-1253.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	892	S224	-1953.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
843	S273	-1267.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	893	S223	-1967.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
844	S272	-1281.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	894	S222	-1981.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
845	S271	-1295.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	895	S221	-1995.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
846	S270	-1309.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	896	S220	-2009.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
847	S269	-1323.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	897	S219	-2023.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
848	S268	-1337.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	898	S218	-2037.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
849	S267	-1351.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	899	S217	-2051.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
850	S266	-1365.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	900	S216	-2065.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.10) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
901	S215	-2079.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	951	S165	-2779.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
902	S214	-2093.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	952	S164	-2793.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
903	S213	-2107.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	953	S163	-2807.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
904	S212	-2121.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	954	S162	-2821.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
905	S211	-2135.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	955	S161	-2835.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
906	S210	-2149.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	956	S160	-2849.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
907	S209	-2163.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	957	S159	-2863.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
908	S208	-2177.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	958	S158	-2877.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
909	S207	-2191.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	959	S157	-2891.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
910	S206	-2205.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	960	S156	-2905.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
911	S205	-2219.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	961	S155	-2919.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
912	S204	-2233.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	962	S154	-2933.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
913	S203	-2247.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	963	S153	-2947.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
914	S202	-2261.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	964	S152	-2961.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
915	S201	-2275.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	965	S151	-2975.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
916	S200	-2289.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	966	S150	-2989.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
917	S199	-2303.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	967	S149	-3003.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
918	S198	-2317.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	968	S148	-3017.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
919	S197	-2331.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	969	S147	-3031.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
920	S196	-2345.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	970	S146	-3045.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
921	S195	-2359.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	971	S145	-3059.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
922	S194	-2373.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	972	S144	-3073.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
923	S193	-2387.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	973	S143	-3087.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
924	S192	-2401.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	974	S142	-3101.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
925	S191	-2415.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	975	S141	-3115.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
926	S190	-2429.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	976	S140	-3129.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
927	S189	-2443.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	977	S139	-3143.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
928	S188	-2457.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	978	S138	-3157.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
929	S187	-2471.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	979	S137	-3171.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
930	S186	-2485.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	980	S136	-3185.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
931	S185	-2499.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	981	S135	-3199.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
932	S184	-2513.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	982	S134	-3213.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
933	S183	-2527.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	983	S133	-3227.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
934	S182	-2541.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	984	S132	-3241.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
935	S181	-2555.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	985	S131	-3255.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
936	S180	-2569.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	986	S130	-3269.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
937	S179	-2583.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	987	S129	-3283.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
938	S178	-2597.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	988	S128	-3297.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
939	S177	-2611.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	989	S127	-3311.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
940	S176	-2625.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	990	S126	-3325.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
941	S175	-2639.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	991	S125	-3339.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
942	S174	-2653.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	992	S124	-3353.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
943	S173	-2667.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	993	S123	-3367.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
944	S172	-2681.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	994	S122	-3381.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
945	S171	-2695.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	995	S121	-3395.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
946	S170	-2709.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	996	S120	-3409.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
947	S169	-2723.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	997	S119	-3423.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
948	S168	-2737.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	998	S118	-3437.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
949	S167	-2751.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	999	S117	-3451.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
950	S166	-2765.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1000	S116	-3465.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.11) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
1001	S115	-3479.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1051	S65	-4179.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1002	S114	-3493.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1052	S64	-4193.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1003	S113	-3507.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1053	S63	-4207.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1004	S112	-3521.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1054	S62	-4221.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1005	S111	-3535.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1055	S61	-4235.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1006	S110	-3549.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1056	S60	-4249.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1007	S109	-3563.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1057	S59	-4263.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1008	S108	-3577.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1058	S58	-4277.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1009	S107	-3591.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1059	S57	-4291.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1010	S106	-3605.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1060	S56	-4305.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1011	S105	-3619.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1061	S55	-4319.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1012	S104	-3633.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1062	S54	-4333.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1013	S103	-3647.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1063	S53	-4347.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1014	S102	-3661.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1064	S52	-4361.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1015	S101	-3675.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1065	S51	-4375.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1016	S100	-3689.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1066	S50	-4389.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1017	S99	-3703.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1067	S49	-4403.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1018	S98	-3717.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1068	S48	-4417.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1019	S97	-3731.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1069	S47	-4431.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1020	S96	-3745.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1070	S46	-4445.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1021	S95	-3759.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1071	S45	-4459.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1022	S94	-3773.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1072	S44	-4473.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1023	S93	-3787.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1073	S43	-4487.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1024	S92	-3801.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1074	S42	-4501.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1025	S91	-3815.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1075	S41	-4515.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1026	S90	-3829.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1076	S40	-4529.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1027	S89	-3843.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1077	S39	-4543.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1028	S88	-3857.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1078	S38	-4557.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1029	S87	-3871.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1079	S37	-4571.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1030	S86	-3885.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1080	S36	-4585.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1031	S85	-3899.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1081	S35	-4599.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1032	S84	-3913.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1082	S34	-4613.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1033	S83	-3927.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1083	S33	-4627.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1034	S82	-3941.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1084	S32	-4641.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1035	S81	-3955.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1085	S31	-4655.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1036	S80	-3969.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1086	S30	-4669.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1037	S79	-3983.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1087	S29	-4683.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1038	S78	-3997.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1088	S28	-4697.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1039	S77	-4011.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1089	S27	-4711.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1040	S76	-4025.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1090	S26	-4725.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1041	S75	-4039.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1091	S25	-4739.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1042	S74	-4053.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1092	S24	-4753.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1043	S73	-4067.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1093	S23	-4767.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1044	S72	-4081.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1094	S22	-4781.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1045	S71	-4095.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1095	S21	-4795.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1046	S70	-4109.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1096	S20	-4809.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1047	S69	-4123.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1097	S19	-4823.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1048	S68	-4137.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1098	S18	-4837.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1049	S67	-4151.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1099	S17	-4851.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1050	S66	-4165.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1100	S16	-4865.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0

R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.12) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
1101	S15	-4879.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1151	G249	-5621.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1102	S14	-4893.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1152	G247	-5635.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1103	S13	-4907.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1153	G245	-5649.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1104	S12	-4921.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1154	G243	-5663.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1105	S11	-4935.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1155	G241	-5677.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1106	S10	-4949.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1156	G239	-5691.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1107	S9	-4963.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1157	G237	-5705.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1108	S8	-4977.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1158	G235	-5719.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1109	S7	-4991.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1159	G233	-5733.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1110	S6	-5005.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1160	G231	-5747.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1111	S5	-5019.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1161	G229	-5761.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1112	S4	-5033.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1162	G227	-5775.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1113	S3	-5047.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1163	G225	-5789.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1114	S2	-5061.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1164	G223	-5803.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1115	S1	-5075.0	56.0	226.0	135.0	1165	G221	-5817.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1116	G319	-5131.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1166	G219	-5831.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1117	G317	-5145.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1167	G217	-5845.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1118	G315	-5159.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1168	G215	-5859.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1119	G313	-5173.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1169	G213	-5873.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1120	G311	-5187.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1170	G211	-5887.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1121	G309	-5201.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1171	G209	-5901.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1122	G307	-5215.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1172	G207	-5915.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1123	G305	-5229.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1173	G205	-5929.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1124	G303	-5243.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1174	G203	-5943.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1125	G301	-5257.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1175	G201	-5957.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1126	G299	-5271.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1176	G199	-5971.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1127	G297	-5285.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1177	G197	-5985.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1128	G295	-5299.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1178	G195	-5999.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1129	G293	-5313.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1179	G193	-6013.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1130	G291	-5327.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1180	G191	-6027.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1131	G289	-5341.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1181	G189	-6041.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1132	G287	-5355.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1182	G187	-6055.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1133	G285	-5369.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1183	G185	-6069.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1134	G283	-5383.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1184	G183	-6083.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1135	G281	-5397.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1185	G181	-6097.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1136	G279	-5411.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1186	G179	-6111.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1137	G277	-5425.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1187	G177	-6125.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1138	G275	-5439.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1188	G175	-6139.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1139	G273	-5453.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1189	G173	-6153.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1140	G271	-5467.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1190	G171	-6167.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1141	G269	-5481.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1191	G169	-6181.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1142	G267	-5495.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1192	G167	-6195.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1143	G265	-5509.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1193	G165	-6209.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1144	G263	-5523.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1194	G163	-6223.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1145	G261	-5537.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1195	G161	-6237.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1146	G259	-5551.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1196	G159	-6251.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1147	G257	-5565.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1197	G157	-6265.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1148	G255	-5579.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1198	G155	-6279.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1149	G253	-5593.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1199	G153	-6293.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1150	G251	-5607.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1200	G151	-6307.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0



R61526 Pad Coordinates (No.13) (Unit: um)

pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY	pad No	pad name	X	ΔX	Y	ΔY
1201	G149	-6321.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1251	G49	-7021.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1202	G147	-6335.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1252	G47	-7035.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1203	G145	-6349.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1253	G45	-7049.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1204	G143	-6363.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1254	G43	-7063.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1205	G141	-6377.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1255	G41	-7077.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1206	G139	-6391.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1256	G39	-7091.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1207	G137	-6405.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1257	G37	-7105.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1208	G135	-6419.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1258	G35	-7119.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1209	G133	-6433.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1259	G33	-7133.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1210	G131	-6447.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1260	G31	-7147.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1211	G129	-6461.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1261	G29	-7161.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1212	G127	-6475.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1262	G27	-7175.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1213	G125	-6489.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1263	G25	-7189.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1214	G123	-6503.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1264	G23	-7203.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1215	G121	-6517.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1265	G21	-7217.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1216	G119	-6531.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1266	G19	-7231.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1217	G117	-6545.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1267	G17	-7245.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1218	G115	-6559.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1268	G15	-7259.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1219	G113	-6573.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1269	G13	-7273.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1220	G111	-6587.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1270	G11	-7287.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1221	G109	-6601.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1271	G9	-7301.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1222	G107	-6615.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1272	G7	-7315.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1223	G105	-6629.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1273	G5	-7329.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1224	G103	-6643.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1274	G3	-7343.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1225	G101	-6657.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1275	G1	-7357.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1226	G99	-6671.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1276	DUMMY	-7371.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0
1227	G97	-6685.0	14.0	226.0	135.0	1277	DUMMY	-7385.0	14.0	226.0	135.0
1228	G95	-6699.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0	1278	DUMMY	-7399.0	-	91.0	-
1229	G93	-6713.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1230	G91	-6727.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1231	G89	-6741.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1232	G87	-6755.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1233	G85	-6769.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1234	G83	-6783.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1235	G81	-6797.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1236	G79	-6811.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1237	G77	-6825.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1238	G75	-6839.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1239	G73	-6853.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1240	G71	-6867.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1241	G69	-6881.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1242	G67	-6895.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1243	G65	-6909.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1244	G63	-6923.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1245	G61	-6937.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1246	G59	-6951.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1247	G57	-6965.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1248	G55	-6979.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						
1249	G53	-6993.0	14.0	226.0	135.0						
1250	G51	-7007.0	14.0	91.0	-135.0						

Alignment mark		X	Y
Cross	(1-a)	-7480.0	225.0
	(1-b)	7480.0	225.0

## BUMP Arrangement

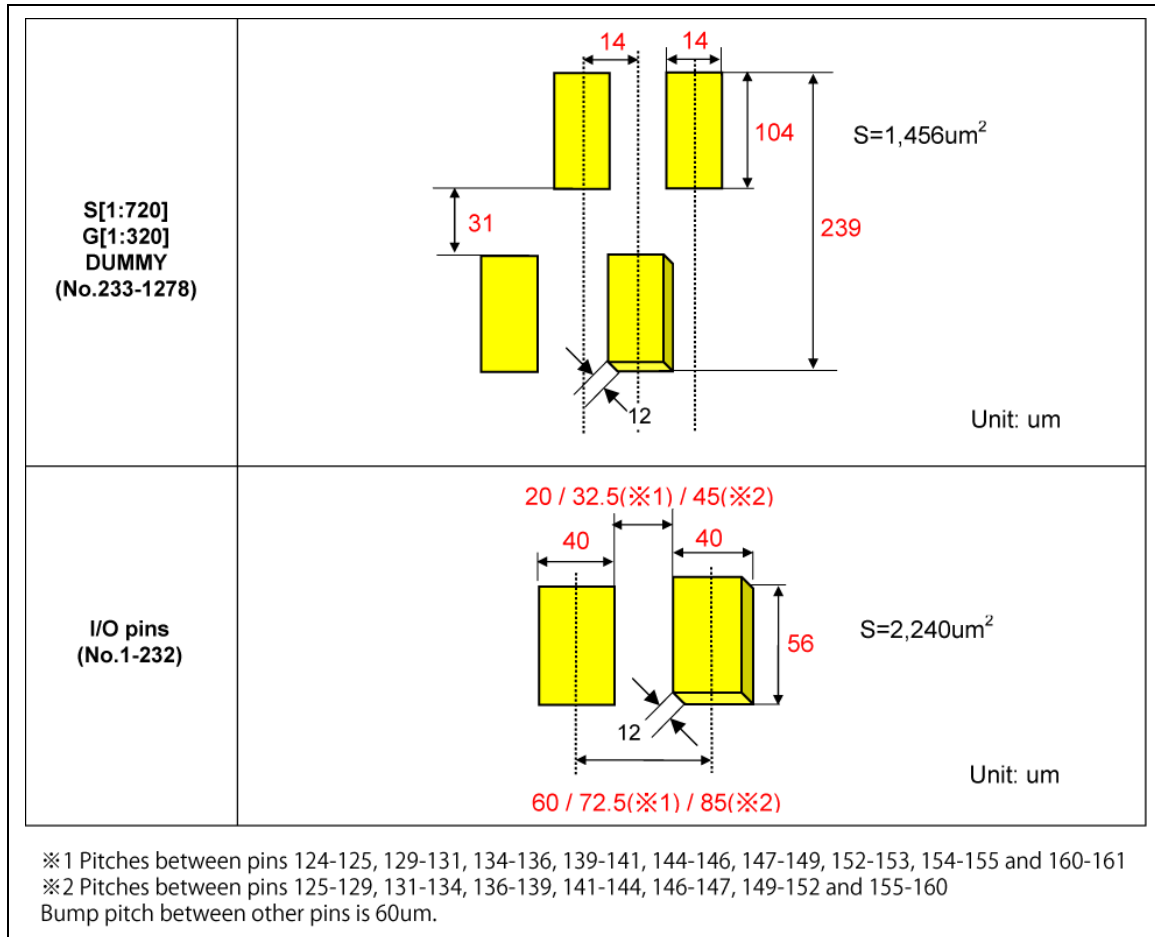


Figure 3

## System Interface

From here on, only one function that is related to the interface referred to is mentioned if there is more than two functions assigned to a pin.

### DBI Type B

#### Outline

The R61526 adopts 18-/16-/9-/8-bit bus display command to interface to high-performance host processor. The R61526 starts internal processing after storing control information of externally sent 18-/16-/9-/8-bit data in the command register (CDR) and the parameter register (PR). Since the internal operation of the R61526 is determined by signals sent from the host processor, command/parameter signal, read/write status signal (RDX/WRX), and internal 18-bit data bus signals (DB[17:0]) are called command.

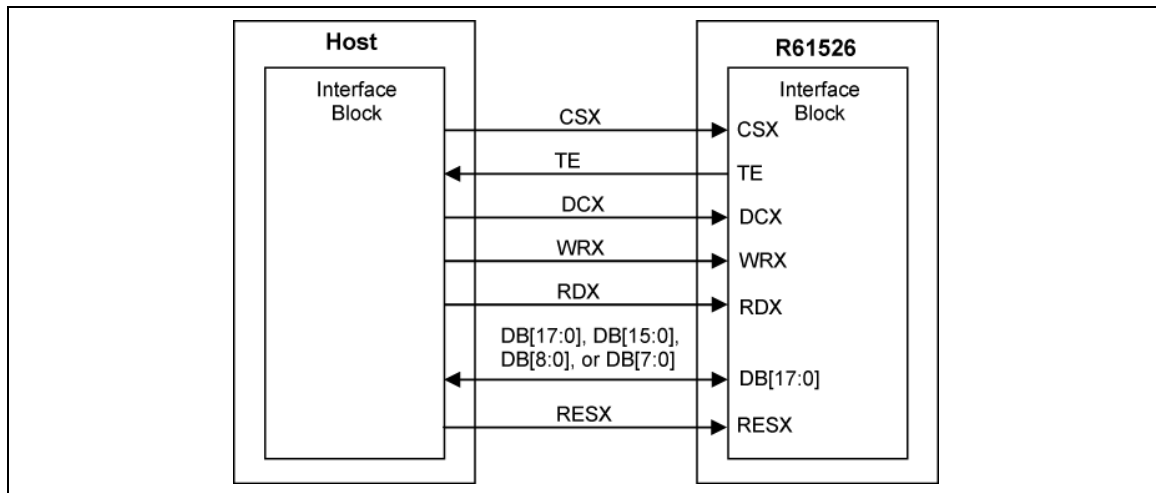


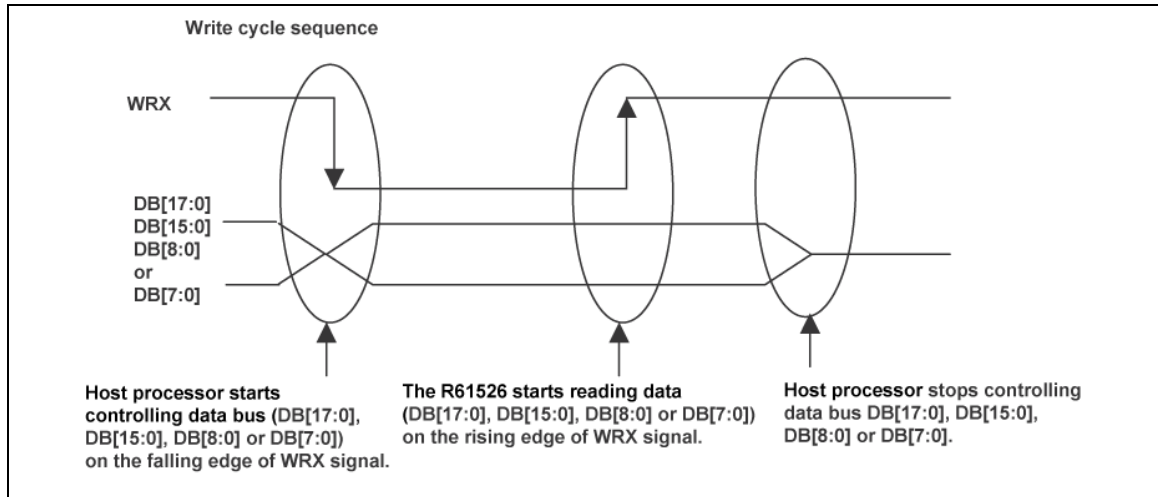
Figure 4 Example: DBI Type B

#### Write Cycle Sequence

In write cycle, data and/or command are written to the R61526 via the interface between the R61526 and the host processor. Each step of write cycle sequence (WRX high, WRX low, WRX high) comprises three control signals (DCX, RDX, WRX) and 8(DB[7:0]), 9(DB[8:0]), 16(DB[15:0]), or 18(DB[17:0]) bit data. The DCX bit indicates signal that is used to select command or data sent on the data bus.

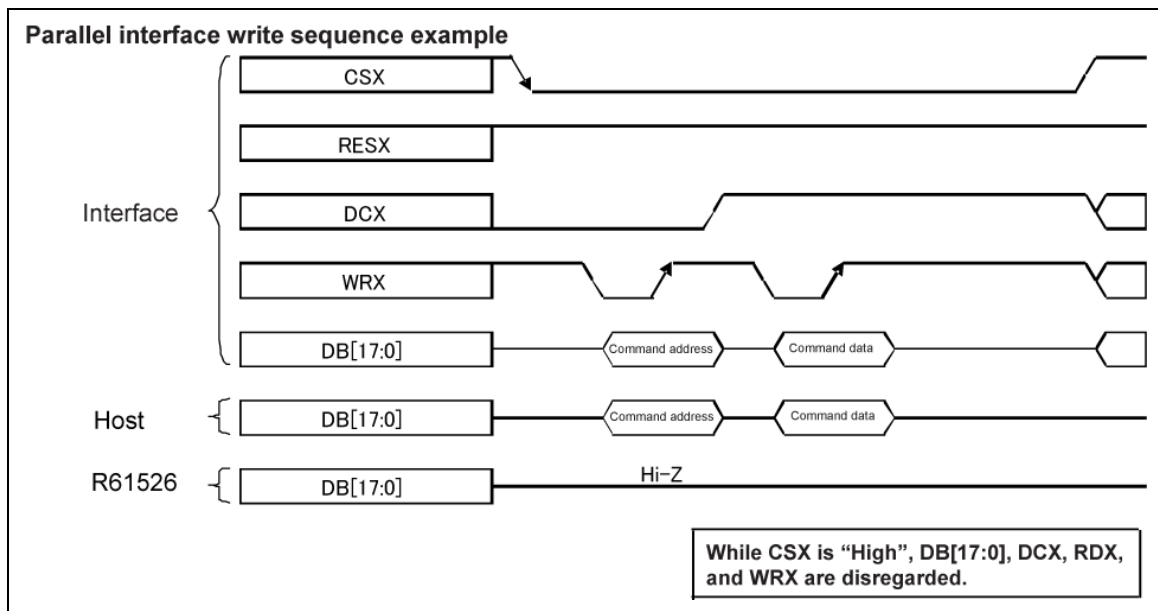
When DCX="1", data on DB[17:0], DB[15:0], DB[8:0] or DB[7:0] is image data or command parameter. When DCX = 0, data on DB[7:0] is command.

Setting RDX and WRX to "Low" simultaneously is prohibited. See the figure below for the write cycle sequence. G



Note: WRX is not synchronous signal (can be halted).

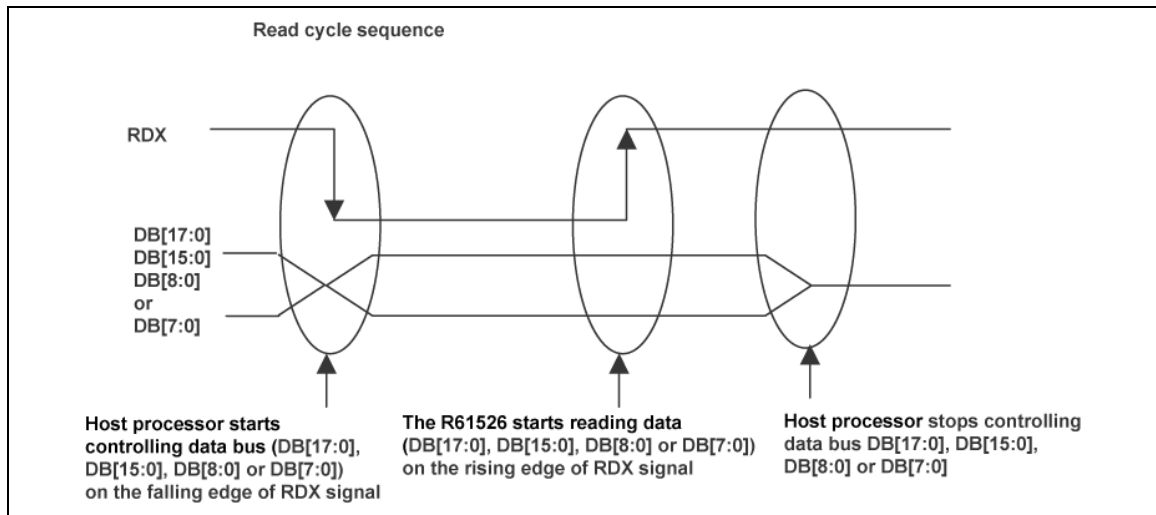
**Figure 5 Write Cycle Sequence**



**Figure 6**

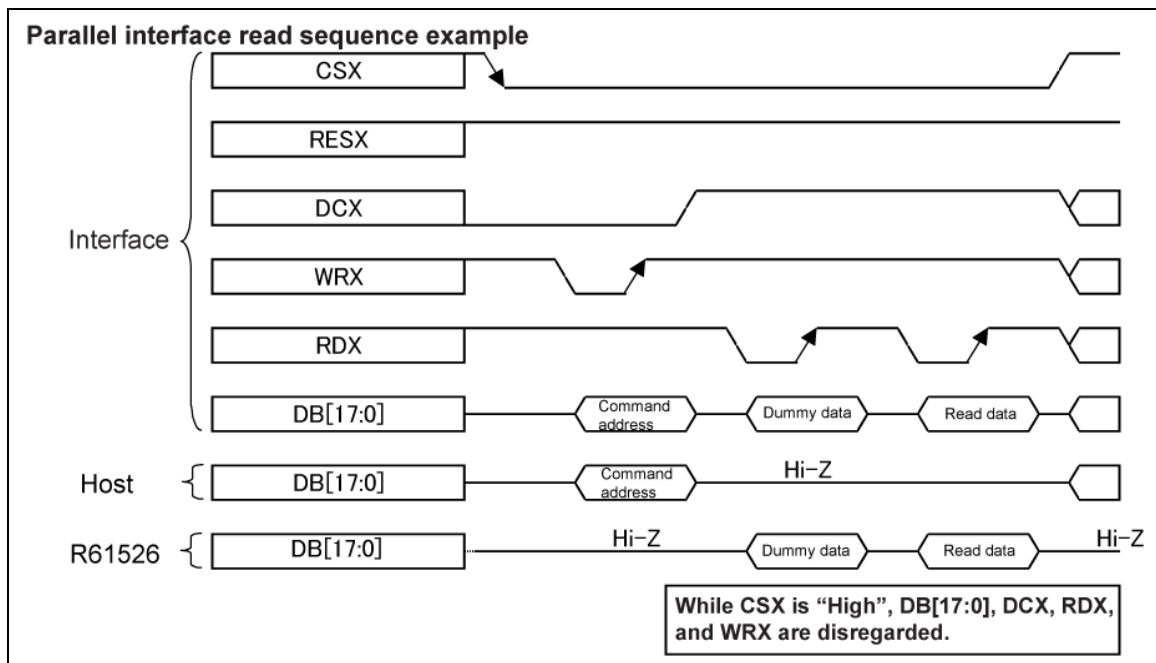
### Read Cycle Sequence

In read cycle, data are read from the R61526 via the interface between the R61526 and the host processor. The data (DB[17:0], [15:0], [8:0] or [7:0]) is transmitted from the R61526 to the host processor on the falling edge of RDX. The host processor reads the data on the rising edge of RDX. It is prohibited to set both RDX and WRX low at the same time. See below for the read cycle sequence.



Note: RDX is not synchronous signal (can be halted).

**Figure 7 Read Cycle Sequence**



**Figure 8**

### Data Transfer Break

When a break occurs in the transmission of parameter for command from the host processor to the R61526 before the last parameter of the command is sent to the R61526 and the host processor transmits the parameter(s) of a new command rather than the parameters of the interrupted command, the R61526 rejects the parameters of the new command following the break. The command parameters sent to the R61526 before the break occurs are stored in the register of the R61526. However those parameters sent after the break are disregarded, and the data in the register is not overwritten.

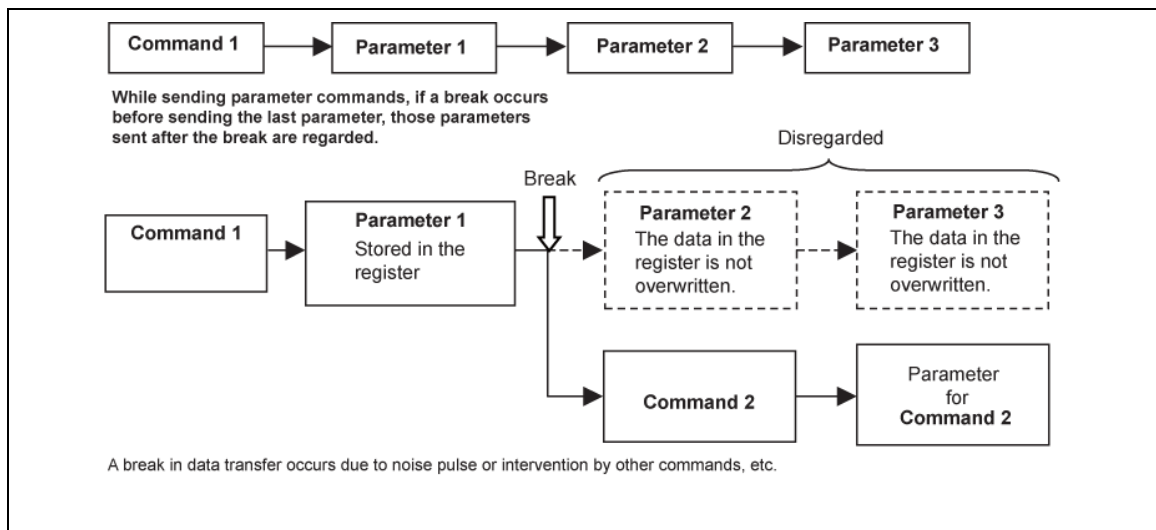


Figure 9

## Data Transfer Pause (Command/Pause/Command)

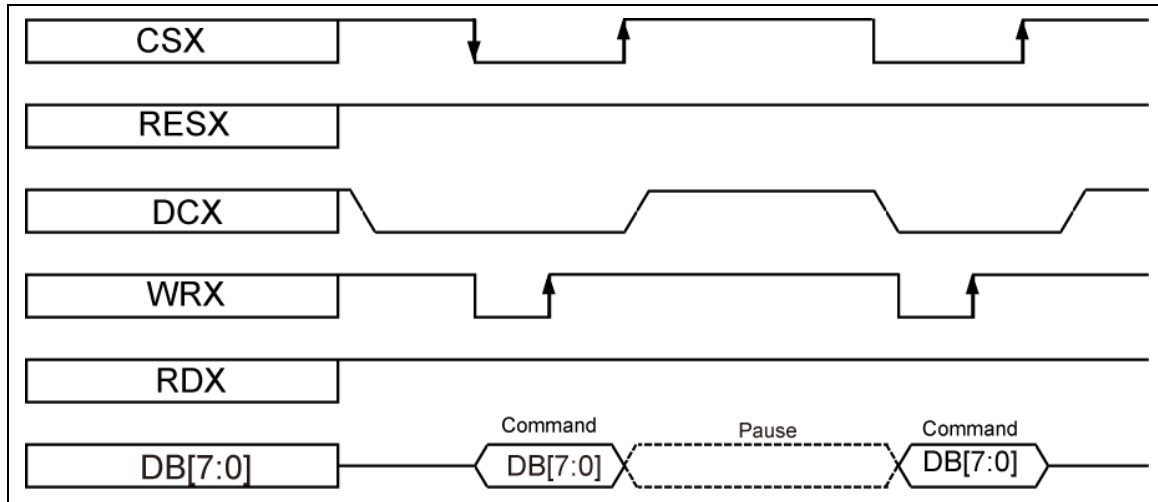


Figure 10

## Data Transfer Pause (Command/Pause/Parameter)

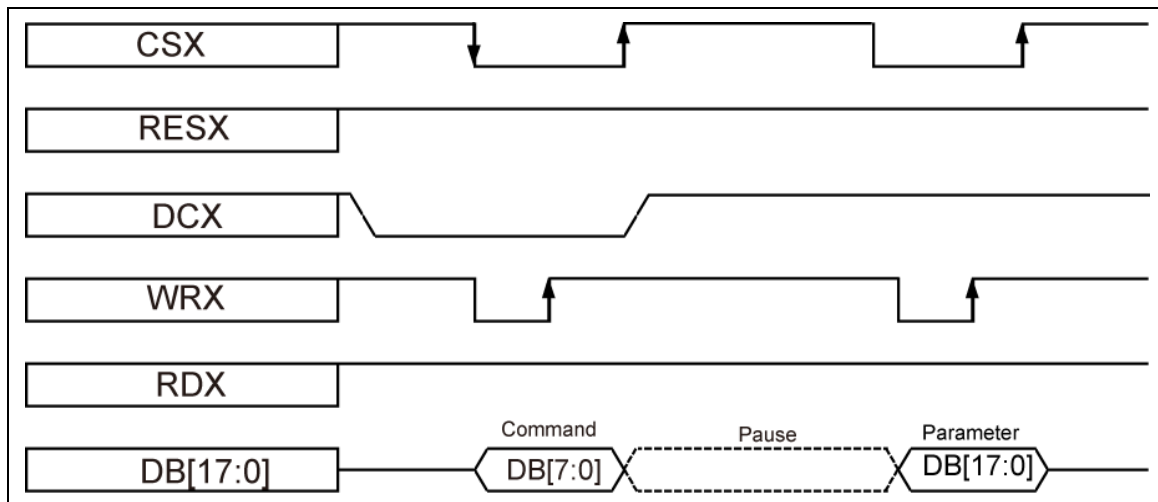


Figure 11

## Data Transfer Pause (Parameter/Pause/Command)

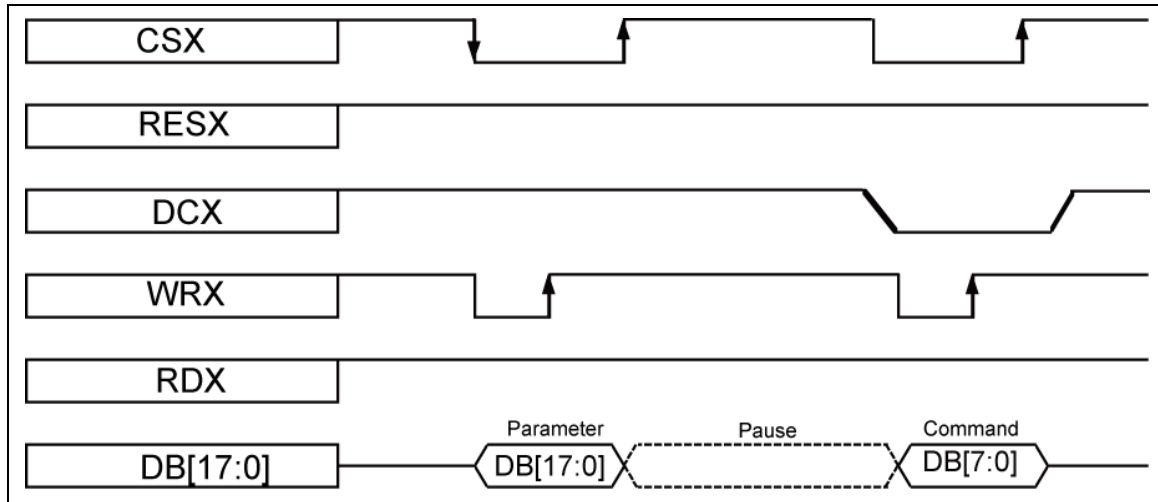


Figure 12

## Data Transfer Pause (Parameter/Pause/Parameter)

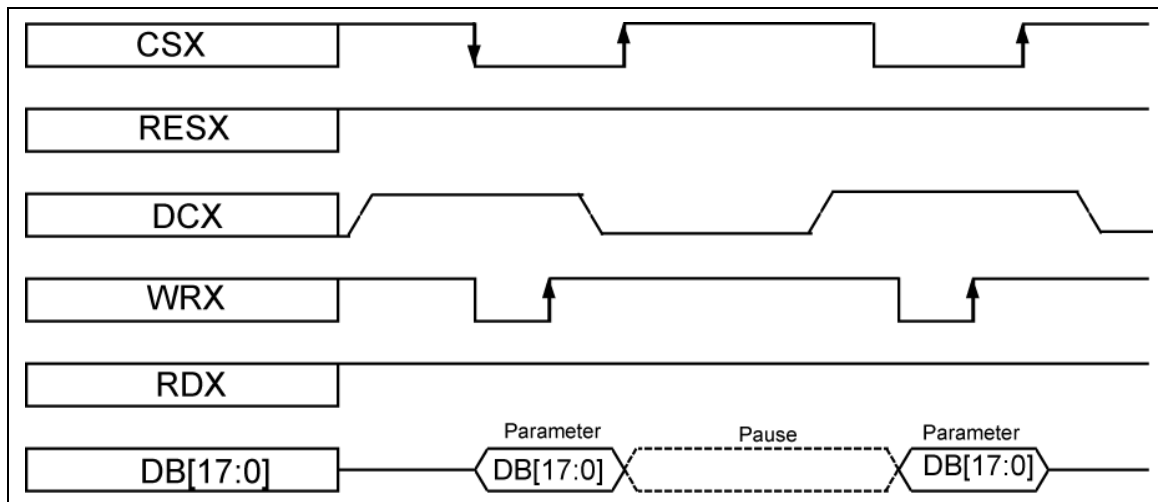


Figure 13



### Data Transfer Mode

Two methods are available for writing data to the frame memory in the R61526.

#### (1) Write Method 1 (Default)

One frame of image data is written to the frame memory. If the amount of data transmitted is more than 1 frame, the data is disregarded. The write operation of the data to the frame memory is terminated when a command intervenes in the middle of the course. The R61526 writes the image data to the next frame when a command to start data write (2Ch) is written. Set WEMODE =0 (Frame Memory Access and Interface setting (B3h)).

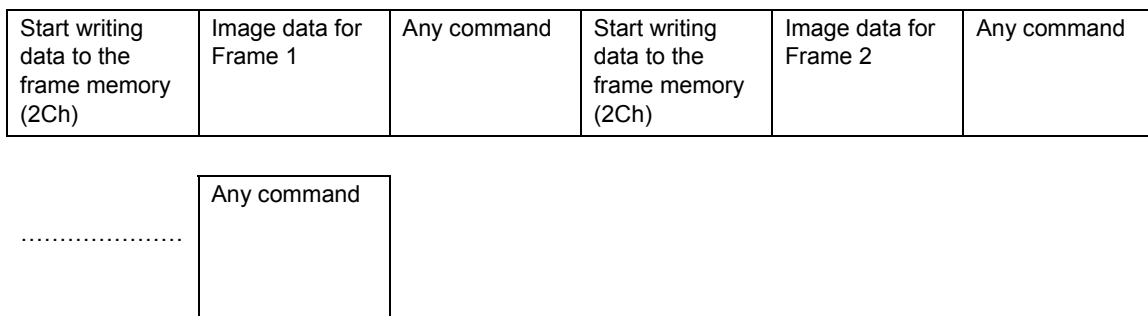


Figure 14

#### (2) Write Method 2

The image data is written consecutively to the frame memory. The frame memory pointer is reset to the start point when the frame memory becomes full and the driver starts writing the image data of the next frame. Set WEMODE =1 (Frame Memory Access and Interface setting (B3h)).

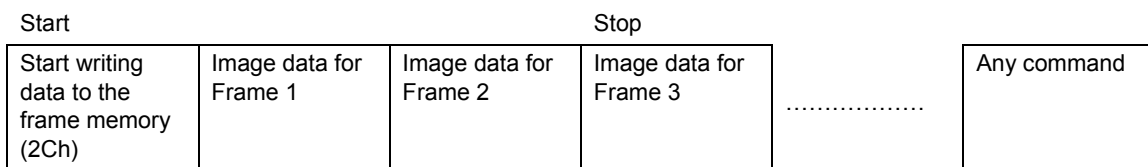


Figure 15

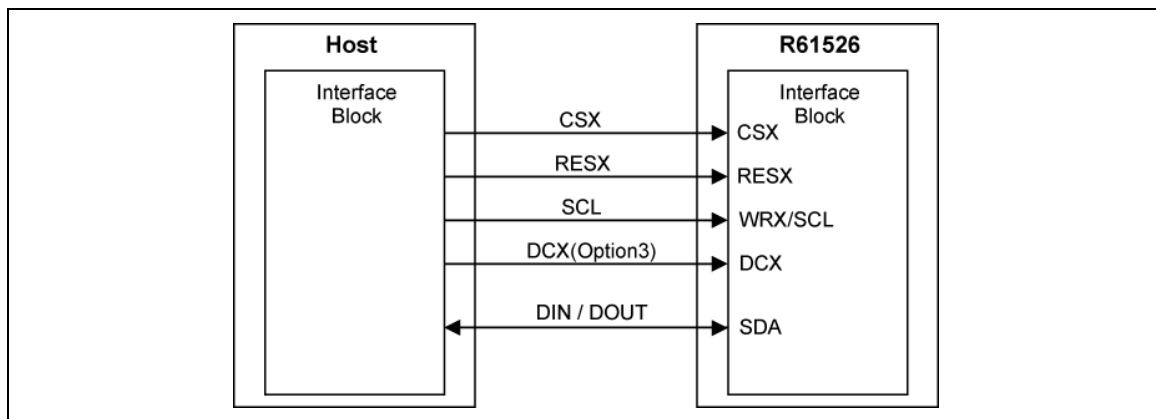
- Notes:
1. Two write methods are available for all data transfer color modes in 18-/ 16-/ 9-/ 8- bit bus display command I/F.
  2. The number of pixel in one frame can be odd or even in both download methods. Only complete data sets are retained in the frame memory.
  3. The data write operation to the frame memory is terminated when a command intervenes in the middle of the course. In this case, if write\_memory\_continue (3Ch) is executed, the write operation can be started again from the address where the write operation is halted.

### DBI Type C

The R61526 supports serial interface DBI Type C (Options 1 and 3).

Nine / Eight bit data, transmitted from the R61526 to the host processor, is stored in command register (CDR) or parameter register (PR) to start internal operation which is determined by signals from the host processor.

The R61526 does not support “pause” in write and read operations when DBI Type C.

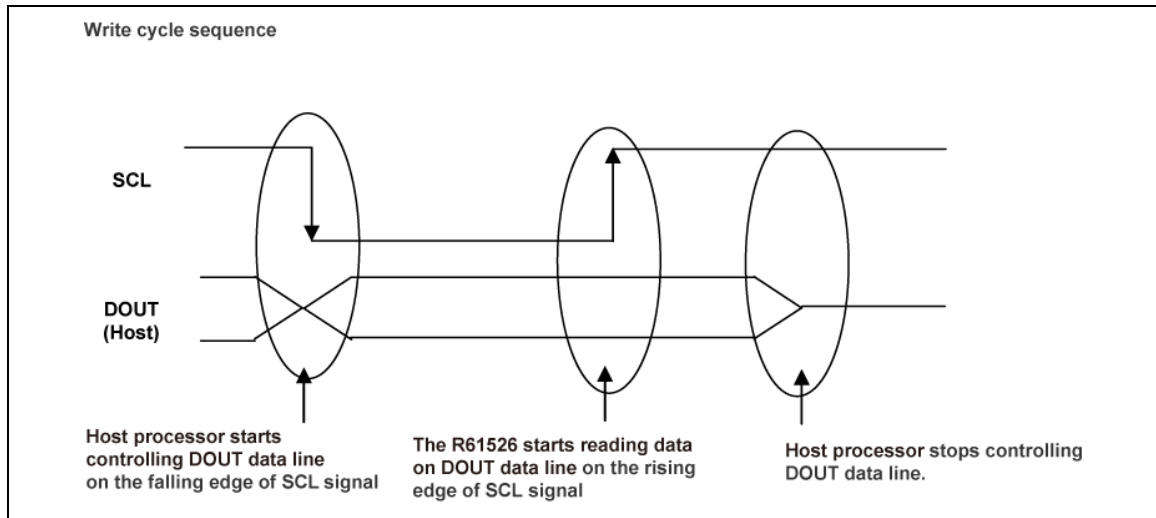


**Figure 16 Example: DBI TypeC**

### Write Cycle Sequence

In write cycle, data and/or command are written to the R61526 via the interface between the R61526 and the host processor. Each step of write cycle sequence (SCL High Low High) has two or three control signals (CSX, SCL, (DCX)) and data output from DOUT. During Write Cycle Sequence, the host processor outputs data while the R61526 accepts data at the rising edge of SCL.

If DCX is used in DBI Type C Option 3 operation, data on DOUT is command when DCX="0". When DCX = 1, data on DOUT is image data or command parameter. See next figure for Write Cycle Sequence.



Note: SCL is not synchronous signal (can be halted).

Figure 17 Write Cycle Sequence

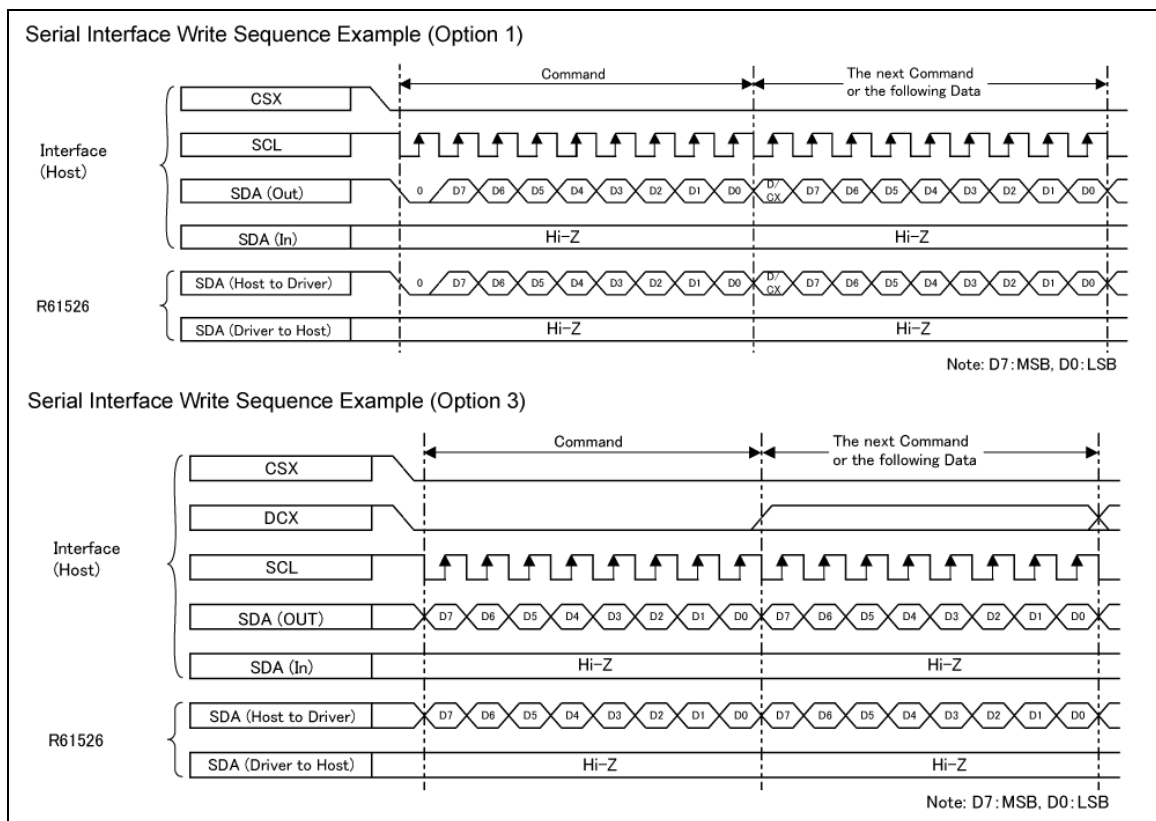
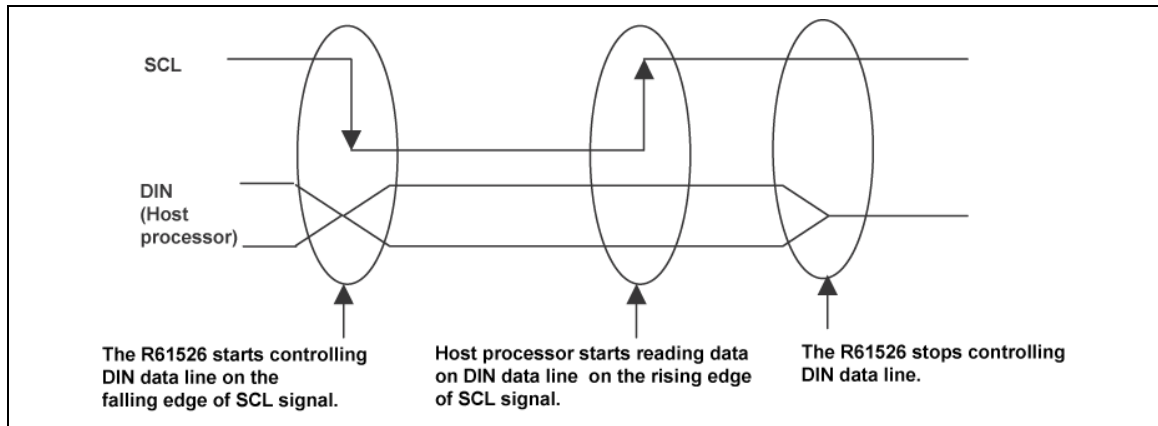


Figure 18 Write Sequence Example (Option 1)

### Read Cycle Sequence

In read cycle, data and/or commands are read from the R61526 via the interface between the R61526 and the host processor. Data is transmitted from the R61526 to the host processor via DIN on the falling edge of WRX/SCL. The host processor reads the data on the rising edge of SCL. See next figure for the read cycle sequence.

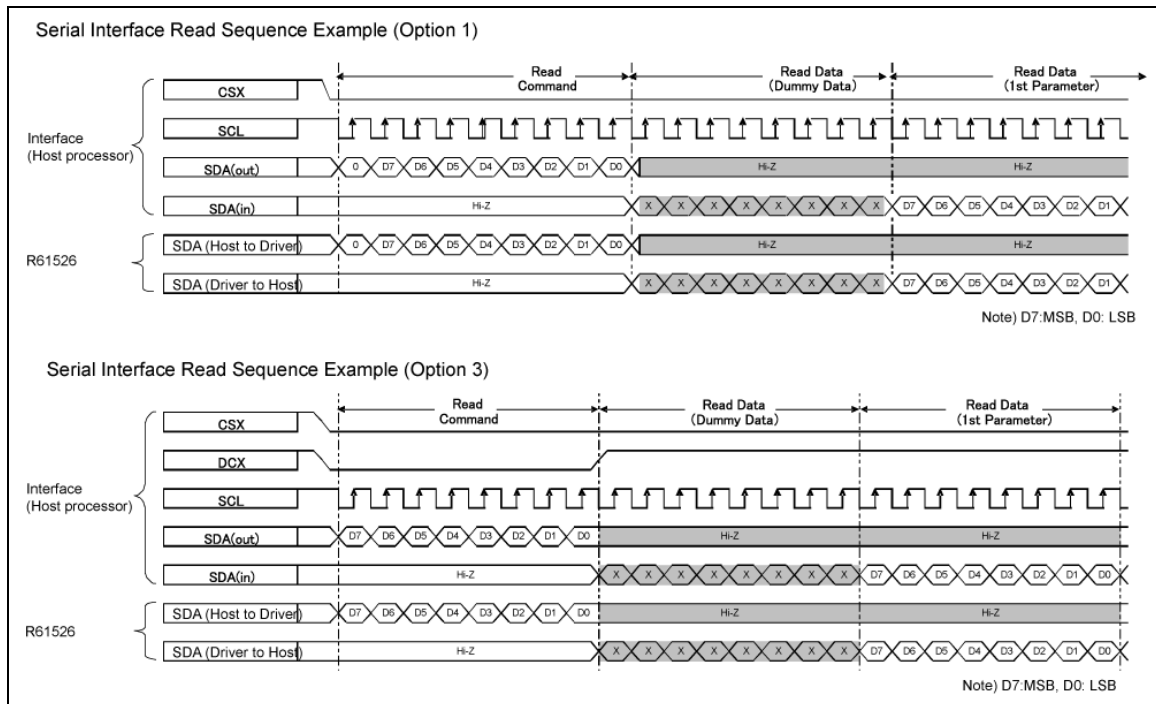


Note: SCL is not a synchronous signal (can be halted).

**Figure 19 Read Cycle Sequence**

## (2-1) Read Operation by Read Command 0Ah, 0Bh, 0Ch, 0Dh, 0Eh, 0Fh, 2Eh, 45h, A1h, and BFh

First byte of read data, after a read command is dummy data regardless of whether it is a parameter or frame memory data.



**Figure 20 DBI Type C Read Operation by Read Command (Option 1, 3)**

(2-2) Read Operation by Read Mode In Command (B0h, B1h, B3h, B4h, C0h, C1h, C3h, C4h, C8h, C9h, CAh, D0h, D1h, D2h, D4h, E0h, E1h, E2h)

The first byte after Read Mode In Command is dummy data.

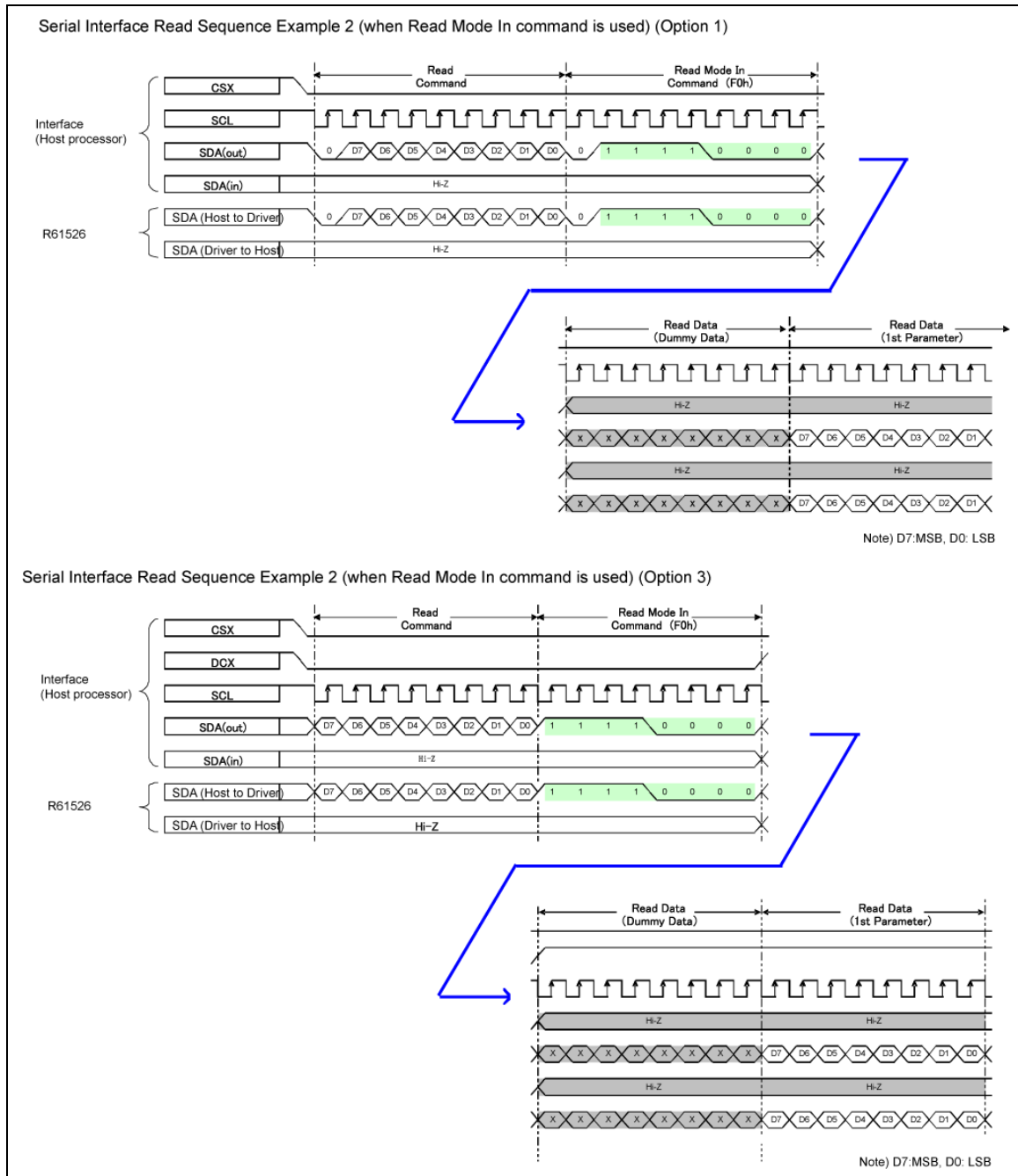


Figure 21 DBI Type C Read Operation by Read Mode In Command

### Data Transfer Break

When a break occurs in the transmission of parameter for command from the host processor to the R61526 before the last parameter of the command is sent to the R61526 and the host processor transmits the parameter(s) of a new command rather than the parameters of the interrupted command, the R61526 rejects the parameters of the new command following the break. The command parameters sent to the R61526 before the break occurs are stored in the register of the R61526. However those parameters sent after the break are disregarded, and the data in the register is not overwritten.

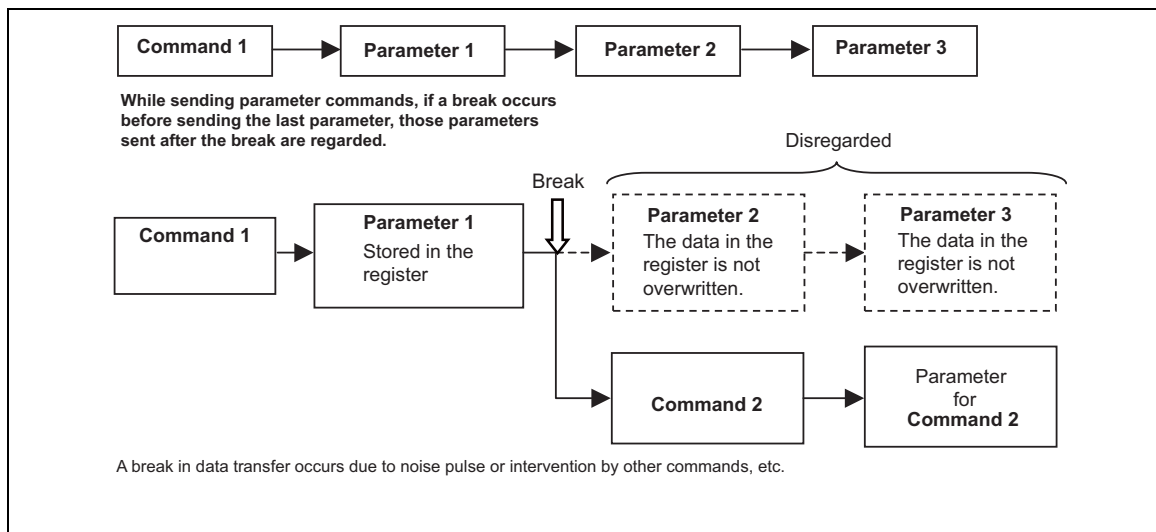


Figure 22

### Data Transfer Pause

The R61526 does not support pause during Type C write/read operation.

After transferring command /parameter, if transfer is halt by setting CSX=High, start transfer (CSX=Low) from a command.

**DBI Data Format**

The R61526 supports color formats shown in the table below. At least one color format is supported by each of Type B 18-/16-/9-/8-bit and Type C interface.

**Table 10**

Type	IM[0:3]	Data Pin	Color format	MIPI Spec	R61526
MIPI Type B	0011	DB[17:0]	18bpp	Not defined	Yes
	0001	DB[15:0]	8bpp	Yes	No
			12bpp	Yes	No
			16bpp	Yes	Yes
			18bpp (262,144-color Option 1)	Yes	Yes
			18bpp (262,144-color Option 2)	Yes	Yes
			24bpp (16,776,216-color Option 1)	Yes	No
			24bpp (16,776,216-color Option 2)	Yes	No
	0010	DB[8:0]	18bpp	Yes	Yes
	0000 1111	DB[7:0]	8bpp	Yes	No
			12bpp	Yes	No
			16bpp	Yes	Yes
			18bpp	Yes	Yes
			24bpp	Yes	No
MIPI Type C	0101	SDA	3bpp (8-color Option 1)	Yes	Yes
			3bpp (8-color Option 2)	Yes	Yes
			18bpp	Not defined	Yes
	0110	SDA	3bpp (8-color Option 1)	Yes	Yes
			3bpp (8-color Option 2)	Yes	Yes
			18bpp	Not defined	Yes

Yes: Supported.

No: Not supported.



● Data Format for 18-Bit Interface (DB[17:0] is used)

		set pixel format	DFM	DB17	DB16	DB15	DB14	DB13	DB12	DB11	DB10	DB9	DB8	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
18bpp Frame Memory Write	3'h6	*	*	R[5]	R[4]	R[3]	R[2]	R[1]	R[0]	G[5]	G[4]	G[3]	G[2]	G[1]	G[0]	B[5]	B[4]	B[3]	B[2]	B[1]	B[0]
Frame Memory Read	*	*	*	R[5]	R[4]	R[3]	R[2]	R[1]	R[0]	G[5]	G[4]	G[3]	G[2]	G[1]	G[0]	B[5]	B[4]	B[3]	B[2]	B[1]	B[0]

	set pixel format	DFM	DB15	DB14	DB13	DB12	DB11	DB10	DB9	DB8	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
Command/Parameter Write	*	*									D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
Command Parameter Read	*	*									D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0

●Data Format for 9-Bit Interface (DB[17:0] is used)

	set pixel format	DFM	First Transmission									Second Transmission								
			DB8	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	DB8	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
18bpp Frame Memory Write	3* <sup>h</sup>	*	r[5]	r[4]	r[3]	r[2]	r[1]	r[0]	g[5]	g[4]	g[3]	g[2]	g[1]	g[0]	b[5]	b[4]	b[3]	b[2]	b[1]	b[0]
Frame Memory Read	*	*	r[5]	r[4]	r[3]	r[2]	r[1]	r[0]	g[5]	g[4]	g[3]	g[2]	g[1]	g[0]	b[5]	b[4]	b[3]	b[2]	b[1]	b[0]

	set_pixel format	DFM	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
Command/Parameter Write	*	*	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
Command Parameter Read	*	*	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0

●Extended Format for 18bpp Data

R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h1F → r[5:0], b[5:0] = 6'h3F  
R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h00 → r[5:0], b[5:0] = 6'h00

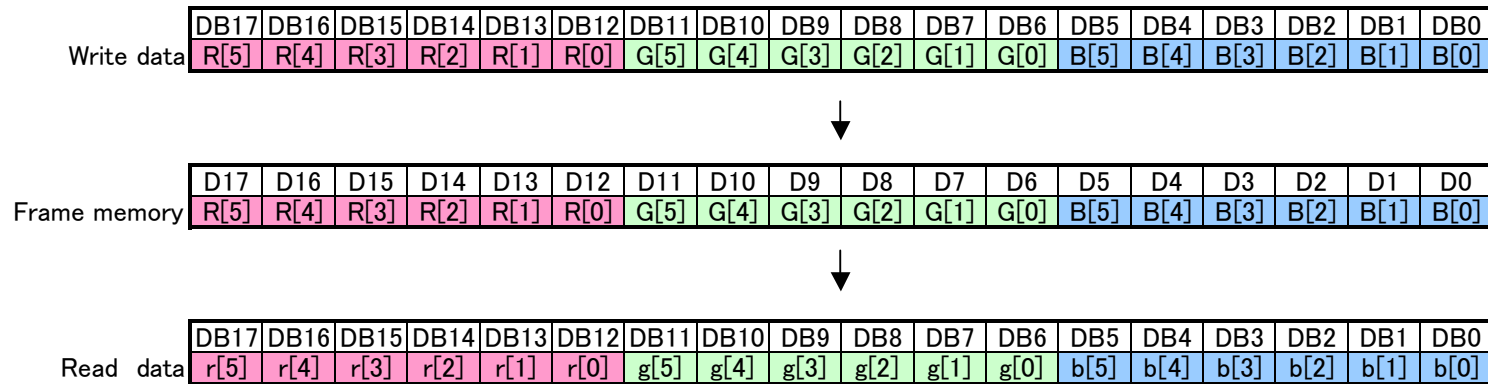
Note 4: This page shows example with BGR=0. If BGR=1, allocation of R and B in the frame memory is swapped.

### BGR Register Setting and Write/Read Data in Frame Memory

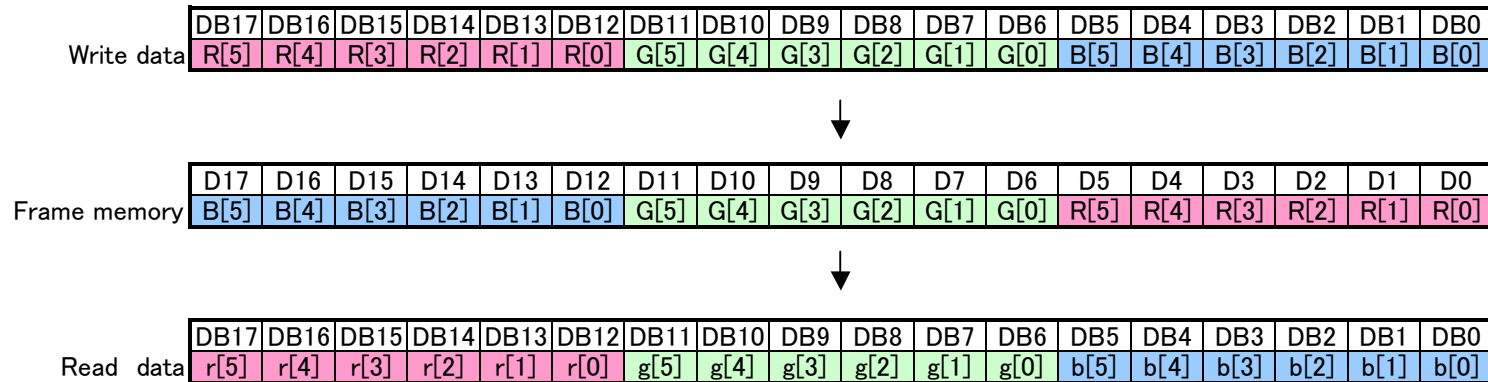
System interface outputs write and read data in the same RGB order regardless of BGR register setting.

Example: 18-Bit Interface

● BGR=0



● BGR=1



■ DBI Type C Data Format

● Data Format for Serial Interface Option1/Option3

	set_pixel_format	DFM	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
Command/Parameter Write	*	*	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
Command Parameter Read	*	*	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0

	set_pixel_format	DFM	First Transmission								Second Transmission								Third Transmission							
			DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
3bpp Frame Memory Write	3'h1	0			R1[0]	G1[0]	B1[0]	R2[0]	G2[0]	B2[0]																
		1		R1[0]	G1[0]	B1[0]		R2[0]	G2[0]	B2[0]																
18bpp Frame Memory Write	3'h6	*	R[5]	R[4]	R[3]	R[2]	R[1]	R[0]			G[5]	G[4]	G[3]	G[2]	G[1]	G[0]			B[5]	B[4]	B[3]	B[2]	B[1]	B[0]		
Frame Memory Read	*	*	r[5]	r[4]	r[3]	r[2]	r[1]	r[0]			g[5]	g[4]	g[3]	g[2]	g[1]	g[0]			b[5]	b[4]	b[3]	b[2]	b[1]	b[0]		

● Extended Format for 18 bpp Data

		Frame Memory Data (18bpp)																	
set_pixel_format	EPF	r5	r4	r3	r2	r1	r0	g5	g4	g3	g2	g1	g0	b5	b4	b3	b2	b1	b0
18bpp	*	R[5]	R[4]	R[3]	R[2]	R[1]	R[0]	G[5]	G[4]	G[3]	G[2]	G[1]	G[0]	B[5]	B[4]	B[3]	B[2]	B[1]	B[0]
3pbb	*	R[0]	R[0]	R[0]	R[0]	R[0]	R[0]	G[0]	G[0]	G[0]	G[0]	G[0]	G[0]	B[0]	B[0]	B[0]	B[0]	B[0]	B[0]

Note 1: The first Command Parameter Read and Frame Memory Read after read command issued are invalid (dummy read).

Note 2: This page shows example with BGR=0. If BGR=1, allocation of R and B in the frame memory are swapped.

## Display Pixel Interface (DPI)

### Display Pixel Interface (DPI)

In Display Pixel Interface (DPI) operation, display operation is in synchronization with synchronization signals VSYNC, HSYNC and DOTCLK (PCLK). If window address function and frame memory rewrite cycle setting are used together, the data is transferred only to the video image area so that the R61526 consumes only a small amount of power according to a frequency of rewrite operation. Front and back porch periods must be made before and after the display period. In DPI operation, commands must be transferred via DBI Type C serial interface. DPI and DBI Type B cannot be used simultaneously.

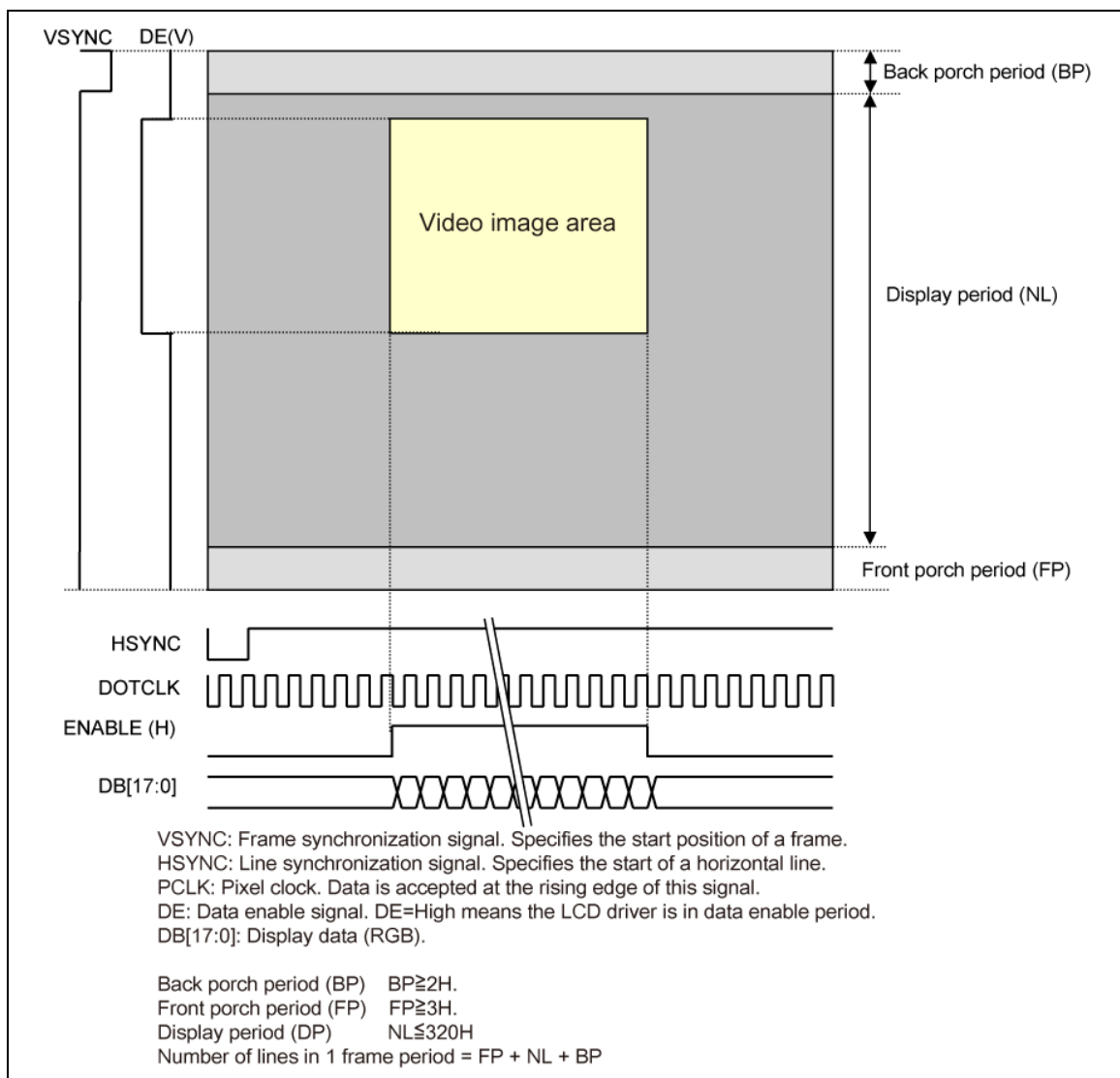


Figure 23

## DPI Timing

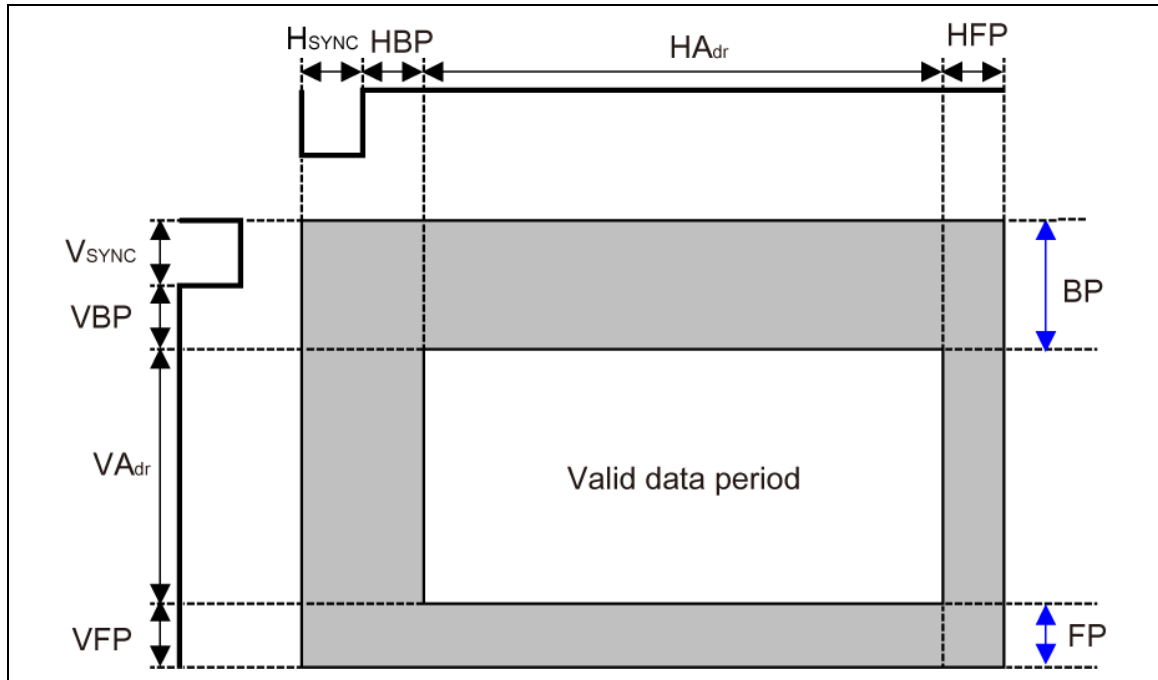


Figure 24

Table 11

Parameters	Symbols	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Step	Unit
Horizontal Synchronization	Hsync	2	10	16	1	PCLKCYC
Horizontal Back Porch	HBP	2	20	24	1	PCLKCYC
Horizontal Address	HAdr	—	240	—	1	PCLKCYC
Horizontal Front Porch	HFP	2	10	16	1	PCLKCYC
Vertical Synchronization	Vsync	1	2	4	1	Line
Vertical Back Porch	VBP	1	2	—	1	Line
Vertical Address	VAdr	—	320	—	1	Line
Vertical Front Porch	VFP	3	4	—	1	Line

Typical values are setting example when used with panel resolution QVGA (240 x 320), clock frequency 5.65MHz and frame frequency about 60Hz.

Note: Make sure that  $V_{sync} + VBP = BP$ ,  $VFP = FP$  and  $VAdr = \text{line number specified by NL}$ .

Also make sure that

$$(\text{Number of DOTCLK per 1 line}) \geq (\text{Number of RTN clock}) \times (\text{PCDIVL} + \text{PCDIVH})$$

## Video Image Display via DPI

The R61526 supports video image capable DPI and frame memory to store display data so that the driver has strong points such as

1. Window address function enabling data transfer for only video image area.
2. Data only for video image display area can be transferred.
3. Reduced amount of data transfer enables low power consumption operation as the system as a whole.
4. Still picture area (icon mark, etc.) is rewritten even in video image display period by using system interface together with DPI.

### To access Frame Memory via System Interface (DBI) in DPI operation

Frame memory can be accessed via system interface in DPI operation as well. However in DPI operation, the frame memory is always written in synchronization with DOTCLK when ENABLE="High". Therefore, make sure to stop display data write operation via DPI by setting ENABLE = "Low" to write data to frame memory via system interface. If RM=0, the frame memory is accessed via system interface. To return to DPI operation, make write/read bus cycle time and then set RM=1 and execute a write\_memory\_start command (2Ch) and then start frame memory access. If both interfaces are used to access the frame memory, write data is not guaranteed.

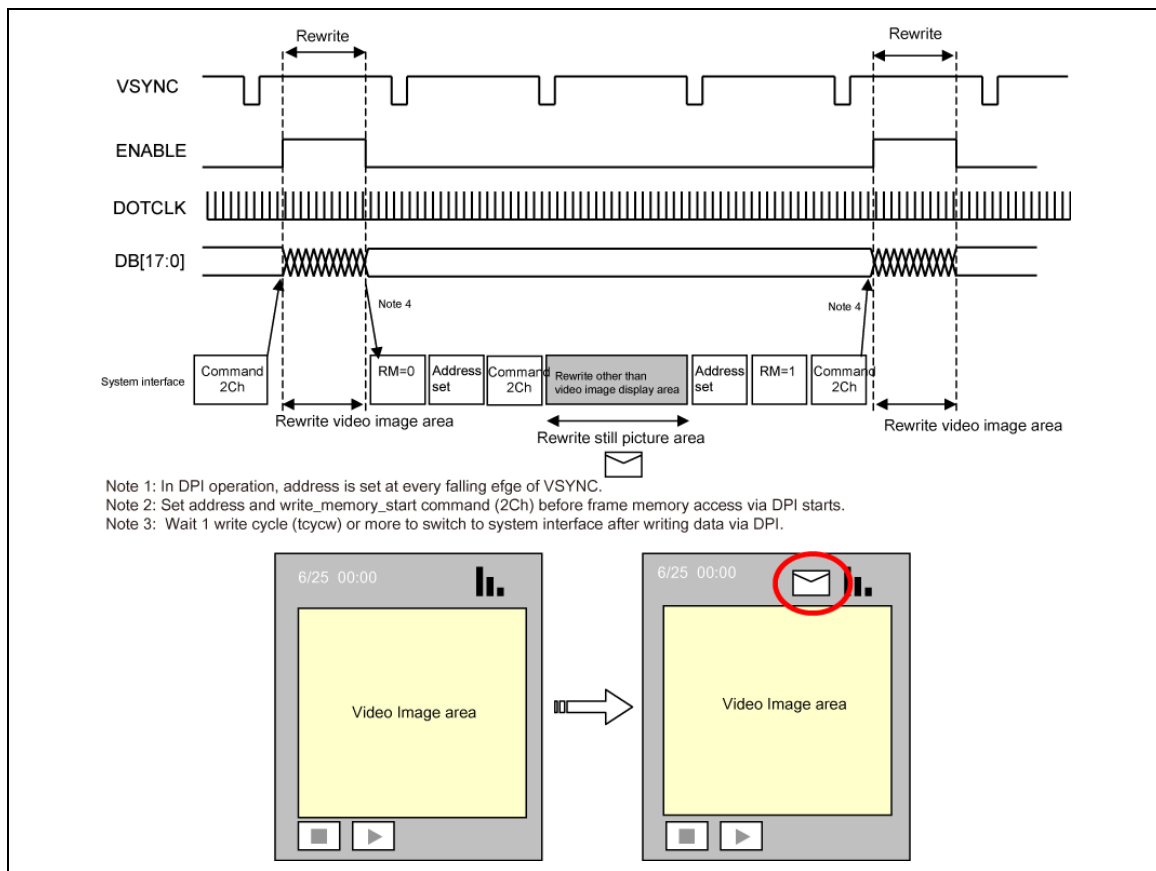


Figure 25

## DPI

### 16-Bit DPI

16-bit DPI can be used when set\_pixel\_format (3Ah) D[6:4]=3'h5.

Images are displayed in synchronization with synchronous signals VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK. Data transfer to internal frame memory is in synchronization with display operation. 16-bit RGB data (DB[15:0]) and data enable signal (ENABLE) are used.

Only system interface (DBI Type C) can be used to set commands.

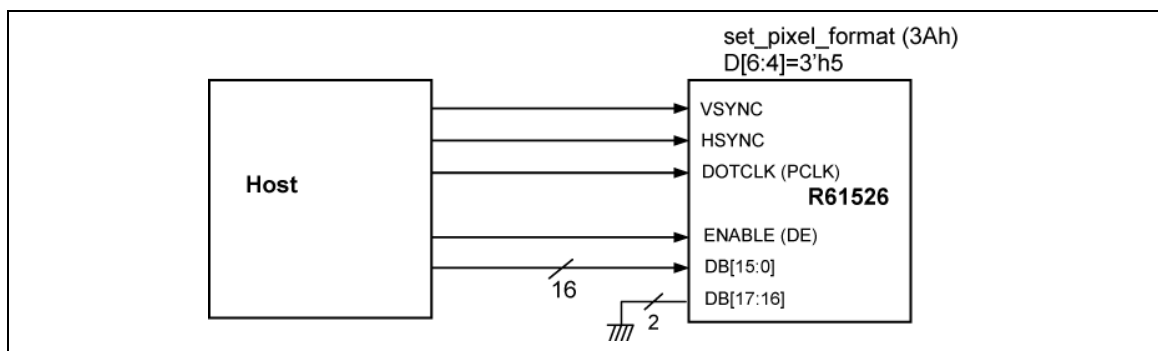


Figure 26 Example

### 18-Bit DPI

18-bit DPI can be used when set\_pixel\_format (3Ah) D[6:4]=3'h6.

Images are displayed in synchronization with synchronous signals VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK.

Data transfer to internal frame memory is in synchronization with display operation. 18-bit RGB data (DB[17:0]) and data enable signal (ENABLE) are used.

Only system interface (DBI Type C) can be used to set commands.

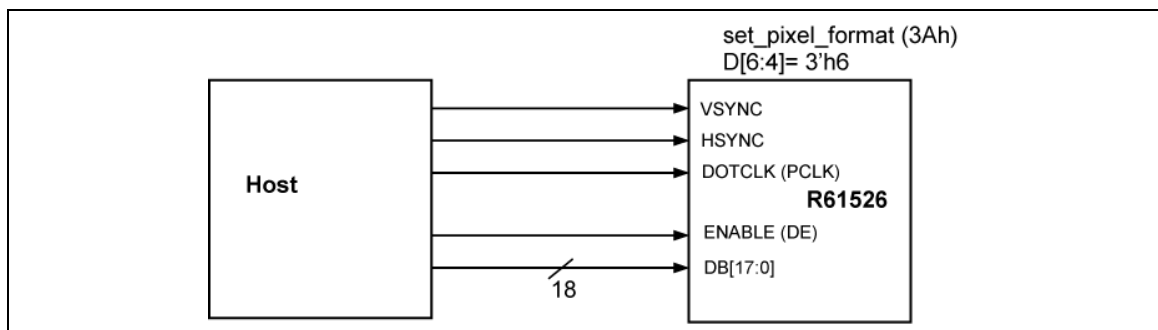


Figure 27 Example

## Notes to Usage of DPI

a. In DPI operation, functions noted “disabled” in the table below are invalid.

**Table 12**

Function	External Display Interface	Internal Display Operation
Partial Display Function	Disabled	Enabled
Idle Mode	Disabled	Enabled

b. It is necessary to supply VSYNC, HSYNC and PCLK all the time during DPI operation.

c. Panel control signal reference clock is PCLK in DPI operation, not usual internal oscillation clock.

d. Make sure to follow “Internal Clock Operation Transition Sequence” in switching sequence to transit from/to display by internal operation mode to/from display via DPI.

e. Address is set every frame on the falling edge of VSYNC during DPI operation.

f. Make sure that ENABLE = Low, when commands are input via DBI TypeC.

**DPI Data Format**

The R61526 supports color formats as below:

**Table 13**

set_pixel_format (3Ah) D[6:4]	Data pin	Color format	MIPI Spec.	R61526
—	—	24bpp	Yes	No
3'h6	DB[17:0]	18bpp	Yes	Yes
3'h5	DB[15:0]	16bpp	Yes	Yes

Yes: Supported

No: Unsupported

See next figure for connection of host processor and the R61526's pins.



## ■ DPI Data Format

● Pin Connection for 18-Bit Interface (DB[17:0] is used, set pixel format D[6:4]=3'h6, 18bpp)

### Configuration1

Host pin	D23	D22	D21	D20	D19	D18	D17	D16	D15	D14	D13	D12	D11	D10	D9	D8	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
							R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0
R61526 pin							DB17	DB16	DB15	DB14	DB13	DB12	DB11	DB10	DB9	DB8	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
							R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0

### Configuration2

Host pin	D23	D22	D21	D20	D19	D18	D17	D16	D15	D14	D13	D12	D11	D10	D9	D8	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
			R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0			G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0			B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0
R61526 pin			DB17	DB16	DB15	DB14	DB13	DB12			DB11	DB10	DB9	DB8	DB7	DB6			DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
			R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0			G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0			B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0

● Pin Connection for 16-Bit Interface (DB[15:0] is used, set pixel format D[6:4]=3'h5, 16bpp)

### Configuration1

Host pin	D23	D22	D21	D20	D19	D18	D17	D16	D15	D14	D13	D12	D11	D10	D9	D8	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
									R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0
R61526 pin									DB15	DB14	DB13	DB12	DB11	DB10	DB9	DB8	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
									R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0

### Configuration2

Host pin	D23	D22	D21	D20	D19	D18	D17	D16	D15	D14	D13	D12	D11	D10	D9	D8	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
				R4	R3	R2	R1	R0			G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0				B4	B3	B2	B1	B0

### Configuration3

Host pin	D23	D22	D21	D20	D19	D18	D17	D16	D15	D14	D13	D12	D11	D10	D9	D8	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
			R4	R3	R2	R1	R0				G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0			B4	B3	B2	B1	B0	

● Extended Format for 18 bpp Data

		Frame Memory Data (18bpp)																	
set_pixel_format	EPF	r5	r4	r3	r2	r1	r0	g5	g4	g3	g2	g1	g0	b5	b4	b3	b2	b1	b0
18bpp	*	R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0
16bpp	2'h0	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0	0
	2'h1	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	1	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0	1
	2'h2	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	R4	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0	B4

R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h1F → r[5:0], b[5:0] = 6'h3F  
R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h00 → r[5:0], b[5:0] = 6'h00

Note: This page shows example with BGR=0. If BGR=1, allocation of R and B in the frame memory is swapped.

## Command Description

Table 14 User Command

Operation al Code (Hex)	Command	Command (C) /Read(R) /Write(W)	Number Of Parameter	MIPI DCS Type1 Requirement	R61526 Implementation	Note
00h	nop	C	0	Yes	Yes	
01h	soft_reset	C	0	Yes	Yes	
04h	Read Display Identification Information	R	3	No	Yes	
0Ah	get_power_mode	R	1	Yes	Yes	
0Bh	get_address_mode	R	1	Yes (Bits [7:0])	Yes (Bits 7/6/5/4/0 Only)	
0Ch	get_pixel_format	R	1	Yes	Yes	
0Dh	get_display_mode	R	1	Yes	Yes	
0Eh	get_signal_mode	R	1	Yes	Yes	
0Fh	get_diagnostic _result	R	1	Bits 7/6: Yes Bits 5/4: Optional	Yes (Bits 7/6 Only)	
10h	enter_sleep_mode	C	0	Yes	Yes	
11h	exit_sleep_mode	C	0	Yes	Yes	
12h	enter_partial_mode	C	0	Yes	Yes	
13h	enter_normal_ mode	C	0	Yes	Yes	
28h	set_display_off	C	0	Yes	Yes	
29h	set_display_on	C	0	Yes	Yes	
2Ah	set_column_ address	W	4	Yes	Yes	
2Bh	set_page_address	W	4	Yes	Yes	

Table 15 User Command (continued)

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Command(C) /Read(R) /Write(W)	Number Of Parameter	MIPI DCS Type1 Requirement	R61526 Implementation	Note
2Ch	write_memory_start	W	Variable	Yes	Yes	Note 1
2Dh	write_LUT	W	Variable	Optional	No	
2Eh	read_memory_start	R	Variable	Yes	Yes	Note 1
30h	set_partial_area	W	4	Yes	Yes	
33h	set_scroll_area	W	6	Yes	No	
34h	set_tear_off	C	0	Yes	Yes	
35h	set_tear_on	W	1	Yes	Yes	
36h	set_address_mode	W	1	Yes (Bits [7:0])	Yes (Bits 7/6/5/4/0 Only)	
37h	set_scroll_start	W	2	Yes	No	
38h	exit_idle_mode	C	0	Yes	Yes	
39h	enter_idle_mode	C	0	Yes	Yes	
3Ah	set_pixel_format	W	1	Yes	Yes	
3Ch	write_memory_continue	W	Variable	Yes	Yes	Note 1
3Eh	read_memory_continue	R	Variable	Yes	Yes	Note 1
44h	set_tear_scanline	W	2	Yes	Yes	
45h	get_scanline	R	2	Yes	Yes	

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Command(C) /Read(R) /Write(W)	Number Of Parameter	MIPI DCS Type1 Requirement	R61526 Implementation	Note
51h	Write_ Display_Brightness	W	1	No	Yes	
52h	Read_Display_ Brightness_Value	R	2	No	Yes	
53h	Write_ Control_Display	W	1	No	Yes	
54h	Read_CTRL_ Value_Display	R	2	No	Yes	
55h	Write_Content_ Adaptive_Brightness_ Control	W	1	No	Yes	
56h	Read_Content_ Adaptive_Brightness_ Control	R	2	No	Yes	
68h	Read_Automatic_ Brightness_Control_ Self- Diagnostic_Result	R	1	No	Yes	
A1h	read_DDB_start	R	3	Yes	Yes	

Note 1: See “DBI Data Format” and “DPI Data Format” for Frame Memory write/read formats.

Table 16 Manufacturer Command

Operational Code (Hex)	Function	Command (C) /Read(R) /Write(W)	Number Of Parameter	Category
B0h	Manufacturer Command Access Protect	W / R	2	Additional User Command
B1h	Low Power Mode Control	W / R	1	Additional User Command
B3h	Frame Memory Access and Interface Setting	W / R	5	Additional User Command
B4h	Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting	W / R	1	Additional User Command
BFh	Device code Read	R	5	
C0h	Panel Driving Setting	W / R	8	
C1h	Display Timing Setting for Normal / Partial Mode	W / R	5	
C3h	Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode	W / R	5	
C4h	Source/VCOM/Gate Driving Timing Setting	W / R	5	
C8h ~ CAh	Gamma Set A ~ C	W	22	
D0h	Power Setting (Common Setting)	W / R	6	
D1h	VCOM Setting	W / R	3	
D2h	Power Setting for Normal / Partial Mode	W / R	2	
D4h	Power Setting for Idle Mode	W / R	2	
E0h	NVM Access Control	W / R	3	
E1h	set_DDB_write_control	W / R	1	
E2h	NVM Load Control	W / R	1	
F0h	Read Mode In	C	0	Note 2
B0~FF Except above command	LSI TEST Registers	W / R	Variable	

Note 2: This command can be used only for DBI Type C.

### Command Accessibility

In initial state (an access level is 0), only User Command and B0h Manufacturer Command Access Protect command (B0h) are accessible. Other commands are treated as nop.

Of Manufacturer Command (B0h-ECh) defined in the table below, additional user commands (B1h-B4h) are accessible only when an access level is 1.

Other Manufacturer Commands (C0h-F4h) are accessible only when an access level is 2. See MCAP command (B0h) description for detail.

Table 17 User Command

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Command Accessibility				
		Normal Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Normal Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Sleep Mode On
00h	nop	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
01h	soft_reset	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
04h	Read Display Identification Information	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
0Ah	get_power_mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
0Bh	get_address_mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
0Ch	get_pixel_format	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
0Dh	get_display_mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
0Eh	get_signal_mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
0Fh	get_diagnostic_result	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
10h	enter_sleep_mode	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
11h	exit_sleep_mode	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
12h	enter_partial_mode	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
13h	enter_normal_mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28h	set_display_off	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29h	set_display_on	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2Ah	set_column_addresses	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2Bh	set_page_address	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2Ch	write_memory_start	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2Eh	read_memory_start	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
30h	set_partial_area	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
34h	set_tear_off	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
35h	set_tear_on	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes

Table 18 User Command (continued)

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Command Accessibility				
		Normal Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Normal Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Sleep Mode On
36h	set_address_mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
38h	exit_idle_mode	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
39h	enter_idle_mode	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
3Ah	set_pixel_format	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3Ch	write_memory _continue	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
3Eh	read_memory _continue	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
44h	set_tear_scanline	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
45h	get_scanline	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	No
51h	Write_Display_ Brightness	No	No	No	No	No
52h	Read_Display_ Brightness_Value	No	No	No	No	No
53h	Write_Control_Dis- play	No	No	No	No	No
54h	Read_CTRL_Value _Display	No	No	No	No	No
55h	Write_Content_ Adaptive_Brightnes- s_Control	No	No	No	No	No
56h	Write_Content_ Adaptive_Brightnes- s_Control	No	No	No	No	No
68h	Read_Automatic_ Brightness_Control _Self- Diagnostic_Result	No	No	No	No	No
A1h	read_DDB_start	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Note: Command may be accessed only when DM=0 (display operation is in synchronization with internal oscillation clock). Access to these commands is disabled when DM=1 and DPI is selected.



Table 19 Manufacturer Command

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Command Accessibility				
		Normal Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Normal Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Sleep Mode On
B0h	Manufacturer Command Access Protect	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
B1h	Low Power Mode Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
B3h	Frame Memory Access and Interface Setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
B4h	Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
BFh	Device Code Read	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C0h	Panel Driving Setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C1h	Display Timing Setting for Normal / Partial Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C3h	Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C4h	Source/VCOM/ Gate Driving Timing Setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C8h ~ CAh	Gamma Set A ~ C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
D0h	Power Setting (Common Setting)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
D1h	VCOM Setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
D2h	Power Setting for Normal / Partial Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
D4h	Power Setting for Idle Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Table 20 Manufacturer Command (continued)

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Command Accessibility				
		Normal Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Normal Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode Off Sleep Mode Off	Partial Mode On Idle Mode On Sleep Mode Off	Sleep Mode On
E0h	NVM Access Control	No	No	No	No	Yes
E1h	set_DDB_write_control	No	No	No	No	Yes
E2h	NVM Load Control	No	No	No	No	Yes
F0h	Read Mode In	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	DM=0 (Note)	Yes
B0~FF Except above commands	LSI TEST Registers	No	No	No	No	No

Notes: 1. Command may be accessed only when DM=0 (display operation is in synchronization with internal oscillation clock). To access these commands is disabled when DM=1 and DPI is selected.

2. F0h Read Mode In command can be used only for DBI Type C.

## Default Modes and Values

**Table 21 User Command**

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Parameters	Default Modes and Values (Hex)		
			After Power-on	After SW Reset	After HW Reset
00h	nop	None	N/A	N/A	N/A
01h	soft_reset	None	N/A	N/A	N/A
04h	Read Display Identification Information	1st	LCMID (Note2)	LCMID (Note2)	LCMID (Note2)
		2nd	LCDVr (Note2)	LCDVr (Note2)	LCDVr (Note2)
		3rd	PRJID (Note2)	PRJID (Note2)	PRJID (Note2)
0Ah	get_power_mode	1st	08h	08h	08h
0Bh	get_address_mode	1st	00h	No Change (Note1)	00h
0Ch	get_pixel_format	1st	66h	66h	66h
0Dh	get_display_mode	1st	00h	00h	00h
0Eh	get_signal_mode	1st	00h	00h	00h
0Fh	get_diagnostic_result	1st	00h	00h	00h
10h	enter_sleep_mode	None	Sleep Mode On	Sleep Mode On	Sleep Mode On
11h	exit_sleep_mode	None	Sleep Mode On	Sleep Mode On	Sleep Mode On
12h	enter_partial_mode	None	Normal Display Mode On	Normal Display Mode On	Normal Display Mode On
13h	enter_normal_mode	None	Normal Display Mode On	Normal Display Mode On	Normal Display Mode On
28h	set_display_off	None	Display Off	Display Off	Display Off
29h	set_display_on	None	Display Off	Display Off	Display Off
2Ah	set_column_address	1st/2nd SC[8:0]	000h	000h	000h
		3rd/4th EC[8:0]	0EFh	If set_address_mode B5=0 : 0EFh B5=1 : 13Fh	0EFh

Table 22 User Command (continued)

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Parameters	Default Modes and Values (Hex)		
			After Power-on	After SW Reset	After HW Reset
2Bh	set_page_address	1st/2nd SP[8:0]	000h	000h	000h
		3rd/4th EP[8:0]	13Fh	If set_address_mode B5=0: 13Fh B5=1: 0EFh	13Fh
2Ch	write_memory_start	all	Random Values	Not Cleared	Not Cleared
2Eh	read_memory_start	all	Random Values	Not Cleared	Not Cleared
30h	set_partial_area	1st/2nd SR[8:0]	000h	000h	000h
		3rd/4th ER[8:0]	13Fh	13Fh	13Fh
34h	set_tear_off	None	TE line output Off	TE line output Off	TE line output Off
35h	set_tear_on	1st	TE line output Off	TE line output Off	TE line output Off
36h	set_address_mode	1st	00h	No Change (Note1)	00h
38h	exit_idle_mode	None	Idle Mode Off	Idle Mode Off	Idle Mode Off
39h	enter_idle_mode	None	Idle Mode Off	Idle Mode Off	Idle Mode Off
3Ah	set_pixel_format	1st	66h	66h	66h
3Ch	write_memory_continue	all	Random Values	Not Cleared	Not Cleared
3Eh	read_memory_continue	all	Random Values	Not Cleared	Not Cleared
44h	set_tear_scanline	1st/2nd STS[8:0]	000h	000h	000h
45h	get_scanline	1st/2nd GTS[9:0]	000h (invalid)	000h (invalid)	000h (invalid)

Table 23 User Command (continued)

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Parameters	Default Modes and Values (Hex)		
			After Power-on	After SW Reset	After HW Reset
51h / 52h	(Write/Read)_Display_Brightness	1st/2nd	00h	00h	00h
53h / 54h	(Write/Read)_Control_Display	1st/2nd	00h	00h	00h
55h / 56h	(Write/Read)_Content_Adaptive_Brightness_Control	1st/2nd	00h	00h	00h
68h	Read_Automatic_Brightness_Control_Self-Diagnostic_Result	2nd	00h	00h	00h
A1h	read_DDB_start	1st	LCMID (Note2)	LCMID (Note2)	LCMID (Note2)
		2nd	LCDVr (Note2)	LCDVr (Note2)	LCDVr (Note2)
		3rd	PRJID (Note2)	PRJID (Note2)	PRJID (Note2)

Notes: 1. No Change from the value before soft\_reset command.

2. Data is loaded from internal NVM. The supplier ID written to NVM is set as default.

Table 24 Manufacturer Command

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Parameters	Default Modes and Values (Hex)		
			After Power-on	After SW Reset	After HW Reset
B0h	Manufacturer Command	1st	MCAP=2'h0 MCAPB=4'h0	No Change (Note1)	MCAP=2'h0 MCAPB=4'h0
	Access Protect	2nd	MCAPC=6'h00	No Change (Note1)	MCAPC=6'h00
B1h	Low Power Mode Control	1st	STB=2'h0	No Change (Note 1)	STB=2'h0
B3h	Frame Memory Access and Interface Setting	1st	WEMODE=0	No Change (Note1)	WEMODE=0
		2nd	TEI[2:0]=3'h0	No Change (Note1)	TEI[2:0]=3'h0
		3rd	DENC[2:0]=3'h0	No Change (Note1)	DENC[2:0]=3'h0
		4th	EPF[1:0]=2'h0 DFM=0	No Change (Note1)	EPF[1:0]=2'h0 DFM=0
		5th	00h	No Change (Note 1)	00h
B4h	Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting	1st	SDOE=0, RM=0 DM[1:0]=2'h0	No Change (Note1)	SDOE=0, RM=0 DM[1:0]=2'h0

Table 25 Manufacturer Command (continued)

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Parameters	Default Modes and Values (Hex)		
			After Power-on	After SW Reset	After HW Reset
BFh	Device Code Read	1st	8'h01	8'h01	8'h01
		2nd	8'h22	8'h22	8'h22
		3rd	8'h15	8'h15	8'h15
		4th	8'h26	8'h26	8'h26
C0h	Panel Driving Setting	1st	GIP=0 REV=0 SM=0 GS=0 BGR=0 SS=0	No Change (Note1)	GIP=0 REV=0 SM=0 GS=0 BGR=0 SS=0
		2nd	NL[6:0]=7'h4F	No Change (Note1)	NL[6:0]=7'h4F
		3rd	SCN[6:0]=7'h00	No Change (Note1)	SCN[6:0]=7'h00
		4th	00h	No Change (Note1)	00h
		5th	BLV=1 PTV=0	No Change (Note1)	BLV=1 PTV=0
		6th	BLS=0 NDL=0 PTS[2:0]=3'h0 PTDC=0	No Change (Note1)	BLS=0 NDL=0 PTS[2:0]=3'h0 PTDC=0
		7th	PTG=0 ISC[3:0]=4'h1	No Change (Note1)	PTG=0 ISC[3:0]=4'h1
		8th	PCDIVH[2:0]=3'h0 PCDIVL[2:0]=3'h0	No Change (Note1)	PCDIVH[2:0]=3'h0 PCDIVL[2:0]=3'h0
C1h,C3h	Display Timing Setting for Normal / Partial Mode Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode	1st	BCx=1	No Change (Note1)	BCx=1
		2nd	DIVx[1:0]=2'h2	No Change (Note1)	DIVx[1:0]=2'h2
		3rd	RTNx[5:0]=6'h28	No Change (Note1)	RTNx[5:0]=6'h28
		4th	BPx[7:0]=8'h08	No Change (Note1)	BPx[7:0]=8'h08
		5th	FPx[7:0]=8'h08	No Change (Note1)	FPx[7:0]=8'h08

C4h	Source/VCOM/Gate Driving Timing Setting	1st	SDT[2:0]=3'h1 NOW[2:0]=3'h1	No Change (Note1)	SDT[2:0]=3'h1 NOW[2:0]=3'h1
		2nd	MCP[2:0]=3'h1	No Change (Note1)	MCP[2:0]=3'h1
		3rd	VEQW[3:0]=4'h0 VEM[1:0]=2'h0	No Change (Note1)	VEQW[3:0]=4'h0 VEM[1:0]=2'h0
		4th	SPCW[3:0]=4'h0	No Change (Note1)	SPCW[3:0]=4'h0
		5th	00h	No Change (Note 1)	00h



Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Parameters	Default Modes and Values (Hex)		
			After Power-on	After SW Reset	After HW Reset
C8h ~ CAh	Gamma Set A ~ C	1st-18th	All "0"	No Change (Note1)	All "0"
D0h	Power Setting (Common Setting)	1st	BT[2:0]=3'h6	No Change (Note1)	BT[2:0]=3'h6
		2nd	53h	No Change (Note1)	53h
		3rd	VC2[2:0]=3'h2	No Change (Note1)	VC2[2:0]=3'h2
		4th	VRH[5:0]=6'h3F	No Change (Note1)	VRH[5:0]=6'h3F
		5th	DCT=3'h7	No Change (Note1)	DCT=3'h7
		6th	00h	No Change (Note1)	00h
D1h	VCOM Setting	1st	VCM[6:0]=7'h7F	No Change (Note1)	VCM[6:0]=7'h7F
		2nd	VDV[6:0]=7'h00	No Change (Note1)	VDV[6:0]=7'h00
		3rd	10h	No Change (Note1)	10h
D2h,D4h	Power Setting -for Normal / Partial Mode -for Idle Mode	1st	8'h1	No Change (Note1)	8'h1
		2nd	DC1x[2:0]=3'h2 DC0x[2:0]=3'h4	No Change (Note1)	DC1x[2:0]=3'h2 DC0x[2:0]=3'h4
E0h	NVM Access Control	1st	NVAE =0	No Change	NVAE =0
		2nd	FTT=0	No Change	FTT=0
		3rd	TEM=0 VERIFLGWR=0 VERIFLGER=0	No Change	TEM=0 VERIFLGWR=0 VERIFLGER=0
E1h	set_DDB_write_control	1st	WCDDDB=0	No Change	WCDDDB=0
E2h	NVM Load Control	1st	LD[6:0]=7'h00	No Change	LD[6:0]=7'h00
F0h	Read Mode In	None	Read Mode Off	Read Mode Off	Read Mode Off

Note: No Change from the value before soft\_reset command.

## User Command

### nop: 00h

00h	nop												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Parameter	None												
Description	This command is an empty command; it does not have any effect on the display module. However it can be used to terminate Frame Memory Write or Read. X = Don't Care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart	-												

**soft\_reset: 01h**

01h	soft_reset												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	01h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>The display module performs a software reset. Commands and parameters are written with their SW Reset default values. (See "Default Modes and Values".)</p> <p>Note: The Frame Memory contents are unaffected by this command.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	<p>If a soft_reset is sent when the display module is not in the Sleep Mode, the host processor must wait 120 ms before sending an exit_sleep_mode command.</p> <p>soft_reset should not be sent during exit_sleep_mode sequence.</p> <p>No new command setting is allowed until the R61526 enters the Sleep Mode.</p> <p>See "State &amp; Command sequence" for sequence to enter the Sleep Mode.</p> <p>If a soft_reset is sent when in the Sleep Mode, data in NVM and EEPROM are read. No new command setting is inhibited when data is read (5ms).</p>												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     A[soft_reset] --&gt; B{{Blank Display Device}}     B --&gt; C{{Reset to SW Defaults}}     C --&gt; D([Enter the Sleep Mode])   </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command</li> <li>Parameter</li> <li>Display</li> <li>Action</li> <li>Mode</li> <li>Sequential transfer</li> </ul>												

## Read Display ID Information: 04h

04h	get_power_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	04h
Dummy Parameter	1	↑	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XXh
1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter	1	↑	1	X	LC MID [7]	LC MID [6]	LC MID [5]	LC MID [4]	LC MID [3]	LC MID [2]	LC MID [1]	LC MID [0]	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	LCD V[7]	LCD V[6]	LCD V[5]	LCD V[4]	LCD V[3]	LCD V[2]	LCD V[1]	LCD V[0]	80-FFh
3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter	1	↑	1	X	PRJ ID [7]	PRJ ID [7]	PRJ ID [7]	PRJ ID [7]	PRJ ID [7]	PRJ ID [7]	PRJ ID [7]	PRJ ID [7]	XXh
Description	<p>This is a read only command to read the display's identification number. The 1<sup>st</sup> parameter is dummy read parameter.</p> <p><b>LCMID</b> LCMID is a number to identify module manufacturer of LCM.</p> <p><b>LCDV</b> LCDV is to record versions of the module and the driver.</p> <p><b>PRJID</b> PRJID is to record the project and the product numbers.</p> <p>The above numbers and version are stored in NVM. The numbers and versions can be changed by writing data to NVM. For details, see description of NVM write operation.</p> <p>Values of 04h are the same as those of A1h commands.</p> <p>x = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     subgraph Host [Host R61526]         A[Read Display ID] --&gt; B[/Dummy Read/]         B --&gt; C[/Send 1st parameter/]         C --&gt; D[/Send 2nd parameter/]         D --&gt; E[/Send 3rd parameter/]     end     </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: Rectangle</li> <li>Parameter: Parallelogram</li> <li>Display: Rounded rectangle</li> <li>Action: Hexagon</li> <li>Mode: Oval</li> <li>Sequential transfer: Curved arrow</li> </ul>												

**get\_power\_mode: 0Ah**

0Ah	get_power_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0Ah
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	x	0	IDM ON	PTL ON	SLP OUT	NOR ON	DSP ON	0	0	XXh
Description	The display module returns the current power mode.												
	Bit	Description					Comment			Command list Symbol			
	D7	Reserved					Set to "0"			-			
	D6	Idle Mode On/Off								IDMON			
	D5	Partial Mode On/Off								PTLON			
	D4	Sleep Mode On/Off								SLPOUT			
	D3	Display Normal Mode On/Off								NORON			
	D2	Display On/Off								DSPON			
	D1	Reserved					Set to "0"			-			
	D0	Reserved					Set to "0"			-			

0Ah	get_power_mode
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit D7 – Not defined This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</li> <li>Bit D6 – Idle Mode On/Off ‘0’ = Idle Mode Off. ‘1’ = Idle Mode On.</li> <li>Bit D5 – Partial Mode On/Off ‘0’ = Partial Mode Off. ‘1’ = Partial Mode On.</li> <li>Bit D4 – Sleep Mode On/Off ‘0’ = Sleep Mode On ‘1’ = Sleep Mode Off</li> <li>Bit D3 – Display Normal Mode On/Off ‘0’ = Display Normal Mode Off ‘1’ = Display Normal Mode On</li> <li>Bit D2 – Display On/Off ‘0’ = Display is Off ‘1’ = Display is On</li> <li>Bit D1 – Reserved This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</li> <li>Bit D0 – Reserved This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</li> </ul> <p>X = Don't care.</p>
Restriction	-
Flow chart	<pre> graph TD     subgraph Host         A[get_power_mode]     end     subgraph R61526         B[/Dummy Read/]         C[/Send 1st parameter/]     end     A --&gt; B     B --&gt; C   </pre> <p>Host R61526</p> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command</li> <li>Parameter</li> <li>Display</li> <li>Action</li> <li>Mode</li> <li>Sequential transfer</li> </ul>

**get\_address\_mode: 0Bh**

0Bh	get_address_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0Bh
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	x	B7	B6	B5	B4	0	0	0	B0	XXh
Description	The display module returns the current status of the display as described in the table below. This command setting depends on set_address_mode (36h).												
	Bit	Description							Comment	Command list symbol			
	D7	Page Address Order								B7			
	D6	Column Address Order								B6			
	D5	Page/column Order								B5			
	D4	Line Address Order								B4			
	D3	RGB/BGR Order							Set to "0"				
	D2	Display Data Latch Order							Set to "0"				
	D1	Reserved							Set to "0"				
	D0	Switching between Common outputs and Frame Memory								B0			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bit D7 - Page Address Order  '0' = Top to Bottom (When set_address_mode D7 = '0') '1' = Bottom to Top (When set_address_mode D7 = '1')</li><li>Bit D6 – Column Address Order  '0' = Left to Right (When set_address_mode D6 = '0') '1' = Right to Left (When set_address_mode D6 = '1')</li><li>Bit D5 – Page/column Order  '0' = Normal Mode (When set_address_mode D5 = '0') '1' = Reverse Mode (When set_address_mode D5 = '1')  Note: See "Host Processor to Memory Write/Read Direction" and "Memory Access Control" for D7 to D5 bits.</li><li>Bit D4 – Line Address Order  '0' = LCD Refresh Top to Bottom (When set_address_mode = '0' (D4)) '1' = LCD Refresh Bottom to Top (When set_address_mode = '1' (D4))  Note: See "Memory Access Control (36h)" for D4 bit.</li><li>Bit D3 – RGB/BGR Order  This bit is not applicable. Set to "0" (Not supported).</li><li>Bit D2 – Display Data latch Data Order  This bit is not applicable. Set to "0" (Not supported).</li></ul>												

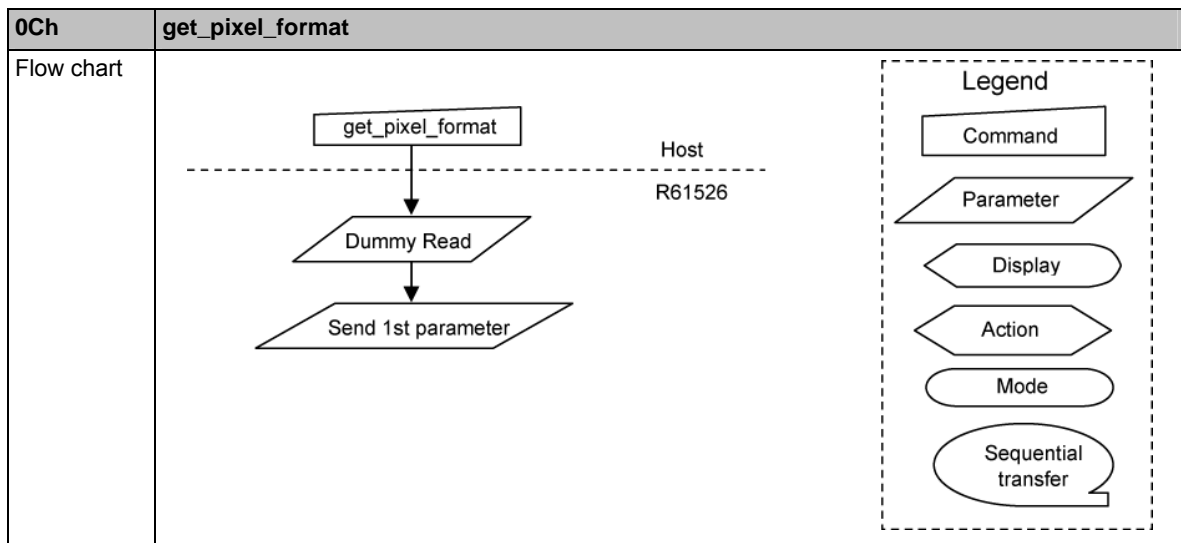
0Bh	get_address_mode
Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit D1 – Reserved This bit is not applicable. Set to “0” (Not supported).</li> <li>Bit D0 – Switching between Common outputs and Frame Memory ‘0’ = Reading direction from Frame Memory to Common Outputs is identical with writing direction. ‘1’ = Reading direction from Frame Memory to Common Outputs is reverse of writing direction. X = Don’t care.</li> </ul>
Restriction	-
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     subgraph Host         C[get_address_mode]     end     subgraph R61526         DR[/Dummy Read/]         S1P[/Send 1st parameter/]     end     C --&gt; DR     DR --&gt; S1P   </pre> <p>Host R61526</p> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command</li> <li>Parameter</li> <li>Display</li> <li>Action</li> <li>Mode</li> <li>Sequential transfer</li> </ul>

Note: See “State Transition Diagram” for display mode transition.



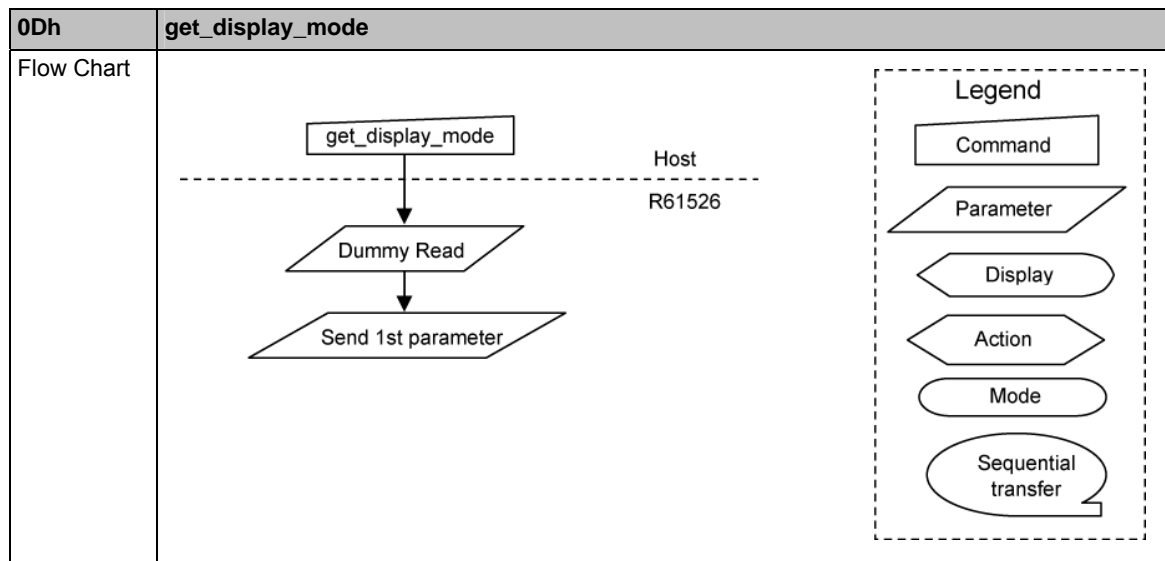
**get\_pixel\_format: 0Ch**

0Ch	get_pixel_format												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0Ch
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	x	0	D6	D5	D4	0	D2	D1	D0	XXh
Description	This command indicates the current status of the display as described in the table below. This command setting depends on set_pixel_format (3Ah).												
	Bit	Description										Comment	
	D7	DPI Pixel format										Set to “0”	
	D6	(RGB Interface Color Format)										D6	
	D5											D5	
	D4											D4	
	D3	DBI Pixel Format										Set to “0”	
	D2	(Control Interface Color Format)										D2	
	D1											D1	
	D0											D0	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bit D[6:4] – DPI Pixel Format (RGB Interface Color Format Selection)</li><li>Bit D[2:0] – DBI Pixel Format (Control Interface Color Format Selection)</li><li>Bit D7 and D3 - These bits are not applicable. Set to “0”. See description of command set_pixel_format (3Ah).</li></ul>												
	Control Interface Color Format					D6/D2	D5/D1	D4/D0					
	Setting inhibited					0	0	0					
	3 bits/pixel (8 colors)					0	0	1					
	Setting inhibited					0	1	0					
	Setting inhibited					0	1	1					
	Setting inhibited					1	0	0					
	16 bits/pixel (65,536 colors)					1	0	1					
	18 bits/pixel (262,1444 colors)					1	1	0					
Setting inhibited					1	1	1						
Note 1: Abnormal image will be on the display when “setting inhibited“ bit is used.													
Note 2: In DBI type B operation, set only D[2:0]=5 (16 bits/pixel) or 6(18 bits/pixel).													
Note 3: In DBI type C serial interface operation, set only D[2:0]=1(3 bits/pixel) or 6(18 bits/pixel).													
Note 4: In DPI operation, set only D[6:4]=5(16 bits/pixel) or 6(18 bits/pixel)													
x = Don't care													



**get\_display\_mode: 0Dh**

0Dh	get_display_mode													
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex	
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0Dh	
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXh	
Description	The display module returns the current status of the display as described in the table below.													
	Bit	Description						Comment			Command list symbol			
	D7	Reserved						Set to “0”						
	D6	Reserved						Set to “0”						
	D5	Inversion ON/OFF						Set to “0”						
	D4	Reserved						Set to “0”						
	D3	Reserved						Set to “0”						
	D2	Gamma Curve Selection						Set to “0”						
	D1	Gamma Curve Selection						Set to “0”						
	D0	Gamma Curve Selection						Set to “0”						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bit D7 — Reserved This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</li><li>Bit D6 – Reserved This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</li><li>Bit D5 – Inversion On/Off This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</li><li>Bit D4, D3 – Reserved These bits are not applicable. Set to “0”.</li><li>Bit D2, D1, D0 – Gamma Curve Selection These bits are not applicable. Set to “0”.</li></ul>													
	x = Don't care													
	Restriction	-												

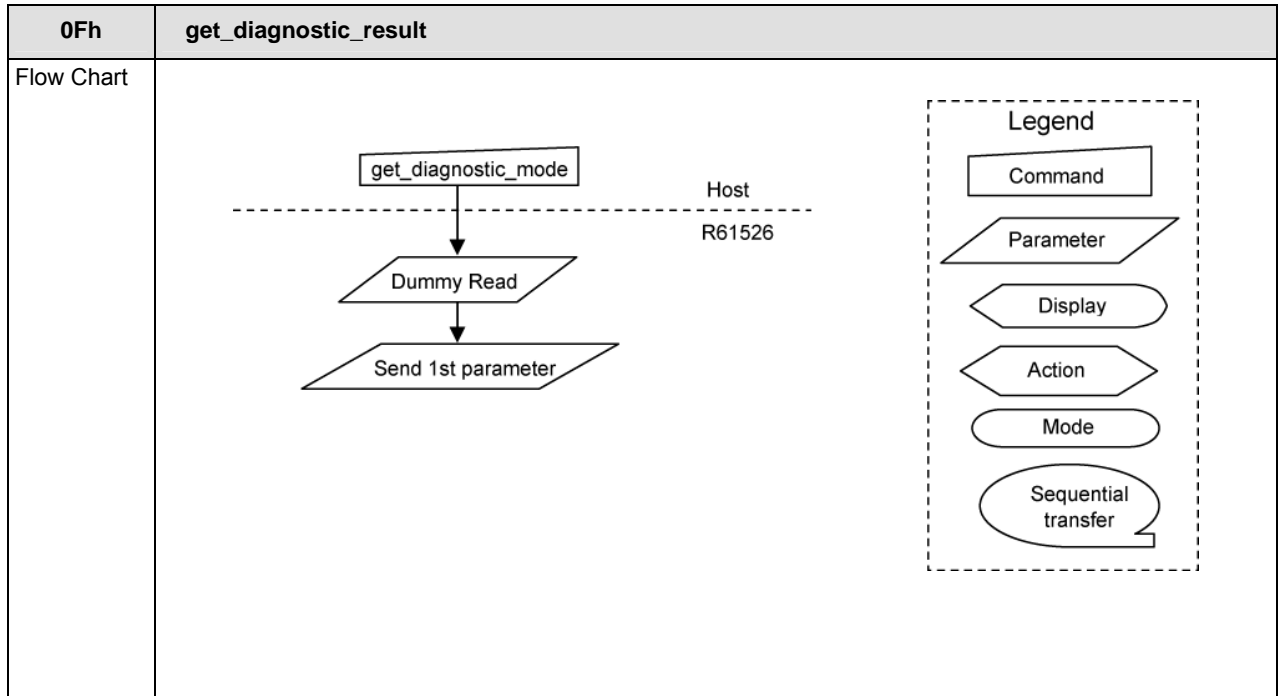


**get\_signal\_mode: 0Eh**

0Eh	get_signal_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0Eh
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	x	TEON	TELOM	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXh
Description	The display module returns the Display Signal Mode as described in the table below.												
	Bit	Description					Comment			Command list symbol			
	D7	Tearing Effect line ON/OFF								TEON			
	D6	Tearing Effect line Output Mode								TELOM			
	D5	Reserved					Set to “0”			-			
	D4	Reserved					Set to “0”			-			
	D3	Reserved					Set to “0”			-			
	D2	Reserved					Set to “0”			-			
	D1	Reserved					Set to “0”			-			
	D0	Reserved					Set to “0”			-			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bit D7 – Tearing Effect Line On/Off ‘0’ = Tearing Effect Line Off ‘1’ = Tearing Effect On</li><li>Bit D6 – Tearing Effect Line Output Mode (See “set_tear_on: 35h”). ‘0’ = Mode1 ‘1’ = Mode2</li><li>Bit D[5:0] – Reserved These bits are not applicable. Set to “0”. X = Don't care</li></ul>												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart	<div><div><div>get_signal_mode</div><div>Dummy Read</div><div>Send 1st parameter</div></div><div>Host R61526</div></div> <div><div>Legend</div><div>Command</div><div>Parameter</div><div>Display</div><div>Action</div><div>Mode</div><div>Sequential transfer</div></div>												

**get\_diagnostic\_result:0Fh**

0Fh	get_diagnostic_result																																																
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex																																				
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0Fh																																				
1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter	0	↑	1	x	FUN CL	FUN CD	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXh																																				
Description	<table><tr><th>Bit</th><th>Description</th><th>Comment</th><th>Command List Symbol</th></tr><tr><td>D7</td><td>Register Loading Detection</td><td></td><td>FUNCL</td></tr><tr><td>D6</td><td>Functionality Detection</td><td></td><td>FUNCD</td></tr><tr><td>D5</td><td>Chip Attachment Detection</td><td>Set to “0”</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>D4</td><td>Display Glass Break Detection</td><td>Set to “0”</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>D3</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Set to “0”</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>D2</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Set to “0”</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>D1</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Set to “0”</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>D0</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Set to “0”</td><td>-</td></tr></table>													Bit	Description	Comment	Command List Symbol	D7	Register Loading Detection		FUNCL	D6	Functionality Detection		FUNCD	D5	Chip Attachment Detection	Set to “0”	-	D4	Display Glass Break Detection	Set to “0”	-	D3	Reserved	Set to “0”	-	D2	Reserved	Set to “0”	-	D1	Reserved	Set to “0”	-	D0	Reserved	Set to “0”	-
	Bit	Description	Comment	Command List Symbol																																													
	D7	Register Loading Detection		FUNCL																																													
	D6	Functionality Detection		FUNCD																																													
	D5	Chip Attachment Detection	Set to “0”	-																																													
	D4	Display Glass Break Detection	Set to “0”	-																																													
	D3	Reserved	Set to “0”	-																																													
	D2	Reserved	Set to “0”	-																																													
	D1	Reserved	Set to “0”	-																																													
	D0	Reserved	Set to “0”	-																																													
<p>The display module returns the self-diagnostic results following a Sleep Out command as shown in the table above.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bit D7 – Register Loading Detection</li></ul> <p>This bit shows a result after a register value is loaded. If the value is successfully loaded, the value is inverted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bit D6 – Functionality Detection</li></ul> <p>Note: See Self Diagnostic Function for D6.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bit D5 – Chip Attachment Detection</li></ul> <p>This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bit D4 –Display Glass Break Detection</li></ul> <p>This bit is not applicable. Set to “0”.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bits D3, D2, D1, D0 – Reserved. Set to 0.</li></ul> <p>X = Don't care</p>																																																	
Restriction	-																																																



**enter\_sleep\_mode: 10h**

10h	enter_sleep_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>This command causes the LCD module to enter the Sleep mode. In this mode, the DC/DC converter, internal oscillator and panel scanning stop.</p> <p>See “State &amp; Command sequence” for Sleep In sequence.</p> <p>DBI remains operational and the memory maintains its contents when in the Sleep mode.</p> <p>See State Transition Diagram for each stage of transition.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	<p>This command has no effect when the module is already in the Sleep mode. Sleep mode can be exited only when the exit_sleep_mode (11h) is transmitted.</p> <p>Sending a new command is prohibited while the R61526 performs either power supply OFF sequencer or blank scan.</p>												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     Start([Any Mode]) --&gt; Command[enter_sleep_mode]     Command --&gt; Display1[/Blank Display Device/]     Display1 --&gt; Display2[/Power Off Display Device/]     Display2 --&gt; Action1{{Stop Power Supply}}     Action1 --&gt; Action2{{Stop Internal Oscillator}}     Action2 --&gt; End([Sleep Mode])   </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: Rectangle</li> <li>Parameter: Parallelogram</li> <li>Display: Display shape</li> <li>Action: Action shape</li> <li>Mode: Oval</li> <li>Sequential transfer: Oval with tail</li> </ul>												



**exit\_sleep\_mode: 11h**

11h	exit_sleep_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	11h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>This command causes the display module to exit Sleep mode. DC/DC converter, internal oscillation and panel scanning start.</p> <p>See "State &amp; Command sequence" for exit_sleep_mode.</p> <p>See State Transition Diagram for each stage of transition.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	<p>This command shall not cause any visual effect on display device when the display module is not in Sleep mode.</p> <p>No new command setting is allowed during power supply ON sequence. The power supply ON sequencer operates for a period of "NVM data load time (5ms) + 7 frames."</p> <p>The host processor must wait 7 frames after sending an enter_sleep_mode command before sending an exit_sleep_mode command.</p> <p>The display runs the self-diagnostic function after this command is received.</p> <p>NVM data read is performed when an exit_sleep_mode command is written. Do not send any command during data read (5ms).</p>												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     subgraph "Sleep Mode Path"         SM([Sleep Mode]) --&gt; ESM[exit_sleep_mode]         ESM --&gt; SIO{{Start Internal Oscillator}}         SIO --&gt; SPS{{Start Power Supply}}     end     subgraph "Power On Path"         POD{{Power On Display Device}} --&gt; BDD{{Blank Display Device}}         BDD --&gt; DMC{{Display Memory contents}}         DMC --&gt; SMO([Sleep Mode Off])     end     SPS --&gt; SMO   </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: Rectangle</li> <li>Parameter: Parallelogram</li> <li>Display: Hexagon</li> <li>Action: Pentagon</li> <li>Mode: Oval</li> <li>Sequential transfer: Oval with tail</li> </ul>												

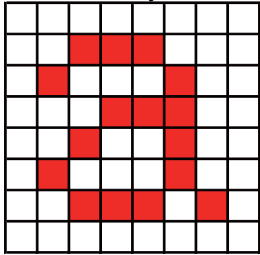
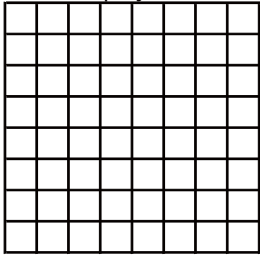
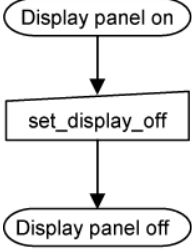
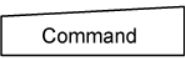
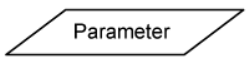

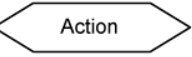
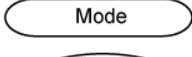
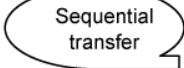
**enter\_partial\_mode: 12h**

12h	enter_partial_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	12h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>This command causes the display module to enter the Partial Display Mode. The Partial Display Mode window is described by the set_partial_area command (30h).</p> <p>To leave Partial Display Mode, the enter_normal_mode (13h) has to be written.</p> <p>X=Don't care</p> <p>Note: When a command breaks in the middle of frame period in Normal mode, the command is enabled from the next frame period.</p>												
Restriction	This command has no effect when the module is already in Partial mode.												
Flow Chart	See set_partial_area (30h).												

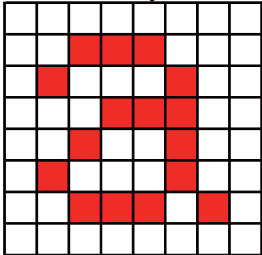
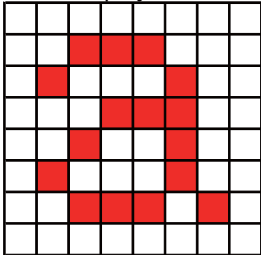
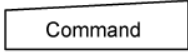
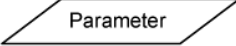

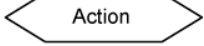
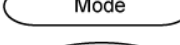
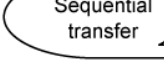
**enter\_normal\_mode: 13h**

13h	enter_normal_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	13h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>This command causes the display module to enter the Normal mode. Partial mode is off when in the Normal mode.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p> <p>Note: When a command breaks in the middle of frame period in Partial mode, that command becomes valid from the next frame period.</p>												
Restriction	This command has no effect when Normal mode is already active.												
Flow Chart	See the description of command set_partial_area (30h) when using this command.												

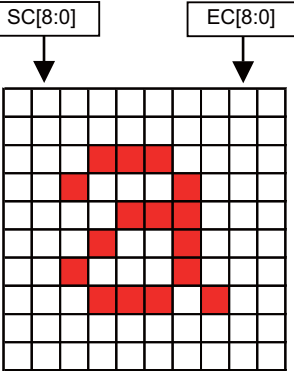
**set\_display\_off: 28h**

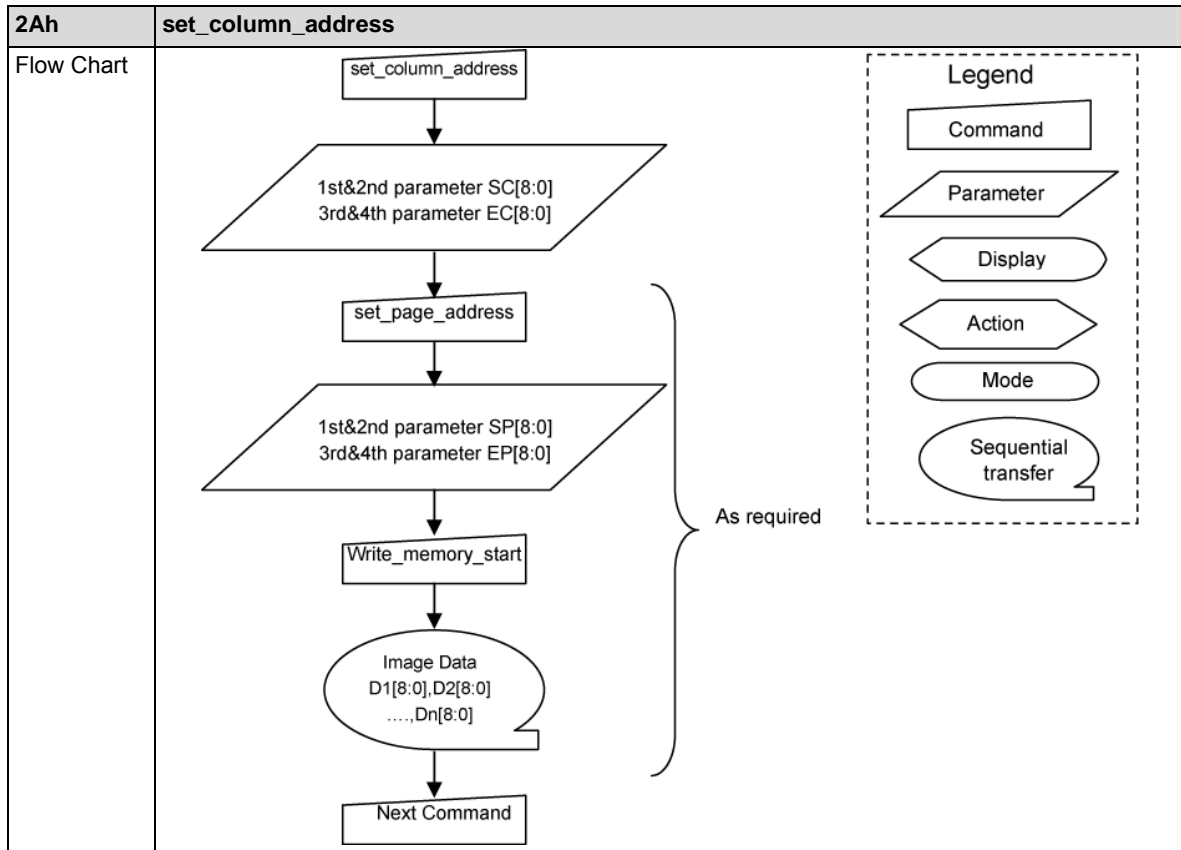
28h	Set_display_off												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	28h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>This command causes the display module to stop displaying the image data on the display device. The frame memory contents remain unchanged. No status bits are changed.</p> <p>(Example)</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>memory</p>  </div> <div style="margin: 0 20px; font-size: 2em;">→</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>display</p>  </div> </div> <p>See Panel Driving Setting (C0h) for mode setting when DISPOFF. X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	This command has no effect when the display panel is already off.												
Flow Chart	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  <pre> graph TD     A([Display panel on]) --&gt; B[set_display_off]     B --&gt; C([Display panel off])           </pre> </div> <div style="flex: 1; border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: </li> <li>Parameter: </li> <li>Display: </li> <li>Action: </li> <li>Mode: </li> <li>Sequential transfer: </li> </ul> </div> </div>												

**set\_display\_on: 29h**

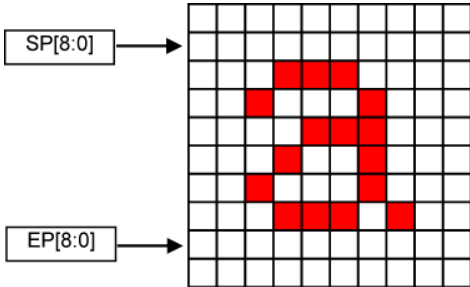
29h	set_display_on												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	29h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>This command causes the display module to start displaying the image data on the display device. The frame memory contents remain unchanged. No status bits are changed.</p> <p>(Example)</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>memory</p>  </div> <div style="margin: 0 20px; font-size: 2em;">→</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>display</p>  </div> </div> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	This command has no effect when the display panel is already on.												
Flow Chart	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <pre> graph TD     A([Display panel off]) --&gt; B[set_display_on]     B --&gt; C([Display panel on])           </pre> </div> <div style="flex: 1; border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: </li> <li>Parameter: </li> <li>Display: </li> <li>Action: </li> <li>Mode: </li> <li>Sequential transfer: </li> </ul> </div> </div>												

## set\_column\_address: 2Ah

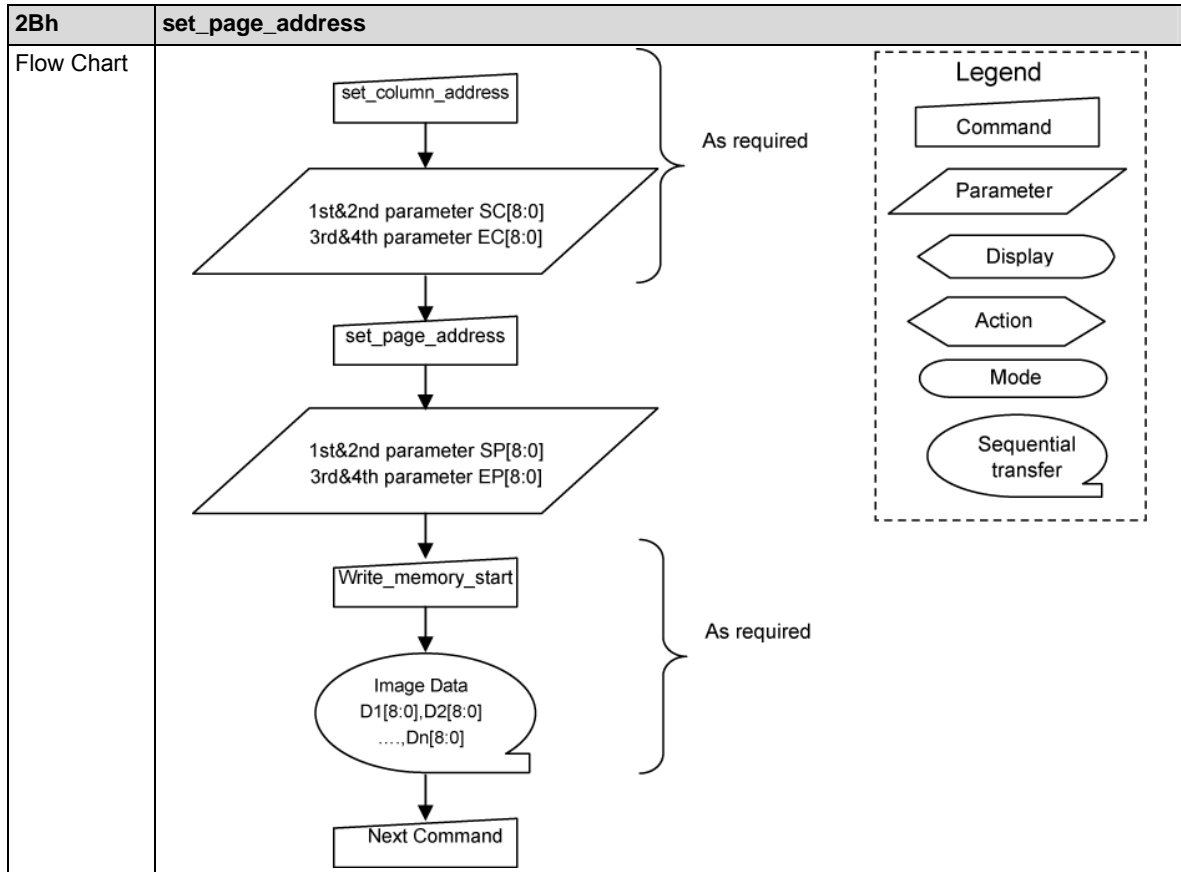
2Ah	set_column_address												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2Ah
1st parameter	1	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	SC[8]	XXh
2nd parameter	1	1	↑	x	SC[7]	SC[6]	SC[5]	SC[4]	SC[3]	SC[2]	SC[1]	SC[0]	XXh
3rd parameter	1	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	EC[8]	XXh
4th parameter	1	1	↑	x	EC[7]	EC[6]	EC[5]	EC[4]	EC[3]	EC[2]	EC[1]	EC[0]	XXh
Description	<p>This command defines the column an area on the frame memory that can be accessed by the host processor.</p> <p>The values of SC[8:0] and EC[8:0] are referred to when write_memory_start (2Ch) and read_memory_start (2Eh) commands are written. No status bits are changed.</p> <p>Example</p>  <p>X=Don't care.</p>												
Restriction	<p>SC [8:0] must not be equal to EC[8:0], it must be less than EC[8:0]. Set the 1<sup>st</sup> parameter B5 in set_address_mode (36h) in advance.</p> <p>Note: The parameters are disregarded in following cases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set_address_mode B5 = 0: SC[8:0] or EC[8:0] &gt; 0EFh</li> <li>If set_address_mode B5 = 1: SC[8:0] or EC[8:0] &gt; 13Fh</li> </ul>												



**set\_page\_address: 2Bh**

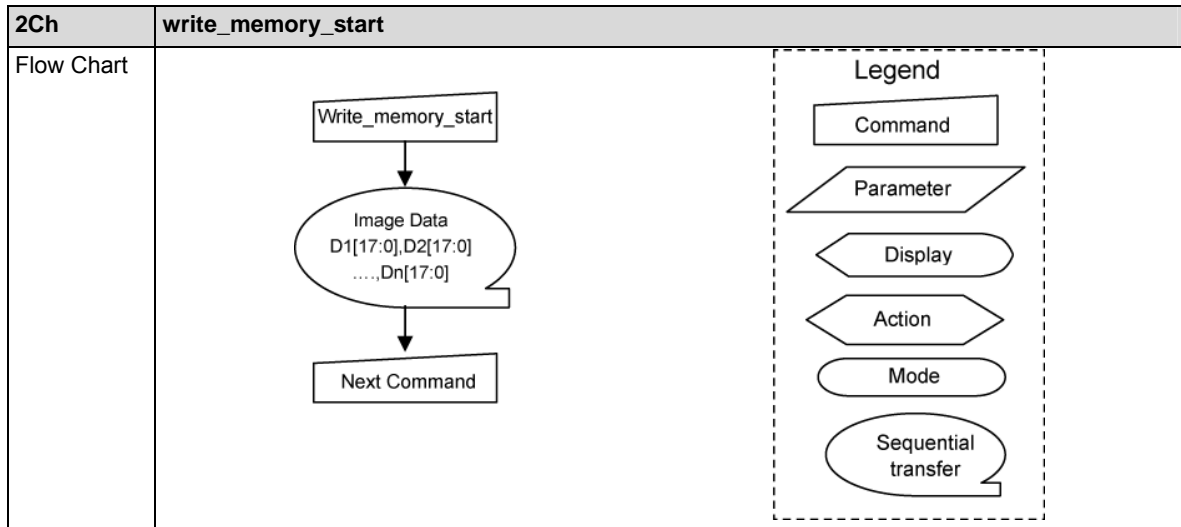
2Bh	set_page_address												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2Bh
1st parameter	1	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	SP[8]	XXh
2nd parameter	1	1	↑	x	SP[7]	SP[6]	SP[5]	SP[4]	SP[3]	SP[2]	SP[1]	SP[0]	XXh
3rd parameter	1	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP[8]	XXh
4th parameter	1	1	↑	x	EP[7]	EP[6]	EP[5]	EP[4]	EP[3]	EP[2]	EP[1]	EP[0]	XXh
Description	<p>This command defines the page extent of the frame memory accessed by the host processor. No status bits are changed.</p> <p>The values of SP[8:0] and EP[8:0] are referred when write_memory_start (2Ch) and read_memory_start (2Eh) commands are written.</p> <p>Example</p>  <p>X=Don't care</p>												
Restriction	<p>SC [8:0] must not be equal to EC[8:0], it must be less than EC[8:0]. Set the 1<sup>st</sup> parameter B5 in set_address_mode (36h) in advance.</p> <p>Note: The parameters are disregarded in following cases.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If set_address_mode B5 = 0: SP[8:0] or EP[8:0] &gt; 13Fh</li> <li>If set_address_mode B5 = 1: SP[8:0] or EP[8:0] &gt; 0EFh</li> </ul>												





**write\_memory\_start: 2Ch**

2Ch	write_memory_start												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2Ch
1st parameter	1	1	↑	D1 [17:8]	D1 [7]	D1 [6]	D1 [5]	D1 [4]	D1 [3]	D1 [2]	D1 [1]	D1 [0]	000... 3FF
⋮	1	1	↑	Dx [17:8]	Dx [7]	Dx [6]	Dx [5]	Dx [4]	Dx [3]	Dx [2]	Dx [1]	Dx [0]	000... 3FF
Nth parameter	1	1	↑	Dn [17:8]	Dn [7]	Dn [6]	Dn [5]	Dn [4]	Dn [3]	Dn [2]	Dn [1]	Dn [0]	000... 3FF
Description	<p>This command transfers image data from the host processor to the display module's frame memory.</p> <p>No status bits are changed.</p> <p>If this command is received, the column and page registers are set to the Start Column (SC) and Start Page (SP) respectively.</p> <p>After pixel data 1 is stored in frame memory at (SC, SP), address counter's direction differs depending on Bits 5, 6, 7 of set_address_mode (36h). See "Host Processor to Memory Write/Read Direction".</p> <p>If Frame Memory Access and Interface setting (B3h) WEMODE = 0:</p> <p>If the number of pixels in transfer data exceeds (EC-SC+1)x(EP-SP+1), the extra pixels are ignored.</p> <p>If Frame Memory Access and Interface setting (B3h) WEMODE = 1</p> <p>When the number of pixels in transfer data exceeds (EC-SC+1)x(EP-SP+1), the column register and the page register are set to the Start Column and Start Page respectively. Then subsequent data is written to the frame memory.</p> <p>Sending any other command will stop writing to the frame memory.</p> <p>See DBI Data Format and DPI Data Format for write data formats in DBI Type B 18-/16-/9-/8-bit bus interface, Type C serial interface, and DPI.</p> <p>X=Don't care.</p>												
Restriction	<p>In all color modes, there are no restrictions on the length of parameters. To execute 2Eh or 3Eh (read_memory) command, wait for 8 write cycles (66ns × 8 cycles) or more after transferring pixel data by 2Ch or 3Ch (write_memory) command. If a write cycle is 180ns or more, wait time is unnecessary. To issue 2Ah command, 2Bh command, 36h command, or B3h command (WEMODE) after executing 2Ch command or 3Ch command, transfer pixel data of 10 words or more by 2Ch or 3Ch command or wait for 10 cycles (66ns × 10 cycles). If a write cycle is 180ns or more, wait time is unnecessary.</p>												

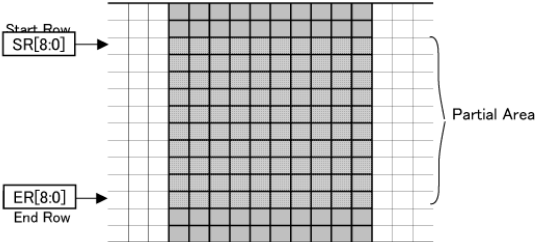
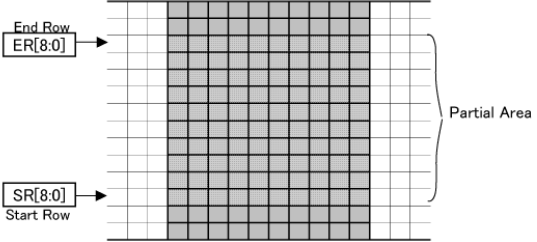
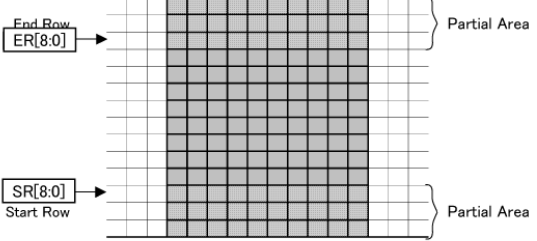
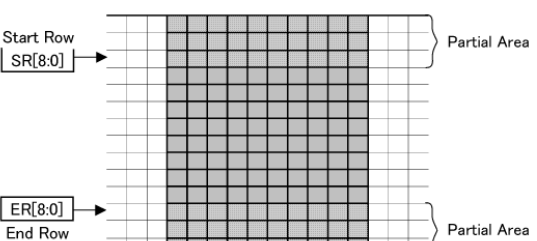


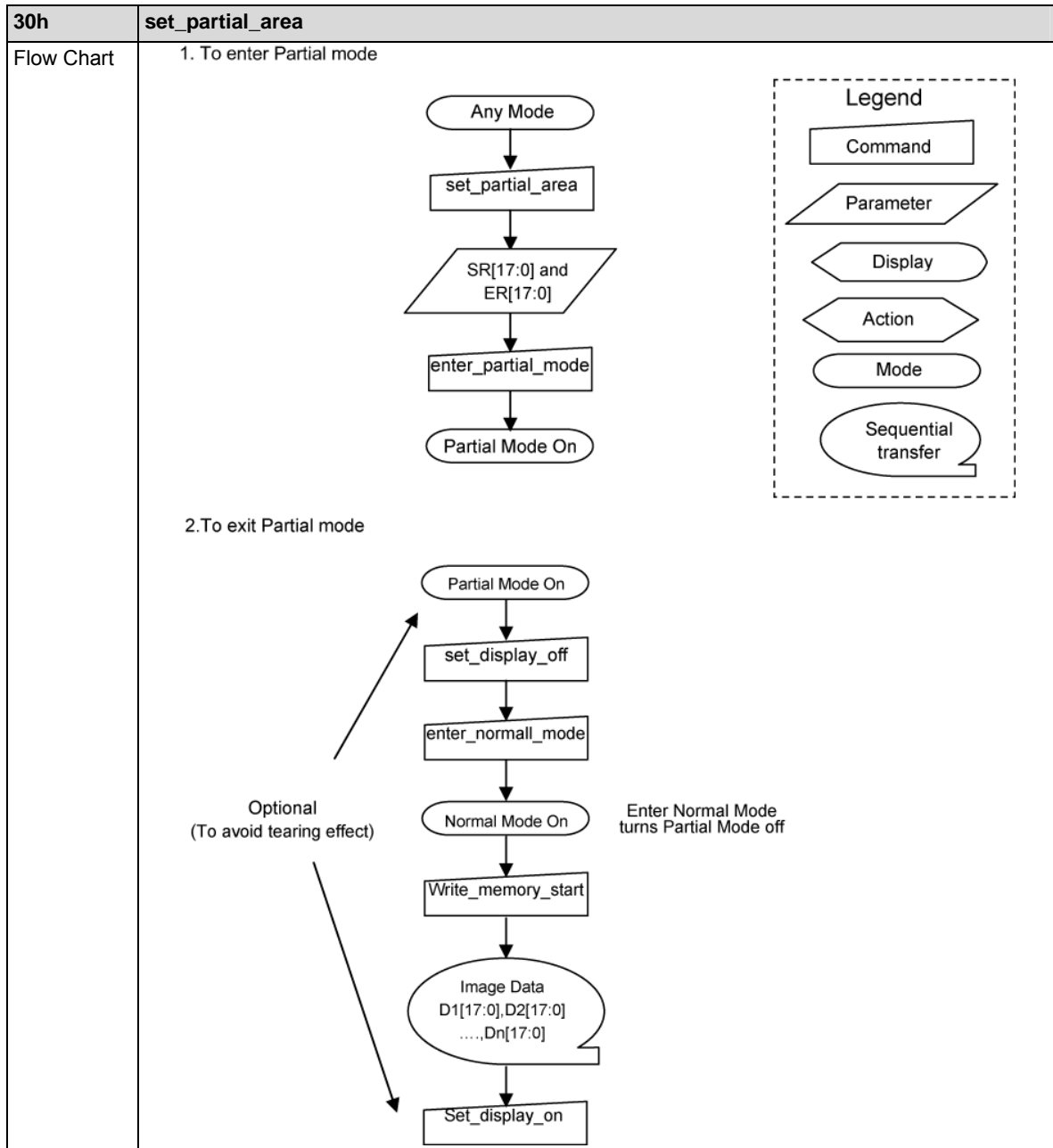
**read\_memory\_start: 2Eh**

2Eh	read_memory_start												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	2Eh
1st parameter	1	↑	1	D1 [17:8]	D1 [7]	D1 [6]	D1 [5]	D1 [4]	D1 [3]	D1 [2]	D1 [1]	D1 [0]	000... 3FF
:	1	↑	1	Dx [17:8]	Dx [7]	Dx [6]	Dx [5]	Dx [4]	Dx [3]	Dx [2]	Dx [1]	Dx [0]	000... 3FF
Nth parameter	1	↑	1	Dn [17:8]	Dn [7]	Dn [6]	Dn [5]	Dn [4]	Dn [3]	Dn [2]	Dn [1]	Dn [0]	000... 3FF
Description	<p>This command transfers image data from the frame memory to the host processor.</p> <p>No status bits are changed.</p> <p>If this command is received, the column and page registers are set to the Start Column (SC) and Start Page (SP) respectively.</p> <p>After pixel data 1 is read from the frame memory at (SC, SP), address counter's direction differs depending on Bits 5, 6, 7 of set_address_mode (36h). See "Host Processor to Memory Write/Read Direction".</p> <p>If read operation continued after (EP, EC) data is read, the last data (EP, EC) continues to be read.</p> <p>Frame memory read is stopped when any other command is written.</p> <p>See DBI Data Format for write data formats in DBI Type B 18-/ 16-/ 9-/ 8- bit bus interface and Type C serial interface.</p> <p>X = Don't care.</p>												
Restriction	<p>In all color modes, the Frame read is always 18 bits so there is no restriction on the length of parameters. To execute 2Eh or 3Eh (read_memory) command, wait for 8 write cycles (66ns × 8 cycles) or more after transferring pixel data by 2Ch or 3Ch (write_memory) command. If a write cycle is 180ns or more, wait time is unnecessary.</p>												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     A[Read_memory_start] --&gt; B[/Dummy Read/]     B --&gt; C([Image Data D1[17:0], D2[17:0] ..., Dn[17:0]])     C --&gt; D[Next Command]   </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: Rectangle</li> <li>Parameter: Parallelogram</li> <li>Display: Rounded rectangle</li> <li>Action: Pointed rectangle</li> <li>Mode: Oval</li> <li>Sequential transfer: Oval with a tail</li> </ul>												

**set\_partial\_area: 30h**

30h	set_partial_area												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	30h
1st parameter	1	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	SR[8]	000... 1AF
2nd parameter	1	1	↑	x	SR[7]	SR[6]	SR[5]	SR[4]	SR[3]	SR[2]	SR[1]	SR[0]	
3rd parameter	1	1	↑	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ER[8]	000... 1AF
4th parameter	1	1	↑	x	ER[7]	ER[6]	ER[5]	ER[4]	ER[3]	ER[2]	ER[1]	ER[0]	

30h	set_partial_area
Description	<p>This command defines the partial mode's display area. There are 2 commands associated with this command, the first defines the Start Row (SR) and the second the End Row (ER), as illustrated in the figures below. SR and ER refer to the Frame Memory Line Pointer.</p> <p>End Row &gt; Start Row (set_address_mode(36h) B4=0)</p>  <p>End Row &gt; Start Row(set_address_mode(36h) B4=1)</p>  <p>End Row &lt; Start Row (set_address_mode(36h) B4=0)</p>  <p>End Row &lt; Start Row (set_address_mode(36h) B4=1)</p>  <p>If End Row = Start Row, the partial area will be one row deep. X = Don't care.</p>
Restriction	SR[8:0] and ER[8:0] must not be greater than 13Fh. The bits other than SR[8:0] and ER[8:0] are "Don't care".

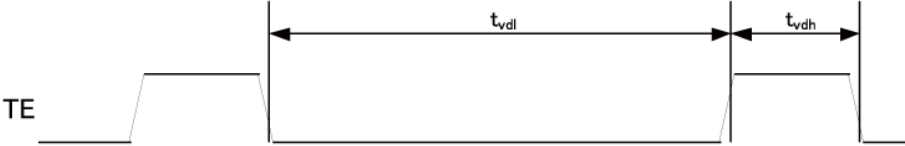
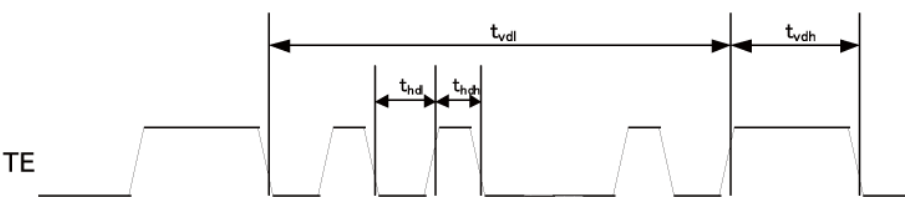


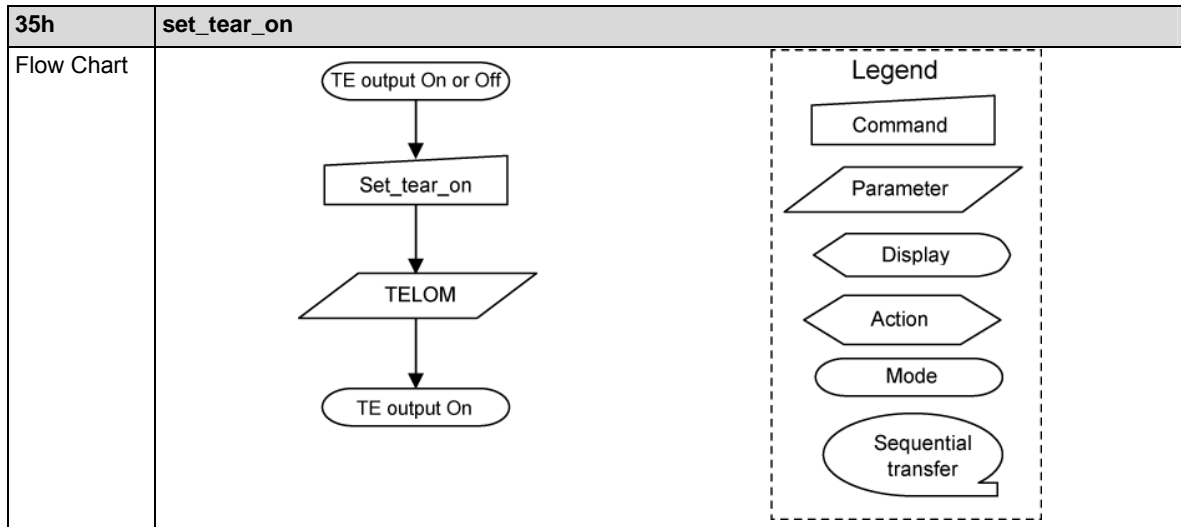
**set\_tear\_off: 34h**

34h	set_tear_off												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	34h
Parameter	None												
Description	This command turns off the Tearing Effect output signal from the TE signal line. X = Don't care												
Restriction	This command has no effect when Tearing Effect output is already off.												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     Start([TE output On or Off]) --&gt; SetTearOff[Set_tear_off]     SetTearOff --&gt; End([TE output off]) </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command</li> <li>Parameter</li> <li>Display</li> <li>Action</li> <li>Mode</li> <li>Sequential transfer</li> </ul>												



## set\_tear\_on: 35h

35h	set_tear_on																				
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex								
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	35h								
Parameter	1	1	↑	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	TEL OM	XXh								
Description	<p>This command turns on the display module's Tearing Effect output signal on the TE signal line. The TE signal is not affected by changing set_address_mode (36h) bit B4 (Line Refresh order). The Tearing Effect Line On has one parameter, TELOM that describes the Tearing Effect Output Line mode.</p> <p>See <a href="#">TE Pin Output Signal</a> for detail.</p> <p>TELOM = 0: The Tearing Effect Output line consists of V-Blanking information only. The Tearing Effect Output line shall be high during vertical blanking period.</p>  <p>TELOM = 1: The tearing Effect Output line consists of both V-blanking and H-blanking information.</p>  <table><tr><td>t_vdl</td><td>Number of line defined by NL register</td></tr><tr><td>t_vdh</td><td>Number of line defined by BP register + Number of line defined by FP register</td></tr><tr><td>t_hdl</td><td>3 clocks (Reference for internal operating clock)</td></tr><tr><td>t_hdh</td><td>Number of clock defined by RTN – 3 clocks (Reference for internal operating clock)</td></tr></table> <p>Note: The Tearing Effect Output line shall be active low when the display module is in Sleep mode.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>													t_vdl	Number of line defined by NL register	t_vdh	Number of line defined by BP register + Number of line defined by FP register	t_hdl	3 clocks (Reference for internal operating clock)	t_hdh	Number of clock defined by RTN – 3 clocks (Reference for internal operating clock)
t_vdl	Number of line defined by NL register																				
t_vdh	Number of line defined by BP register + Number of line defined by FP register																				
t_hdl	3 clocks (Reference for internal operating clock)																				
t_hdh	Number of clock defined by RTN – 3 clocks (Reference for internal operating clock)																				
Restriction	This command has no effect when Tearing Effect output is already ON. Changes in parameter TELOM is enabled from the next frame period.																				

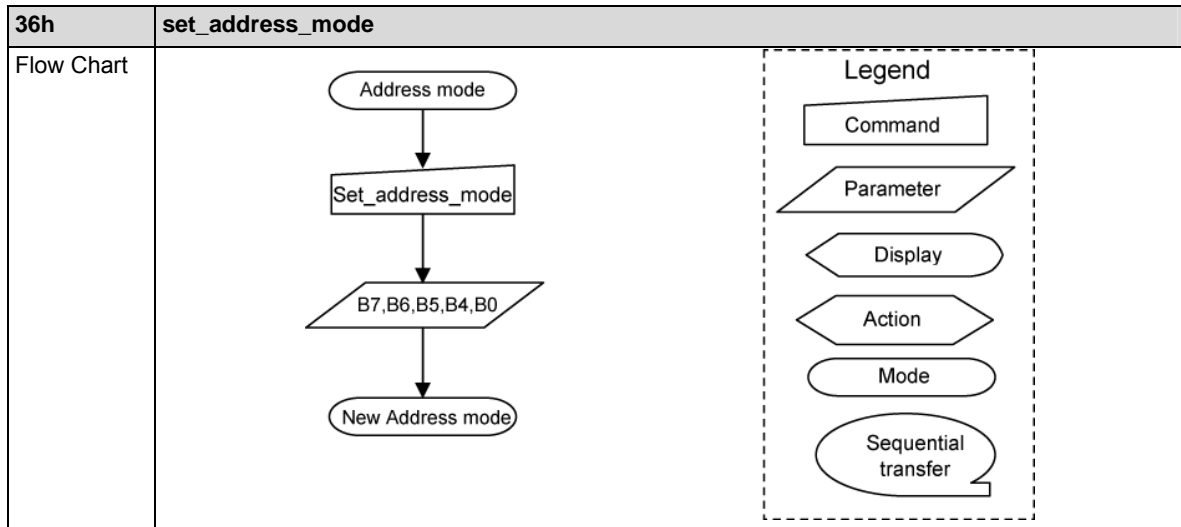


## set\_address\_mode: 36h

36h	set_address_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	36h
1st parameter	1	1	↑	x	B7	B6	B5	B4	0	0	0	B0	XXh
Description	This command sets read/write scanning direction of frame memory. No status bits are changed.												
	Bit	Description						Comment		Symbol			
	D7	Page Address Order								B7			
	D6	Column Address Order								B6			
	D5	Page/Column Addressing Order								B5			
	D4	Display Device Line Refresh Order								B4			
	D3	RGB/BGR Order						Don't care		-			
	D2	Display Data Latch Data Order						Don't care		-			
	D1	Flip Horizontal						Don't care		-			
	D0	Flip Vertical								B0			

36h	set_address_mode
Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit B7 - Page Address Order           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'0' = Top to Bottom</li> <li>'1' = Bottom to Top</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>B7=0</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>Host Processor</p> <p>B7=0 B6=0 B3=X</p> </div> <div> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>B7=1</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>Host Processor</p> </div> <div> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> </div> </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit B6 - Column Address Order           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'0' = Left to Right</li> <li>'1' = Right to Left</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>B6=0</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>Host Processor</p> <p>B7=0 B6=0 B3=X</p> </div> <div> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>B6=1</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>Host Processor</p> </div> <div> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> </div> </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit B5 - Page/Column Addressing Order           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'0' = Normal mode</li> <li>'1' = Reverse Mode</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>B5=0</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>Host Processor</p> <p>B7=0 B6=0 B3=X</p> </div> <div> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>B5=1</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>Host Processor</p> </div> <div> <p>Frame Memory</p> </div> </div> </div> </div> <p>See "Writing image and writing direction from the host to the frame memory" in chapter <a href="#">Frame Memory</a>.</p>

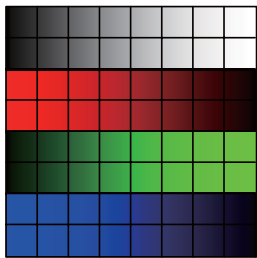
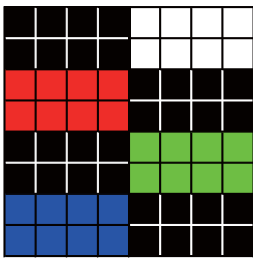
36h	set_address_mode
Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit B4 – Display Device Line Refresh Order            '0' = LCD refresh Top to Bottom            '1' = LCD refresh Bottom to Top (Memory reading and gate scanning directions invert simultaneously) It must be set during Sleep In mode or Display Off mode.</li> </ul> <div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bit B3 – RGB/BGR order            This bit is not applicable. Set to "0". (not supported).</li> <li>Bit B2 – Display Data Latch Data Order            This bit is not applicable. Set to "0". (not supported).</li> <li>Bit B1 – Flip Horizontal            This bit is not applicable. Set to "0". (not supported).</li> <li>Bit B0 – Flip Vertical            '0' = Normal            '1' = Flipped (gate scan order is inverted)</li> </ul> <div> </div> <p>x = Don't care</p>
Restriction	-



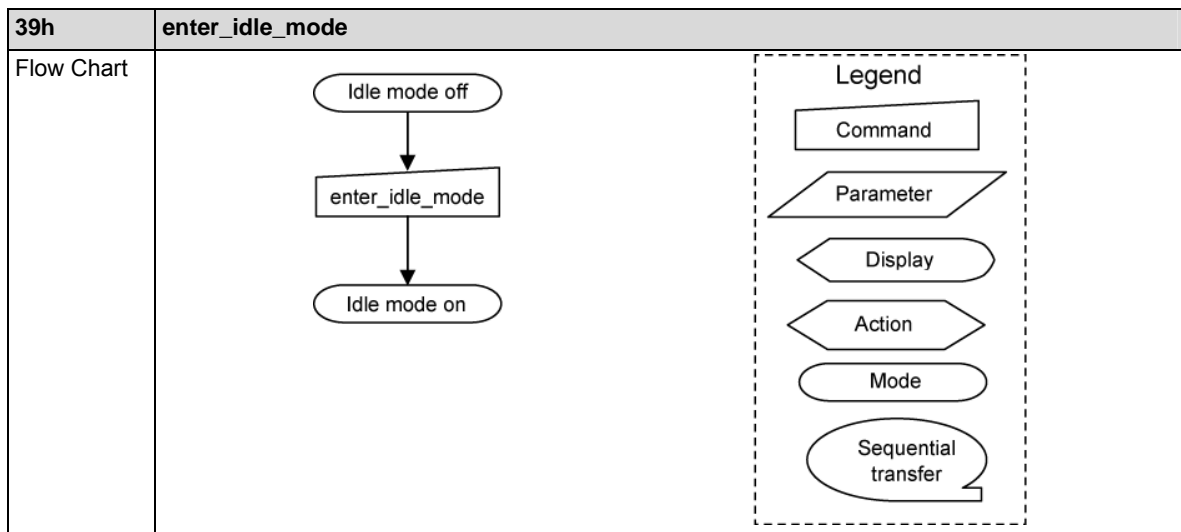
**exit\_idle\_mode: 38h**

38h	exit_idle_mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	38h
Parameter	None												
Description	<p>This command causes the display module to exit Idle mode.</p> <p>LCD can display up to maximum 262,144 colors.</p> <p>If the operation of the R61526 is in synchronization with internal oscillation clock (DM=0), the frame rate and liquid crystal alternating cycle can be adjusted for every display mode (Normal, Partial, Normal+Idle, Partial+Idle modes). See description of the manufacturer commands C1h-C3h's 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> parameters for detail.</p> <p>If the operation of the R61526 is in synchronization with internal oscillation clock (DM=0), the current in amplifier and step-up clock cycle can be adjusted for different display modes (Normal, Partial, Normal+Idle, Partial+Idle modes). See description of the manufacturer commands D2-D4h's 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> parameters for detail.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	This command has no effect when the display module is not in the Idle mode.												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     A([Idle mode on]) --&gt; B[Exit_idle_mode]     B --&gt; C([Idle mode off])   </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: Rectangle</li> <li>Parameter: Parallelogram</li> <li>Display: Oval</li> <li>Action: Hexagon</li> <li>Mode: Capsule</li> <li>Sequential transfer: Oval with tail</li> </ul>												

**enter\_idle\_mode: 39h**

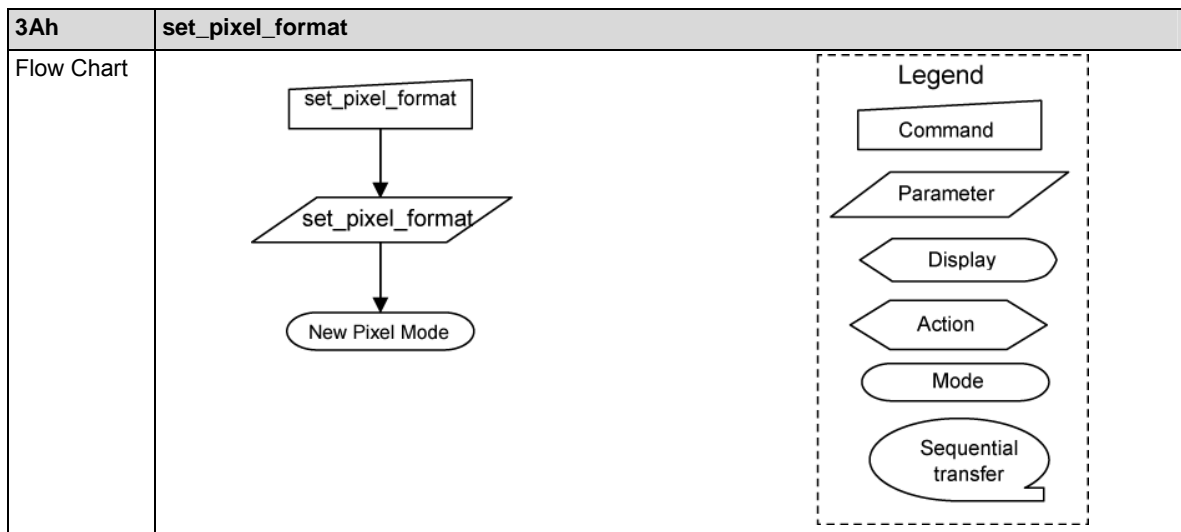
39h	enter_idle_mode																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex																																																																																																																																																																																														
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	39h																																																																																																																																																																																														
Parameter	None																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Description	<p>This command causes the display module to enter Idle mode. In Idle mode, color expression is reduced. Eight color depth data is displayed using MSB of each R, G and B color components in the Frame Memory.</p> <p>Only grayscale levels V0 and V63 are used while other levels V1 to V62 are halted to reduce power consumption.</p> <p>If the operation of the R61526 is in synchronization with internal oscillation clock (DM=0), the frame rate and liquid crystal alternating cycle can be adjusted for every display mode (Normal, Partial, Normal+Idle, Partial+Idle modes). See description of the manufacturer commands C1h-C3h's 1<sup>st</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup> parameters for details.</p> <p>If the operation of the R61526 is in synchronization with internal oscillation clock (DM=0), the current in amplifier and step-up clock cycle can be adjusted for different display modes (Normal, Partial, Normal+Idle, Partial+Idle modes). See description of the manufacturer commands D2-D4h's 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> parameters for detail.</p> <p>Power consumption can be minimized by optimizing Idle mode settings.</p> <div><div>Memory</div><div></div><div>→</div><div><div>Display Panel</div><div></div></div></div>																																																																																																																																																																																																										
<table><tr><th colspan="19">Memory contents vs Display Color</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>R5</th><th>R4</th><th>R3</th><th>R2</th><th>R1</th><th>R0</th><th>G5</th><th>G4</th><th>G3</th><th>G2</th><th>G1</th><th>G0</th><th>B5</th><th>B4</th><th>B3</th><th>B2</th><th>B1</th><th>B0</th></tr><tr><td>Black</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>Blue</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>Red</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>Magenta</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>Green</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>Cyan</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>Yellow</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>White</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>X</td></tr></table>														Memory contents vs Display Color																				R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0	Black	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	Blue	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	Red	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	Magenta	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	Green	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	Cyan	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	Yellow	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	White	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X
Memory contents vs Display Color																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0																																																																																																																																																																																									
Black	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
Blue	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
Red	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
Magenta	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
Green	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
Cyan	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
Yellow	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
White	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X																																																																																																																																																																																									
X = Don't care																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Restriction	This command has no effect when module is already in Idle mode.																																																																																																																																																																																																										





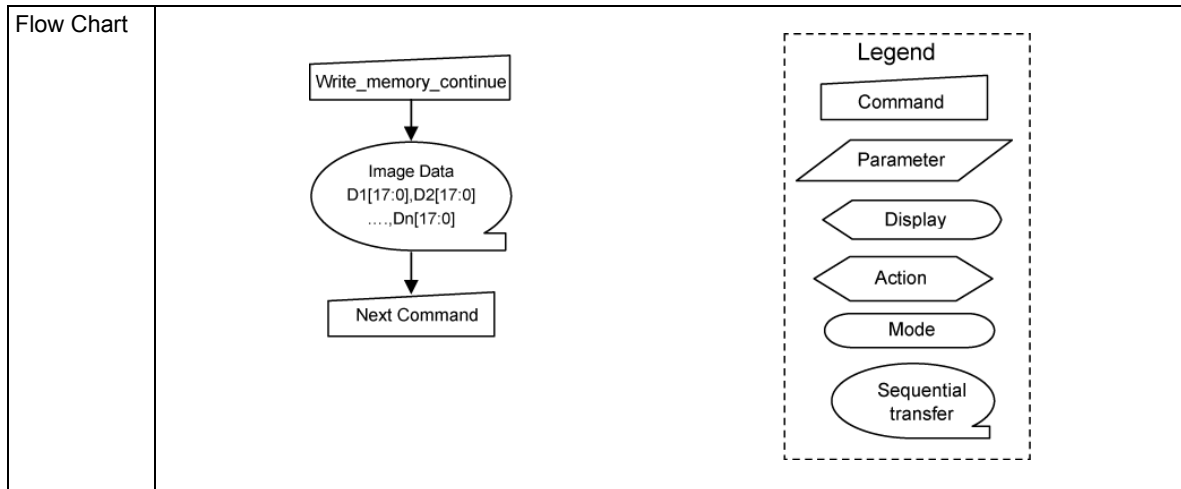
**set\_pixel\_format: 3Ah**

3Ah	set_pixel_format																																																
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex																																				
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	3Ah																																				
1st parameter	1	1	↑	x	0	D6	D5	D4	0	D2	D1	D0	XXh																																				
Description	This command is used to define the format of RGB picture data, which is to be transferred via the DBI/DPI. The formats are shown in the following table:																																																
	Bit D[6:4] – DPI Pixel Format (RGB Interface Color Format Selection)																																																
	Bit D[2:0] – DBI Pixel Format (Control Interface Color Format Selection)																																																
	Bit D7 and D3 – These bits are not applicable. Set to “0”.																																																
	<table><thead><tr><th>Control Interface Color Format</th><th>D6/D2</th><th>D5/D1</th><th>D4/D0</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>3 bits/pixel (8 colors)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>16 bits/pixel (65,536 colors)</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>18 bit/pixel (262,144 colors)</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>													Control Interface Color Format	D6/D2	D5/D1	D4/D0	Setting inhibited	0	0	0	3 bits/pixel (8 colors)	0	0	1	Setting inhibited	0	1	0	Setting inhibited	0	1	1	Setting inhibited	1	0	0	16 bits/pixel (65,536 colors)	1	0	1	18 bit/pixel (262,144 colors)	1	1	0	Setting inhibited	1	1	1
	Control Interface Color Format	D6/D2	D5/D1	D4/D0																																													
	Setting inhibited	0	0	0																																													
	3 bits/pixel (8 colors)	0	0	1																																													
	Setting inhibited	0	1	0																																													
	Setting inhibited	0	1	1																																													
	Setting inhibited	1	0	0																																													
	16 bits/pixel (65,536 colors)	1	0	1																																													
	18 bit/pixel (262,144 colors)	1	1	0																																													
	Setting inhibited	1	1	1																																													
	See “DBI Data Format” and “DPI Data Format”.																																																
Note 1: When the setting inhibited bits are set, undesirable image will be displayed on the panel.																																																	
Note 2: Settings other than D[2:0]=5(16 bits/pixel) or 6(18 bits/pixel) are disabled in DBI Type B operation.																																																	
Note 3: Settings other than D[2:0] =1 (3 bits/pixel) and 6 (18 bits/pixel) are disabled in DBI Type C serial interface operation.																																																	
Note 4: Settings other than D[6:4]=5(16 bits/pixel) or 6(18 bits/pixel) are disabled in DPI operation.																																																	
X = Don't care																																																	
Restriction	There is no visible effect until the frame memory is written.																																																



**write\_memory\_continue: 3Ch**

3Ch	write_memory_continue												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3Ch
1st parameter	1	1	↑	D1 [17:8]	D1 [7]	D1 [6]	D1 [5]	D1 [4]	D1 [3]	D1 [2]	D1 [1]	D1 [0]	000h ... 3FFh
:	1	1	↑	Dx [17:8]	Dx [7]	Dx [6]	Dx [5]	Dx [4]	Dx [3]	Dx [2]	Dx [1]	Dx [0]	000h ... 3FFh
Nth parameter	1	1	↑	Dn [17:8]	Dn [7]	Dn [6]	Dn [5]	Dn [4]	Dn [3]	Dn [2]	Dn [1]	Dn [0]	000h ... 3FFh
Description	<p>This command transfers image data from the host processor to the display module's frame memory continuing from the pixel location following the previous write_memory_continue or write_memory_start command.</p> <p>Frame Memory Access and Interface setting (B3h): WEMODE = 0</p> <p>If the number of pixels in the transfer data exceeds (EC-SC+1)x(EP-SP+1), extra pixels are ignored.</p> <p>Frame Memory Access and Interface setting (B3h): WEMODE = 1</p> <p>When the number of pixels in the transfer data exceeds (EC-SC+1)x(EP-SP+1), the column register and the page register are reset to the Start Column/Start Page positions, and the subsequent data is written to the frame memory.</p> <p>X=Don't care</p>												
Restriction	<p>If write_memory_continue command is executed without setting set_column_address (2Ah), set_page_address (2Bh), and set_address_mode (36h), there is no guarantee that data is correctly written to the frame memory. To execute 2Eh or 3Eh (read_memory) command, wait for 8 write cycles (66ns × 8 cycles) or more after transferring pixel data by 2Ch or 3Ch (write_memory) command. If a write cycle is 180ns or more, wait time is unnecessary. To issue 2Ah command, 2Bh command, 36h command, or B3h command (WEMODE) after executing 2Ch command or 3Ch command, transfer pixel data of 10 words or more by 2Ch or 3Ch command or wait for 10 cycles (66ns × 10 cycles). If a write cycle is 180ns or more, wait time is unnecessary.</p>												



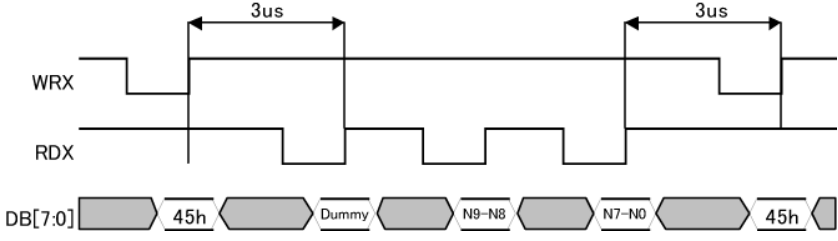
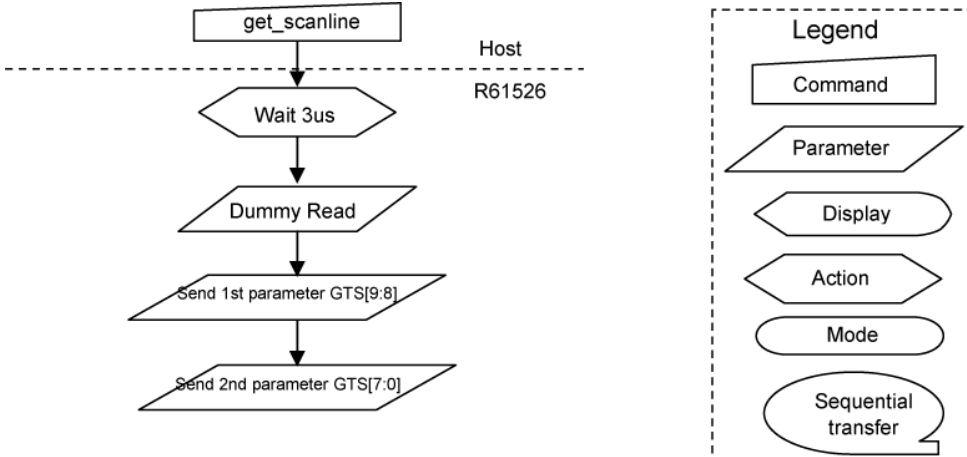
**read\_memory\_continue:3Eh**

3Eh	read_memory_continue												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	x	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	3Eh
1 <sup>st</sup> Pixel data	1	↑	1	D1 [17:8]	D1 [7]	D1 [6]	D1 [5]	D1 [4]	D1 [3]	D1 [2]	D1 [1]	D1 [0]	000h ... 3FFh
:	1	↑	1	Dx [17:8]	Dx [7]	Dx [6]	Dx [5]	Dx [4]	Dx [3]	Dx [2]	Dx [1]	Dx [0]	000h ... 3FFh
Nth Pixel data	1	↑	1	Dn [17:8]	Dn [7]	Dn [6]	Dn [5]	Dn [4]	Dn [3]	Dn [2]	Dn [1]	Dn [0]	000h ... 3FFh
Description	<p>This command transfers image data from the display module's frame memory to the host processor continuing from the location following the previous read_memory_continue or read_memory_start command.</p> <p>If read operation is executed after (EP, EC) is read, the last data (EP, EC) continues to output.</p> <p>After pixel data 1 is written frame memory (SC, SP), address counter's direction differs depending on setting of set_address_mode (36h)'s Bits 5, 6, 7. See "Host Processor to Memory Write/Read Direction".</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	<p>In any color mode, format returned by read_memory_continue is always 18 bits so there is no restriction on the length of parameter. To execute 2Eh or 3Eh (read_memory) command, wait for 8 write cycles (66ns × 8 cycles) or more after transferring pixel data by 2Ch or 3Ch (write_memory) command. If a write cycle is 180ns or more, wait time is unnecessary.</p>												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     A[Read_memory_start] --&gt; B[/Dummy Read/]     B --&gt; C([Image Data D1[17:0], D2[17:0] ..., Dn[17:0]])     C --&gt; D[Next Command]   </pre> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command: Rectangle</li> <li>Parameter: Parallelogram</li> <li>Display: Rounded rectangle</li> <li>Action: Pointed rectangle</li> <li>Mode: Oval</li> <li>Sequential transfer: Oval with a tail</li> </ul>												

**set\_tear\_scanline:44h**

44h	set_tear_scanline												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	44h
1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	STS [8]	0Xh
2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter	1	1	↑	X	STS [7]	STS [6]	STS [5]	STS [4]	STS [3]	STS [2]	STS [1]	STS [0]	XXh
Description	<p>This command turns on the display module's Tearing Effect output signal on the TE signal line when the display module reaches line N defined by STS [8:0].</p> <p>TE line is unaffected by change in B4 bit of set_address_mode command.</p> <p>See "TE Pin Output Signal" for the relationship between bit values and waveforms.</p> <p>X=don't care.</p>												
Restriction	<p>The command takes affect on the frame following the current frame. Therefore, if the TE signal is already ON, TE signal is output according to the old set_tear_on and set_tear_scanline commands until the end of currently scanned frame.</p> <p>Setting is disabled when TELOM=1 of set_tear_on (35h).</p> <p>Make sure that STS [8:0] ≤ NL (number of line) + 1.</p>												
Flow Chart	<pre> graph TD     Start([TE Output On or Off]) --&gt; Command[set_tear_scanline]     Command --&gt; Param1[/Send 1st parameter STS[8]/]     Param1 --&gt; Param2[/Send 2nd parameter STS[7:0]/]     Param2 --&gt; End([TE Output On the Nth line])   </pre> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Legend</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Command</li> <li><span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 15px; transform: rotate(-45deg); margin-right: 5px;"></span> Parameter</li> <li><span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 15px; border-radius: 10px; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Display</li> <li><span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 15px; transform: rotate(45deg); margin-right: 5px;"></span> Action</li> <li><span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 15px; border-radius: 10px; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Mode</li> <li><span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 15px; border-radius: 10px; margin-right: 5px; position: relative;"><div style="position: absolute; right: -10px; top: 50%; transform: translateY(-50%); width: 0; height: 0; border-left: 5px solid transparent; border-right: 5px solid transparent; border-bottom: 10px solid black;"></div></span> Sequential transfer</li> </ul> </div>												

**get\_scanline: 45h**

45h	get_scanline												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB[17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	45h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	GTS [9]	GTS [8]	0Xh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	GTS [7]	GTS [6]	GTS [5]	GTS [4]	GTS [3]	GTS [2]	GTS [1]	GTS [0]	XXh
Description	<p>The display module returns the current scan line. The total number of scan lines is defined as (BP + NL + FP).</p> <p>The first scan line of back porch period is defined as line 0.</p> <p>In sleep mode, the value returned by get_scanline is undefined.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	<p>After get_line command is input, it takes 3μs or more to read it. After parameters are read, wait 3μs or more to input this command again.</p> 												
Flow Chart													



**Write Display Brightness: 51h**

51h	WRDISBV (Write Display Brightness)												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	51h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	Setting inhibited. X = don't care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart													

## Read Display Brightness Value: 52h

52h	RDISBV (Read Display Brightness)												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	52h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	Setting inhibited. X = Don't care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart													

## Write CTRL Display: 53h

53h	WRCTRLD (Write Control Display)												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	53h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	Setting inhibited. X = Don't care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart													

## Read CTRL Value Display: 54h

54h	RDCTRLD (Read CTRL Value Display)												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	54h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	Setting inhibited. X = Don't care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart													

**Write Content Adaptive Brightness Control: 55h**

55h	WRCABC (Write Content Adaptive Brightness Control)												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	55h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	Setting inhibited. X = Don't care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart													

**Read Content Adaptive Brightness Control: 56h**

56h	RCABC (Read Content Adaptive Brightness Control)												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	56h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	Setting inhibited. X = Don't care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart													

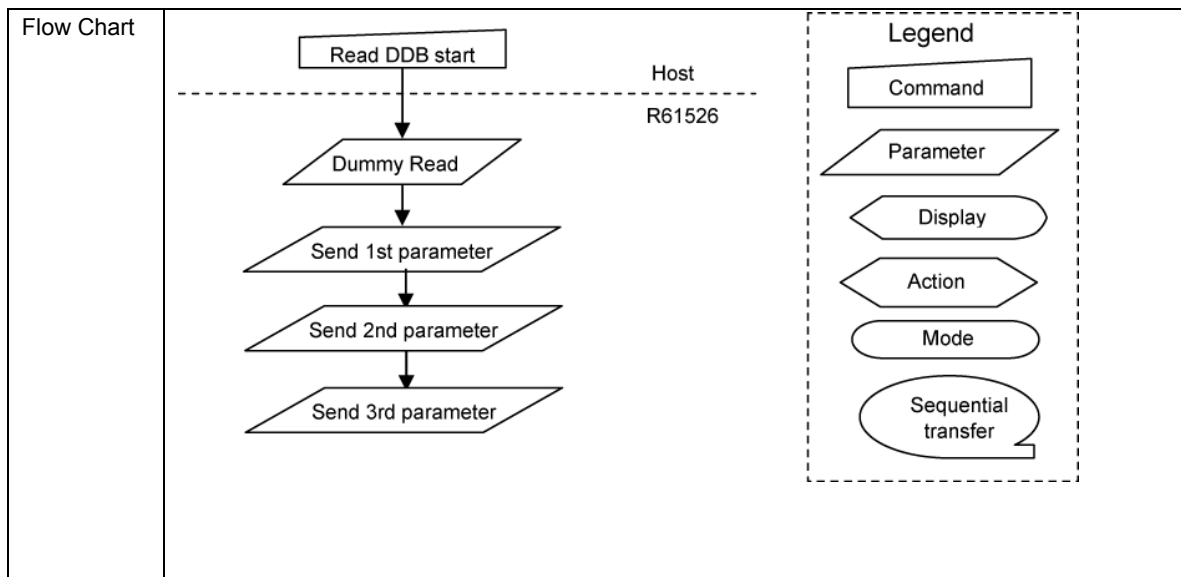
## Read Automatic Brightness Control Self-Diagnostic Result: 68h

68h	RABCSDR(Read Automatic Brightness Control Self-Diagnostic Result)												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	68h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	Setting inhibited. X = Don't care												
Restriction	-												
Flow Chart													

**read\_DDB\_start: A1h**

A1h	read_DDB_start												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	A1h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	LC MID [7]	LC MID [6]	LC MID [5]	LC MID [4]	LC MID [3]	LC MID [2]	LC MID [1]	LC MID [0]	XXh
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	LCD V[7]	LCD V[6]	LCD V[5]	LCD V[4]	LCD V[3]	LCD V[2]	LCD V[1]	LCD V[0]	XXh
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	Prj ID [7]	Prj ID [6]	Prj ID [5]	Prj ID [4]	Prj ID [3]	Prj ID [2]	Prj ID [1]	Prj ID [0]	XXh
Description	<p>This is a read only command to read the display's identification number. The 1<sup>st</sup> parameter is dummy read parameter.</p> <p><b>LCMID</b> LCMID is a number to identify module manufacturer of LCM.</p> <p><b>LCDV</b> LCDV is to record versions of the module and the driver.</p> <p><b>PRJID</b> PRJID is to record the project and the product numbers.</p> <p>The above numbers and version are stored in NVM. The numbers and versions can be changed by writing data to NVM. For details, see description of NVM write operation.</p> <p>Values of A1h are the same as those of 04h commands.</p> <p>x = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	-												





## Manufacturer Command

### Additional User Command:

### Manufacturer Command Access Protect (B0h)

B0h	MCAP(Manufacturer Command Access Protect)																																														
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex																																		
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	B0h																																		
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	MCAP B[3]	MCAP B[2]	MCAP B[1]	MCAP B[0]	MCAP [1]	MCAP [0]	XXh																																		
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	MCAP C[5]	MCAP C[4]	MCAP C[3]	MCAP C[2]	MCAP C[1]	MCAP C[0]	XXh																																		
Description	<p>Write #A="1" #B="↑"</p> <p>Read #A="↑" #B="1" &amp; Insert dummy read</p> <p><b>MCAP[1:0]</b></p> <p>The R61526 is required to release Access Packet before inputting a Manufacturer Command. This command releases parameters so that Manufacturer Command inputs are enabled. When the conditions to release Protect, as shown in the table above, are met, Manufacturer Command inputs are enabled.</p> <table><tr><th rowspan="2">MCAP [1]</th><th rowspan="2">MCAP [0]</th><th>User Command</th><th colspan="3">Manufacturer Command</th></tr><tr><th>00h-A1h</th><th>B0h</th><th>B1-BFh</th><th>C0h-FFh</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td colspan="4">Setting inhibited</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></tr></table> <p>Yes: Access Possible (Protect Off)</p> <p>No : Access Impossible (Protect On)</p> <p><b>MCAPB[3:0]</b></p> <p>MCAPB[3:0] has no function. Setting an arbitrary value in MCAPB[3:0] has no effect on the R61526's operation.</p> <p><b>MCAPC[5:0]</b></p> <p>MCAPC[5:0] has no function. Setting an arbitrary value in MCAPC[3:0] has no effect on the R61526's operation.</p> <p>Once the R61526 enables Manufacturer Command inputs, it keeps the state until MCAP[1:0] is written so that the R61526 enters Protect ON state again.</p>													MCAP [1]	MCAP [0]	User Command	Manufacturer Command			00h-A1h	B0h	B1-BFh	C0h-FFh	0	0	Yes	Yes	No	No	0	1	Setting inhibited				1	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	1	1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MCAP [1]	MCAP [0]	User Command	Manufacturer Command																																												
		00h-A1h	B0h	B1-BFh	C0h-FFh																																										
0	0	Yes	Yes	No	No																																										
0	1	Setting inhibited																																													
1	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	No																																										
1	1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																																										
Restriction	After H/W Reset or exiting Deep Standby Mode, accessing a Manufacturer Command is restricted so that Manufacturer Commands B1h-BFh inputs are identified as nop command.																																														

## Low Power Mode Control (B1h)

B1h	Low Power Mode Control												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	B1h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	STB [1]	STB [0]	0	XXh
Description	<p>Write #A="1" #B="↑"</p> <p>Read #A="↑" #B=" 1" &amp; Insert dummy read</p> <p><b>STB[1:0]</b></p> <p>If enter_sleep_mode (10h) command is issued after STB[1:0] is set to 2'h2, the R61526 transits to Sleep Mode. Then, the R61526 transits to deep standby mode after stopping internal logic power supply. Frame memory data and instructions are not retained in deep standby mode. Set them again after the R61526 exits deep standby mode.</p> <p>Do not input soft_reset command and other commands. For transition to and from deep standby mode, see "State and Command Sequence."</p>												
Restriction	-												

## Frame Memory Access and Interface Setting (B3h)

B3h	Frame Memory Access and Interface Setting												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	B3h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	WEMODE	0	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	TEI [2]	TEI [1]	TEI [0]	XXh
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	DEN C [2]	DEN C [1]	DEN C [0]	XXh
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	EP F [1]	EP F [0]	0	0	0	DFM	XXh
5 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
Description	<p>Write #A="1" #B="↑"</p> <p>Read #A="↑" #B="1" &amp; Insert dummy read</p> <p><b>WEMODE</b></p> <p>After frame memory write operation reaches the end of window address area, the next position to start write is selected.</p> <p>WEMODE = 0: The write start position is not reset to the start of window address, and the subsequent data is disregarded. (Default)</p> <p>WEMODE = 1: The write start position is reset to the start of window address area to overwrite the subsequent data to the previous data.</p>												

Description

TEI [2:0]

The bit is used to define interval between outputs of TE signal. Set in accordance with update cycle and transfer rate of the display data.

TEI[2]	TEI[1]	TEI[0]	Interval
0	0	0	Every frame
0	0	1	2 frames
0	1	1	4 frames
1	0	1	6 frames
Other setting			Setting inhibited

DENC [2:0]

The bit is used to define Frame Memory write cycle in DPI operation. Set in accordance with update cycle of the display data.

DENC [2]	DENC [1]	DENC [0]	Frame Memory Write Cycle
0	0	0	Every frame
0	0	1	1 frame
0	1	0	2 frames
0	1	1	3 frames
1	0	0	4 frames
1	0	1	5 frames
1	1	0	6 frames
1	1	1	7 frames

EPF[1:0]

This bit is used to set data format when 16bpp (R,G,B) data is converted to 18bpp (r,g,b) and stored in internal frame memory (18bpp).

EPF is enabled when one of

1

DBI TypeB 16 bit interface (set\_pixel\_format (3Ah) D[2:0]=3'h5)

2

DBI TypeB 8 bit interface (set\_pixel\_format (3Ah) D[2:0]=3'h5)

3

DPI 16 bit interface (set\_pixel\_format (3Ah) D[6:4]=3'h5)

is selected. EPF is disabled in other interface operation.

Description	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>EPF[1:0]</b></td><td><b>Expand 16bpp(R, G, B) to 18bpp(r, g, b)</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>2'h0</td><td> <p>"0" is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], 1'h0 \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], 1'h0 \}</math></p> <p>Note that data is converted as follows:</p> <p><math>R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h1F \rightarrow r, b[5:0] = 6'h3F</math></p> <p><math>G[5:0] = 6'h3F \rightarrow g[5:0] = 6'h3F</math></p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>2'h1</td><td> <p>"1" is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], 1'h1 \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], 1'h1 \}</math></p> <p>Note that data is converted as follows:</p> <p><math>R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h0 \rightarrow r, b[5:0] = 6'h00</math></p> <p><math>G[5:0] = 6'h0 \rightarrow g[5:0] = 6'h00</math></p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>2'h2</td><td> <p>MSB value is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], R[4] \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], B[4] \}</math></p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>2'h3</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> </table> <p><b>DFM</b></p> <p>The bit is used to define image data write/read format to the Frame Memory in DBI TypeB (16bit bus interface) and DBI TypeC serial interface operation. See <a href="#">DBI Data Format</a> for details.</p>	<b>EPF[1:0]</b>	<b>Expand 16bpp(R, G, B) to 18bpp(r, g, b)</b>	2'h0	<p>"0" is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], 1'h0 \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], 1'h0 \}</math></p> <p>Note that data is converted as follows:</p> <p><math>R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h1F \rightarrow r, b[5:0] = 6'h3F</math></p> <p><math>G[5:0] = 6'h3F \rightarrow g[5:0] = 6'h3F</math></p>	2'h1	<p>"1" is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], 1'h1 \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], 1'h1 \}</math></p> <p>Note that data is converted as follows:</p> <p><math>R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h0 \rightarrow r, b[5:0] = 6'h00</math></p> <p><math>G[5:0] = 6'h0 \rightarrow g[5:0] = 6'h00</math></p>	2'h2	<p>MSB value is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], R[4] \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], B[4] \}</math></p>	2'h3	Setting inhibited
<b>EPF[1:0]</b>	<b>Expand 16bpp(R, G, B) to 18bpp(r, g, b)</b>										
2'h0	<p>"0" is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], 1'h0 \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], 1'h0 \}</math></p> <p>Note that data is converted as follows:</p> <p><math>R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h1F \rightarrow r, b[5:0] = 6'h3F</math></p> <p><math>G[5:0] = 6'h3F \rightarrow g[5:0] = 6'h3F</math></p>										
2'h1	<p>"1" is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], 1'h1 \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], 1'h1 \}</math></p> <p>Note that data is converted as follows:</p> <p><math>R[4:0], B[4:0] = 5'h0 \rightarrow r, b[5:0] = 6'h00</math></p> <p><math>G[5:0] = 6'h0 \rightarrow g[5:0] = 6'h00</math></p>										
2'h2	<p>MSB value is written to LSB</p> <p><math>r[5:0] = \{ R[4:0], R[4] \}</math></p> <p><math>g[5:0] = \{ G[5:0] \}</math></p> <p><math>b[5:0] = \{ B[4:0], B[4] \}</math></p>										
2'h3	Setting inhibited										

## Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting (B4h)

B4h	Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting																								
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex												
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	B4h												
1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	SD OE	0	RM	0	0	DM[1]	DM[0]	XXh												
Description	<div>Write #A="1" #B=" ↑ "</div> <div>Read #A=" ↑ " #B=" 1" &amp; Insert dummy read</div> <div><div>RM</div><div>The bit is used to select an interface for the Frame Memory access operation. The Frame Memory is accessed only via the interface defined by RM bit. Because the interface can be selected separately from display operation mode, data can be written to the Frame Memory via system interface when RM = 0, even when in the DPI display operation. Wait 1 frame to transfer data after setting RM.</div><table><tr><th>RM</th><th>Interface to access Frame Memory</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>DBI</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>DPI</td></tr></table><div>See "Display Pixel Interface" for the sequence.</div><div><div>SDOE</div><div>The bit is used to regard SDA pin as an I/O pin or an input pin in DBI Type C operation. If this pin is regarded an input pin, signal is output from SDO pin.</div><table><tr><th>SDOE</th><th>SDA pin function</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>I/O</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Input</td></tr></table></div></div>													RM	Interface to access Frame Memory	0	DBI	1	DPI	SDOE	SDA pin function	0	I/O	1	Input
RM	Interface to access Frame Memory																								
0	DBI																								
1	DPI																								
SDOE	SDA pin function																								
0	I/O																								
1	Input																								

Description	<p><b>DM[1:0]</b></p> <p>The bit is used to select display operation mode. The setting allows switching between display operation in synchronization with internal oscillation clock, VSYNC, or DPI signal. Note that switching between VSYNC and DPI operation is prohibited.</p> <table><tr><th>DM[1]</th><th>DM[0]</th><th>Display mode</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Display operation in synchronization with internal oscillation clock</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>Display operation in synchronization with VSYNC</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>Display operation in synchronization with DPI</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr></table>	DM[1]	DM[0]	Display mode	0	0	Display operation in synchronization with internal oscillation clock	0	1	Display operation in synchronization with VSYNC	1	0	Display operation in synchronization with DPI	1	1	Setting inhibited
DM[1]	DM[0]	Display mode														
0	0	Display operation in synchronization with internal oscillation clock														
0	1	Display operation in synchronization with VSYNC														
1	0	Display operation in synchronization with DPI														
1	1	Setting inhibited														



## Device Code Read (BFh)

BFh	Device Code Read												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	BFh
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	01h
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	22h
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	15h
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	↑	1	X	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	26h
Description	<p>The parameters are used to read the information as follows.</p> <p>1<sup>st</sup> parameter: Returns the upper byte "01h" of Renesas Technology's Supplier ID decided by MIPI Alliance.</p> <p>2<sup>nd</sup> parameter: Returns the lower byte "22h" of Renesas Technology's Supplier ID decided by MIPI Alliance.</p> <p>3<sup>rd</sup> parameter: Returns the upper byte "15h" of product code of this LSI.</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup> parameter: Returns the lower byte "26h" of product code of this LSI.</p> <p>X = Don't care</p>												
Restriction	-												

## Panel Control

## Panel Driving Setting (C0h)

C0h	Panel Driving Setting												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	C0h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	1	REV	SM	GS	BGR	SS	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	NL [6]	NL [5]	NL [4]	NL [3]	NL [2]	NL [1]	NL [0]	XXh
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	SCN [6]	SCN [5]	SCN [4]	SCN [3]	SCN [2]	SCN [1]	SCN [0]	XXh
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10h
5 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	1	0	1	0	0	0	BLV	PTV	XXh
6 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	BLS	NDL	PTDC	PTS	0	0	XXh
7 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	PTG	ISC [3]	ISC [2]	ISC [1]	ISC [0]	XXh
8 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	PCD IVH [2]	PCD IVH [1]	PC DIVH [0]	0	PC DIVL [2]	PC DIVL [1]	PC DIVL [0]	XXh
Description	Write #A="1" #B="↑" Read #A="↑" #B="1" & Insert dummy read												

Description

REV

The grayscale is reversed by setting REV = 1. This enables the R61526 to display the same image from the same set of data on both normally white and black panels. The source output level during the retrace period and non-lit display period is determined by register settings, BLS and NDL, respectively.

REV	Frame Memory data	Source output level in display area	
		Positive polarity	Negative polarity
0	18'h00000	V63	V0
	:	:	:
	18'h3FFFF	V0	V63
1	18'h00000	V0	V63
	:	:	:
	18'h3FFFF	V63	V0

SM

SM=0: Left/right interchanging scan

SM=1: Left/right one-side scan

GS

GS=0: Forward scan

GS=1: Reverse scan

The R61526 allows changing gate driver assignment and the scan mode by combination of SM and GS bits. Set these bits in accordance with the configuration of the module. For details, see “Scan Mode Setting”.

BGR

The bit is used to reverse 18-bit write data in the Frame Memory from RGB to BGR. Set in accordance with arrangement of color filters.

BGR=0: Data is written to the Frame Memory in the order of RGB. (Default)

BGR=1: Data is written to the Frame Memory in the order of BGR.

Description	<p><b>SS</b></p> <p>The bit is used to select the shifting direction of the source driver output. Set in accordance with mounting position of the R61526 to the panel.</p> <p>SS=0: S1 to S720 (Default) SS=1 S720 to S1</p> <p>To change the RGB order, set SS and BGR bit.</p> <p>SS=0, BGR=0: RGB SS=1, BGR=1: BGR</p> <p><b>NL[6:0]</b></p> <p>These bits set the number of lines to drive the LCD at 4 line intervals. The frame memory address mapping is not affected by the number of NL[6:0]. The number of lines should be set according to the panel size.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>NL[6:0]</th><th>Number of drive line</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7'h00-7'h4E</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr> <td>7'h4F</td><td>320 lines</td></tr> <tr> <td>7'h50-7'h7F</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	NL[6:0]	Number of drive line	7'h00-7'h4E	Setting inhibited	7'h4F	320 lines	7'h50-7'h7F	Setting inhibited
NL[6:0]	Number of drive line								
7'h00-7'h4E	Setting inhibited								
7'h4F	320 lines								
7'h50-7'h7F	Setting inhibited								

Description

**SCN[6:0]**  
The bit is used to set scanning start position.

SCN[6:0]	Scan start position			
	SM=0		SM=1	
	GS=0	GS=1	GS=0	GS=1
7'h00	G1	G(N)	G1	G(2N – 320)
Other	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited

N: Number of line(s) defined by NL[6:0].

Make sure to follow the restrictions below:

SM	GS	Restriction
0	0	(Gate scanning start position -1) + (Number of line(s) defined by NL bit) ≤ 320
0	1	Gate scanning start position ≤ 320
1	0	(Gate scanning start position -1)/2 + (Number of line(s) defined by NL bit) ≤ 320
1	1	Gate scanning start position ≤ 320

**BLV**  
The bit selects line or frame inversion during the retrace period.  
BLV=0: line inversion is selected for the retrace period when line inversion is selected by BCn=1, C1h~C3h.  
BLV=1: Frame inversion is selected for the retrace period.  
Check image quality on module before use.

BCn	BLV	Retrace period
0	-	Frame inversion
1	0	Line inversion
	1	Frame inversion

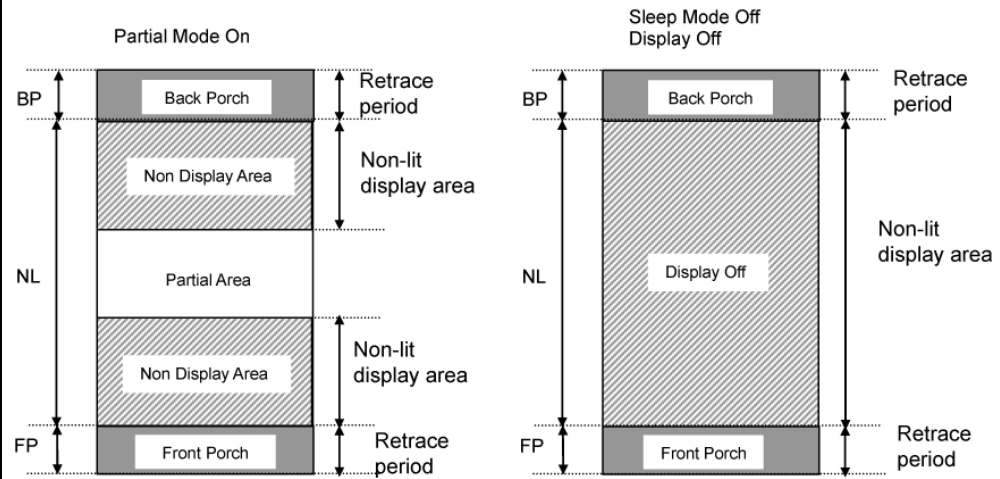
**PTV**  
The bit is used to define inversion in the partial non-lit display area.  
PTV=1: frame inversion is selected for the non-lit display area when line inversion is selected (BCn=1).  
Check image quality on module before use.

BCn	PTV	Inversion in non-lit display area
0	*	Frame inversion
1	0	Line inversion
	1	Frame inversion

“Retrace period” means back and front porches.

“Non-lit display area” means:

Non-display area other than the Partial Area defined by SR[8:0] and ER[8:0].  
Display area when Sleep mode is off and the display operation is off.



#### BLS

The bit is used to source output level in the Retrace Period. The polarity of grayscale voltage in the Retrace period is inverted.

BLS	Retrace Period	
	Positive polarity	Negative polarity
0	V63	V0
1	V0	V63

Description

NDL

The bit is used to define source output level in the non-lit display area. The polarity of grayscale voltage is inverted.

NDL	Non-lit display area	
	Positive polarity	Negative polarity
0	V63	V0
1	V0	V63

PTS, PTDC

The bits are used to define low-power consumption operation. PTS[1:0] defines output level in the retrace period and the non-lit display area. PTS[2] defines the operation of the grayscale amplifier and the step-up clock frequency. PTDC is used to define step-up clock frequency.

PTDC	PTS	Source output level in non-lit display area (Note)		Grayscale amplifier in non-lit display area	Step-up clock frequency in non-lit display area
		Positive polarity	Negative polarity		
0	0	V63	V0	V0 to V63	DC0n, DC1n
0	1	V63	V0	V0,V63	DC0n, DC1n
1	1	V63	V0	V0,V63	DC0n x 1/2

Note: The polarity of the source output level in non-lit display period is set by NDL (C0h). The polarity of the source output level during the retrace period is defined by BLS (C0h). If PTDC=1, step-up operation may not be executed properly depending on CD0h and RTNn values.

Description

**PTG**

The bit is used to select gate scan mode in non-lit display area.

PTG	Gate output in non-lit display area
0	Normal scan
1	Interval scan

Note: Set BCn=0 and select frame inversion in interval scan operation.

**ISC[3:0]**

The bit is used to set gate interval scan when PTG bit sets interval scan in non-lit display area. The scan interval is always of odd number. The polarity of liquid crystal drive waveform is inverted in the same timing as the interval scan.

ISC[3:0]	Scan interval	ISC[3:0]	Scan interval
4'h0	Setting inhibited	4'h8	17 frames
4'h1	3 frames	4'h9	19 frames
4'h2	5 frames	4'hA	21 frames
4'h3	7 frames	4'hB	23 frames
4'h4	9 frames	4'hC	25 frames
4'h5	11 frames	4'hD	27 frames
4'h6	13 frames	4'hE	29 frames
4'h7	15 frames	4'hF	31 frames

**PCDIVH[2:0]/PCDIVL[2:0]**

When the R61526's display operation is synchronized with PCLK (DM=1, DPI), internal clock for display operation switches from internal oscillation clock to PCLKD. The bits are used to define the division ratio of PCLKD to PCLK.

PCDIVH defines the number of PCLK in PCLKD=High period in units of 1 clock.  
PCDIVL defines the number of PCLK in PCLKD=Low period in units of 1 clock.

Set PCDIVL=PCDIVH or PCDIVH-1.

Also, set PCDIVH and PCDIVL so that PCLKD frequency becomes the closest to internal oscillation clock frequency 800kHz.

See "Display Pixel Interface" for details in setting the bits.



## Display Timing Setting for Normal / Partial Mode (C1h), Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode (C3h)

C1h	Display Timing Setting for Normal / Partial Mode												
	DCX	RDX	WR X	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	C1h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BC0	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	DIV 0[1]	DIV 0[0]	XXh
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	RTN 0[5]	RTN 0[4]	RTN 0[3]	RTN 0[2]	RTN 0[1]	RTN 0[0]	XXh
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	BP0 [7]	BP0 [6]	BP0 [5]	BP0 [4]	BP0 [3]	BP0 [2]	BP0 [1]	BP0 [0]	XXh
5 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	FP0 [7]	FP0 [6]	FP0 [5]	FP0 [4]	FP0 [3]	FP0 [2]	FP0 [1]	FP0 [0]	XXh
C3h	Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode												
	DCX	RDX	WR X	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	C3h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BC2	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	DIV 2[1]	DIV 2[0]	XXh
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	RTN 2[5]	RTN 2[4]	RTN 2[3]	RTN 2[2]	RTN 2[1]	RTN 2[0]	XXh
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	BP2 [7]	BP2 [6]	BP2 [5]	BP2 [4]	BP2 [3]	BP2 [2]	BP2 [1]	BP2 [0]	XXh
5 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	FP2 [7]	FP2 [6]	FP2 [5]	FP2 [4]	FP2 [3]	FP2 [2]	FP2 [1]	FP2 [0]	XXh

Description	<p>Write #A="1" #B="↑"</p> <p>Read #A="↑" #B="1" &amp; Insert dummy read</p> <p>Timings can be defined separately for different modes.  C1h: Enabled when Normal Mode On, Idle Mode Off and Partial Mode On, Idle Mode Off  C3h: Enabled when Normal Mode On, Idle Mode On and Partial Mode On, Idle Mode On</p> <p><b>BC0, BC2</b></p> <p>These bits define liquid crystal drive waveform inversion.</p> <p>BC = 0: Frame inversion waveform is selected.  BC = 1: Line inversion waveform is selected.</p> <p>For details, see "Line Inversion AC Drive".</p> <p><b>DIV0[1:0], DIV2[1:0]</b></p> <p>These bits set the division ratio of the internal clock frequency (DIVn). The frame frequency can be changed by DIV bit and RTNn.</p> <p>The R61526's internal operation is synchronized with the clock defined by DIVn bits.</p> <p>Also, reference clock width in the source delay time, VCOM inversion point gate non-overlap period settings and so on changes in accordance with DIVn setting.</p> <p>For details, see "Frame Frequency Adjustment Function".</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DIVn[1:0]</th><th>Division ratio of internal operation clock</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2'h0</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr> <td>2'h1</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr> <td>2'h2</td><td>800kHz</td></tr> <tr> <td>2'h3</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Frame frequency calculation</p> <p>Frame frequency (<math>f_{FRM}</math>) = {fosc / (Clock per line × division ratio × (NL + FP + BP))} [Hz]</p> <p>fosc: Internal clock frequency (DIVn bits)  Clocks per line: RTN bit  Line: Number of drive line(s) on the panel: NL bit  Front porch (FP): FP bit  Back porch (BP): BP bit</p>	DIVn[1:0]	Division ratio of internal operation clock	2'h0	Setting inhibited	2'h1	Setting inhibited	2'h2	800kHz	2'h3	Setting inhibited
DIVn[1:0]	Division ratio of internal operation clock										
2'h0	Setting inhibited										
2'h1	Setting inhibited										
2'h2	800kHz										
2'h3	Setting inhibited										

Description	<b>RTN0[5:0], RTN2[5:0]</b>			
	These bits set 1 line period.			
	<b>RTNn[5:0]</b>	<b>Clocks per line</b>	<b>RTNn[5:0]</b>	<b>Clocks per line</b>
	5'h00-5'h14	Setting inhibited	5'h2A	42 clocks
	5'h15	21 clocks	5'h2B	43 clocks
	5'h16	22 clocks	5'h2C	44 clocks
	5'h17	23 clocks	5'h2D	45 clocks
	5'h18	24 clocks	5'h2E	46 clocks
	5'h19	25 clocks	5'h2F	47 clocks
	5'h1A	26 clocks	5'h30	48 clocks
	5'h1B	27 clocks	5'h31	49 clocks
	5'h1C	28 clocks	5'h32	50 clocks
	5'h1D	29 clocks	5'h33	51 clocks
	5'h1E	30 clocks	5'h34	52 clocks
	5'h1F	31 clocks	5'h35	53 clocks
	5'h20	32 clocks	5'h36	54 clocks
	5'h21	33 clocks	5'h37	55 clocks
	5'h22	34 clocks	5'h38	56 clocks
	5'h23	35 clocks	5'h39	57 clocks
	5'h24	36 clocks	5'h3A	58 clocks
	5'h25	37 clocks	5'h3B	59 clocks
	5'h26	38 clocks	5'h3C	60 clocks
	5'h27	39 clocks	5'h3D	61 clocks
	5'h28	40 clocks	5'h3E	62 clocks
	5'h29	41 clocks	5'h3F	63 clocks
	<b>FP0[7:0], FP2[7:0] BP0[7:0], BP2[7:0]</b>			
	These parameters define the retrace period (i.e. front and back porches), which appears before and after the display area. DPn bits define number of front porch lines while BPn bits define number of back porch lines.			

Description	<table><tr><th>FPn[7:0], BPn[7:0]</th><th>Number of front porch lines</th><th>Number of back porch lines</th></tr><tr><td>8'h00</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr><tr><td>8'h01</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr><tr><td>8'h02</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr><tr><td>8'h03</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr><tr><td>8'h04</td><td>4 lines</td><td>4 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h05</td><td>5 lines</td><td>5 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h06</td><td>6 lines</td><td>6 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h07</td><td>7 lines</td><td>7 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h08</td><td>8 lines</td><td>8 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h09</td><td>9 lines</td><td>9 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h0A</td><td>10 lines</td><td>10 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h0B</td><td>11 lines</td><td>11 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h0C</td><td>12 lines</td><td>12 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h0D</td><td>13 lines</td><td>13 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h0E</td><td>14 lines</td><td>14 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h0F</td><td>15 lines</td><td>15 lines</td></tr><tr><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr><tr><td>8'h7F</td><td>127 lines</td><td>127 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h80</td><td>128 lines</td><td>128 lines</td></tr><tr><td>8'h81</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr><tr><td>:</td><td>:</td><td>:</td></tr><tr><td>8'hFF</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr></table>			FPn[7:0], BPn[7:0]	Number of front porch lines	Number of back porch lines	8'h00	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	8'h01	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	8'h02	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	8'h03	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	8'h04	4 lines	4 lines	8'h05	5 lines	5 lines	8'h06	6 lines	6 lines	8'h07	7 lines	7 lines	8'h08	8 lines	8 lines	8'h09	9 lines	9 lines	8'h0A	10 lines	10 lines	8'h0B	11 lines	11 lines	8'h0C	12 lines	12 lines	8'h0D	13 lines	13 lines	8'h0E	14 lines	14 lines	8'h0F	15 lines	15 lines	:	:	:	8'h7F	127 lines	127 lines	8'h80	128 lines	128 lines	8'h81	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	:	:	:	8'hFF	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited
	FPn[7:0], BPn[7:0]	Number of front porch lines	Number of back porch lines																																																																					
	8'h00	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																																																					
	8'h01	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																																																					
	8'h02	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																																																					
	8'h03	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																																																					
	8'h04	4 lines	4 lines																																																																					
	8'h05	5 lines	5 lines																																																																					
	8'h06	6 lines	6 lines																																																																					
	8'h07	7 lines	7 lines																																																																					
	8'h08	8 lines	8 lines																																																																					
	8'h09	9 lines	9 lines																																																																					
	8'h0A	10 lines	10 lines																																																																					
	8'h0B	11 lines	11 lines																																																																					
	8'h0C	12 lines	12 lines																																																																					
	8'h0D	13 lines	13 lines																																																																					
	8'h0E	14 lines	14 lines																																																																					
	8'h0F	15 lines	15 lines																																																																					
	:	:	:																																																																					
	8'h7F	127 lines	127 lines																																																																					
	8'h80	128 lines	128 lines																																																																					
	8'h81	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																																																					
	:	:	:																																																																					
	8'hFF	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																																																					
	<div><div><div>BP</div><div>NL</div><div>FP</div></div><div><div>Back porch</div><div>Display area</div><div>Back porch</div></div></div>																																																																							
	Restriction	Set the BP and FP bits as follows.																																																																						
		BP ≥ 4 lines	FP ≥ 4 lines	FP + BP ≤ 192 lines																																																																				

Display Setting commands (C1h and C3h) can be set according to display mode.

**Table 26 Display Modes and Valid Register Setting**

Display mode	Operation clock (DIV)	Clocks per line (RTN)	Back Porch (BP)	Front Porch (FP)	VCOM inversion cycle (BC)
(Normal / Partial mode) + Idle mode off	C1h:DIV0	C1h:RTN0	C1h:BP0	C1h:FP0	C1h:BC0
Idle mode on + (Normal / Partial mode)	C3h:DIV2	C3h:RTN2	C3h:BP2	C3h:FP2	C3h:BC2

## Source/VCOM/Gate Driving Timing Setting (C4h)

C4h	Source/VCOM/Gate Driving Timing Setting																																																				
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex																																								
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	C4h																																								
1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	SDT [2]	SDT [1]	SDT [0]	0	NO W [2]	NO W [1]	NOW [0]	XXh																																								
2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	MCP [2]	MCP [1]	MCP [0]	XXh																																								
3 <sup>rd</sup> Parameter	1	#A	#B	X	VEQW [3]	VEQW [2]	VEQW [1]	VEQW [0]	0	0	VEM [1]	VEM [0]	XXh																																								
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	SPCW [3]	SPCW [2]	SPCW [1]	SPCW [0]	XXh																																								
5 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h																																								
Description	<div>Write #A="1" #B="↑"</div> <div>Read #A="↑" #B="1" &amp; Insert dummy read</div> <div><div>SDT [2:0]</div><div>The bit is used to set the source output alternating position in 1 line period.</div><table><tr><th>SDT[2:0]</th><th>Source output alternating position</th><th>SDT[2:0]</th><th>Source output alternating position</th></tr><tr><td>3'h0</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>3'h4</td><td>4 clocks</td></tr><tr><td>3'h1</td><td>1 clock</td><td>3'h5</td><td>5 clocks</td></tr><tr><td>3'h2</td><td>2 clocks</td><td>3'h6</td><td>6 clocks</td></tr><tr><td>3'h3</td><td>3 clocks</td><td>3'h7</td><td>7 clocks</td></tr></table><div>Note: The unit clock here is the frequency divided clock, which is set according to the division ratio set by DIVn (C1h and C3h).</div></div> <div><div>NOW[2:0]</div><div>These bits set the gate output start position (non-overlap period) in 1 line period.</div><table><tr><th>NOW[2:0]</th><th>Gate output start position</th><th>NOW[2:0]</th><th>Gate output start position</th></tr><tr><td>3'h0</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>3'h4</td><td>4 clocks</td></tr><tr><td>3'h1</td><td>1 clock</td><td>3'h5</td><td>5 clocks</td></tr><tr><td>3'h2</td><td>2 clocks</td><td>3'h6</td><td>6 clocks</td></tr><tr><td>3'h3</td><td>3 clocks</td><td>3'h7</td><td>7 clocks</td></tr></table><div>Note: The unit clock here is specified according to the division ratio set by DIVn (C1h and C3h).</div></div>													SDT[2:0]	Source output alternating position	SDT[2:0]	Source output alternating position	3'h0	Setting inhibited	3'h4	4 clocks	3'h1	1 clock	3'h5	5 clocks	3'h2	2 clocks	3'h6	6 clocks	3'h3	3 clocks	3'h7	7 clocks	NOW[2:0]	Gate output start position	NOW[2:0]	Gate output start position	3'h0	Setting inhibited	3'h4	4 clocks	3'h1	1 clock	3'h5	5 clocks	3'h2	2 clocks	3'h6	6 clocks	3'h3	3 clocks	3'h7	7 clocks
SDT[2:0]	Source output alternating position	SDT[2:0]	Source output alternating position																																																		
3'h0	Setting inhibited	3'h4	4 clocks																																																		
3'h1	1 clock	3'h5	5 clocks																																																		
3'h2	2 clocks	3'h6	6 clocks																																																		
3'h3	3 clocks	3'h7	7 clocks																																																		
NOW[2:0]	Gate output start position	NOW[2:0]	Gate output start position																																																		
3'h0	Setting inhibited	3'h4	4 clocks																																																		
3'h1	1 clock	3'h5	5 clocks																																																		
3'h2	2 clocks	3'h6	6 clocks																																																		
3'h3	3 clocks	3'h7	7 clocks																																																		

Description

MCP [2:0]

The bit is used to set the VCOM output alternating position in 1 line period.

MCP[2:0]	VCOM alternating position	MCP[2:0]	VCOM alternating position
3'h0	Setting inhibited	3'h4	4 clocks
3'h1	1 clock	3'h5	5 clocks
3'h2	2 clocks	3'h6	6 clocks
3'h3	3 clocks	3'h7	7 clocks

Note: The unit clock here is the frequency divided clock, which is set according to the division ratio set by DIVn (C1h and C3h).

VEQW[3:0]

These bits define VCOM equalize period from VCOM change point defined by MCP[2:0] bit.

VEQW[3:0]	VCOM equalize period	VEQW[3:0]	VCOM equalize period
4'h0	0 clocks	4'h8	8 clocks
4'h1	1 clock	4'h9	9 clocks
4'h2	2 clocks	4'hA	10 clocks
4'h3	3 clocks	4'hB	11 clocks
4'h4	4 clocks	4'hC	12 clocks
4'h5	5 clocks	4'hD	13 clocks
4'h6	6 clocks	4'hE	14 clocks
4'h7	7 clocks	4'hF	15 clocks

Note 1. The unit clock here is the frequency divided clock, which is set according to the division ratio set by DIVn.

Note 2. When VEM[1:0] is not 2'h0, VEQW[3:0] should not be set to 4'h0.

VEM[1:0]

VEM[0]: VCOMH equalize switch

VEM[0] = 1: When VCOMH level falls from VCOMH to VCOML level, the level first falls to the GND level and then to the VCOML level.

VEM[1]: VCOML equalize switch

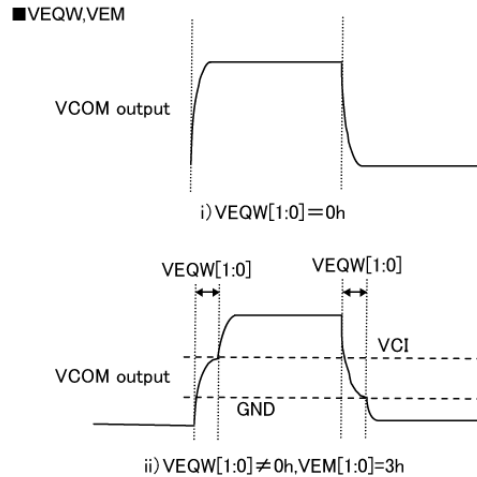
VEM[1] = 1: When VCOMH level rises from VCOML level to VCOMH level, the level first goes up to the GND level and then to the VCOMH level.

These bits reduce power consumption during VCOM drive period. In using this function, make sure VCI < VCOMH, GND > VCOML.

VEM[1:0]	Operation
2'h0	Normal VCOM drive (No equalize)
2'h1	VCOMH equalize
2'h2	VCOML equalize
2'h3	VCOMH/VCOML equalize

When enabling VCOM function to reduce power consumption, check the display quality on the panel and effectiveness of power saving.

## Description

**SPCW[3:0]**

The bit is used to set source pre-charge period in 1 line period. Pre-charge period is set by SPCW starting from the source output alternating position defined by SDT. Source output is precharged only on the line where liquid crystal waveform inverts.

This function realizes power consumption reduction depending on image data. Check actual image quality and effect on the panel.

SPCW[3:0]	Source precharge position	SPCW[3:0]	Source precharge position
4'h0	0 clocks (Precharge off)	4'h8	8 clocks
4'h1	1 clock	4'h9	9 clocks
4'h2	2 clocks	4'hA	10 clocks
4'h3	3 clocks	4'hB	11 clocks
4'h4	4 clocks	4'hC	12 clocks
4'h5	5 clocks	4'hD	13 clocks
4'h6	6 clocks	4'hE	14 clocks
4'h7	7 clocks	4'hF	15 clocks

Note: The unit clock here is the frequency divided clock, which is set according to the division ratio set by DIVn (C1h and C3h).



## Gamma Control

## Gamma Set A/B/C (C8h-CAh)

C8-CAh	Gamma Set A/B/C												Hex
	DCX	RDX	WR X	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	0	1	0	x	x	C8-CAh
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP0[5]	PRGP xP0[4]	PRGP xP0[3]	PRGP xP0[2]	PRGP xP0[1]	PRGP xP0[0]	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP1[5]	PRGP xP1[4]	PRGP xP1[3]	PRGP xP1[2]	PRGP xP1[1]	PRGP xP1[0]	XXh
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP2[5]	PRGP xP2[4]	PRGP xP2[3]	PRGP xP2[2]	PRGP xP2[1]	PRGP xP2[0]	XXh
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP3[5]	PRGP xP3[4]	PRGP xP3[3]	PRGP xP3[2]	PRGP xP3[1]	PRGP xP3[0]	XXh
5 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP4[5]	PRGP xP4[4]	PRGP xP4[3]	PRGP xP4[2]	PRGP xP4[1]	PRGP xP4[0]	XXh
6 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP5[5]	PRGP xP5[4]	PRGP xP5[3]	PRGP xP5[2]	PRGP xP5[1]	PRGP xP5[0]	XXh
7 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP6[5]	PRGP xP6[4]	PRGP xP6[3]	PRGP xP6[2]	PRGP xP6[1]	PRGP xP6[0]	XXh
8 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP7[5]	PRGP xP7[4]	PRGP xP7[3]	PRGP xP7[2]	PRGP xP7[1]	PRGP xP7[0]	XXh
9 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xP8[5]	PRGP xP8[4]	PRGP xP8[3]	PRGP xP8[2]	PRGP xP8[1]	PRGP xP8[0]	XXh
10 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRBO TxP[5]	PRBO TxP[4]	PRBO TxP[3]	PRBO TxP[2]	PRBO TxP[1]	PRBO TxP[0]	XXh
11 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PlxP1 [1]	PlxP1 [0]	0	0	PlxP0 [1]	PlxP0 [0]	XXh
12 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN0[5]	PRGP xN0[4]	PRGP xN0[3]	PRGP xN0[2]	PRGP xN0[1]	PRGP xN0[0]	XXh
13 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN1[5]	PRGP xN1[4]	PRGP xN1[3]	PRGP xN1[2]	PRGP xN1[1]	PRGP xN1[0]	XXh
14 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN2[5]	PRGP xN2[4]	PRGP xN2[3]	PRGP xN2[2]	PRGP xN2[1]	PRGP xN2[0]	XXh
15 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN3[5]	PRGP xN3[4]	PRGP xN3[3]	PRGP xN3[2]	PRGP xN3[1]	PRGP xN3[0]	XXh
16 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN4[5]	PRGP xN4[4]	PRGP xN4[3]	PRGP xN4[2]	PRGP xN4[1]	PRGP xN4[0]	XXh

17 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN5[5]	PRGP xN5[4]	PRGP xN5[3]	PRGP xN5[2]	PRGP xN5[1]	PRGP xN5[0]	XXh												
18 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN6[5]	PRGP xN6[4]	PRGP xN6[3]	PRGP xN6[2]	PRGP xN6[1]	PRGP xN6[0]	XXh												
19 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN7[5]	PRGP xN7[4]	PRGP xN7[3]	PRGP xN7[2]	PRGP xN7[1]	PRGP xN7[0]	XXh												
20 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRGP xN8[5]	PRGP xN8[4]	PRGP xN8[3]	PRGP xN8[2]	PRGP xN8[1]	PRGP xN8[0]	XXh												
21 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PRBO TxN[5]	PRBO TxN[4]	PRBO TxN[3]	PRBO TxN[2]	PRBO TxN[1]	PRBO TxN[0]	XXh												
22 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	1	↑	X	0	0	PlxN1 [1]	PlxN1 [0]	0	0	PlxN0 [1]	PlxN0 [0]	XXh												
Description	Substitute a number as below table for x in register names. <table><tr><th>Command No.</th><th>X</th><th>Example</th></tr><tr><td>C8h</td><td>0</td><td>PRGP0P0, PRGP0N3</td></tr><tr><td>C9h</td><td>1</td><td>PRGP1P0, PRGP1N3</td></tr><tr><td>CAh</td><td>2</td><td>PRGP2P0, PRGP2N3</td></tr></table> •PRGPxP0—PRGPxP8, PRBOTxP Parameters to select positive polarity. X is substituted for the numbers in the table.  •PlxP1—PlxP0 Parameters to adjust interpolation level for positive polarity. X is substituted for the numbers in the table.  •PRGPxN0—PRGPxP8, PRBOTxN Parameters to select negative polarity. X is substituted for the numbers in the table.  •PlxN1—PlxN0 Parameters to adjust interpolation level for negative polarity. X is substituted for the numbers in the table.  See “Gamma Correction” for descriptions of each parameter.													Command No.	X	Example	C8h	0	PRGP0P0, PRGP0N3	C9h	1	PRGP1P0, PRGP1N3	CAh	2	PRGP2P0, PRGP2N3
Command No.	X	Example																							
C8h	0	PRGP0P0, PRGP0N3																							
C9h	1	PRGP1P0, PRGP1N3																							
CAh	2	PRGP2P0, PRGP2N3																							

## Power Control

## Power Setting (Common Setting) (D0h)

D0h	Power Setting (Common Setting)													
	DCX	RDX	WR X	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex	
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	D0h	
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	BT [2]	BT [1]	BT [0]	0	0	1	1	XXh	
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	53h	
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	1	0	0	0	0	VC2 [2]	VC2 [1]	VC2 [0]	XXh	
4 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	VRH [5]	VRH [4]	VRH [3]	VRH [2]	VRH [1]	VRH [0]	XXh	
5 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	1	1	0	DCT [2]	DCT [1]	DCT [0]	XXh	
6 <sup>th</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h	
Description	Write #A="1" #B="↑"													
	Read #A="↑" #B="1" & Insert dummy read													
	<b>BT[2:0]</b>													
	The bit sets the voltage step-up factor according to selected voltage level. Smaller step-up factor leads to less power consumption.													
	<b>BT[2:0]</b>	<b>DDVDH</b>	<b>VCL</b>	<b>VGH</b>	<b>VGL</b>									
	3'h0	Setting inhibited												
	3'h1	VCI x 2 [x 2]	-VCI [x -1]	VCI2 x 3 [x 6]	-(VCI+VCI2 x 2) [x -5]									
	3'h2				-(VCI2 x 2) [x -4]									
	3'h3				-(VCI+VCI2) [x -3]									
	3'h4	Setting inhibited												
	3'h5	VCI x 2 [x 2]	-VCI [x -1]	VCI+VCI2 x 2 [x 5]	-(VCI+VCI2 x 2) [x -5]									
	3'h6				-(VCI2 x 2) [x -4]									
	3'h7				-(VCI+VCI2) [x -3]									
	Note 1: The step-up factors for VCI are shown in the brackets [].													
	Note 2: DDVDH is clamped so that its maximum voltage is 5.8V.													

Description	<b>VC2[2:0]:</b> Reference voltage for internal step-up circuit 2. DDVDH is the maximum.																																																																																																																																										
	<b>VC2[2:0]</b>	<b>VCI2</b>																																																																																																																																									
	0	4.6V																																																																																																																																									
	1	4.8V																																																																																																																																									
	2	5V																																																																																																																																									
	3	5.2V																																																																																																																																									
	4	5.4V																																																																																																																																									
	5	5.6V																																																																																																																																									
	6	5.8V																																																																																																																																									
	7	DDVDH																																																																																																																																									
<b>VRH[5:0]</b> Used to define VREG voltage. Set the VRH bits so that $VREG \leq DDVDH-0.5V$ .																																																																																																																																											
<table><tr><td><b>VRH [5:0]</b></td><td><b>VREG</b></td></tr><tr><td>5'h00</td><td>Hi-Z</td></tr><tr><td>5'h01</td><td>3.450</td></tr><tr><td>5'h02</td><td>3.475</td></tr><tr><td>5'h03</td><td>3.500</td></tr><tr><td>5'h04</td><td>3.525</td></tr><tr><td>5'h05</td><td>3.550</td></tr><tr><td>5'h06</td><td>3.575</td></tr><tr><td>5'h07</td><td>3.600</td></tr><tr><td>5'h08</td><td>3.625</td></tr><tr><td>5'h09</td><td>3.650</td></tr><tr><td>5'h0A</td><td>3.675</td></tr><tr><td>5'h0B</td><td>3.700</td></tr><tr><td>5'h0C</td><td>3.725</td></tr><tr><td>5'h0D</td><td>3.750</td></tr><tr><td>5'h0E</td><td>3.775</td></tr><tr><td>5'h0F</td><td>3.800</td></tr></table>	<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>	5'h00	Hi-Z	5'h01	3.450	5'h02	3.475	5'h03	3.500	5'h04	3.525	5'h05	3.550	5'h06	3.575	5'h07	3.600	5'h08	3.625	5'h09	3.650	5'h0A	3.675	5'h0B	3.700	5'h0C	3.725	5'h0D	3.750	5'h0E	3.775	5'h0F	3.800	<table><tr><td><b>VRH [5:0]</b></td><td><b>VREG</b></td></tr><tr><td>5'h10</td><td>3.825</td></tr><tr><td>5'h11</td><td>3.850</td></tr><tr><td>5'h12</td><td>3.875</td></tr><tr><td>5'h13</td><td>3.900</td></tr><tr><td>5'h14</td><td>3.925</td></tr><tr><td>5'h15</td><td>3.950</td></tr><tr><td>5'h16</td><td>3.975</td></tr><tr><td>5'h17</td><td>4.000</td></tr><tr><td>5'h18</td><td>4.025</td></tr><tr><td>5'h19</td><td>4.050</td></tr><tr><td>5'h1A</td><td>4.075</td></tr><tr><td>5'h1B</td><td>4.100</td></tr><tr><td>5'h1C</td><td>4.125</td></tr><tr><td>5'h1D</td><td>4.150</td></tr><tr><td>5'h1E</td><td>4.175</td></tr><tr><td>5'h1F</td><td>4.200</td></tr></table>	<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>	5'h10	3.825	5'h11	3.850	5'h12	3.875	5'h13	3.900	5'h14	3.925	5'h15	3.950	5'h16	3.975	5'h17	4.000	5'h18	4.025	5'h19	4.050	5'h1A	4.075	5'h1B	4.100	5'h1C	4.125	5'h1D	4.150	5'h1E	4.175	5'h1F	4.200	<table><tr><td><b>VRH [5:0]</b></td><td><b>VREG</b></td></tr><tr><td>5'h20</td><td>4.225</td></tr><tr><td>5'h21</td><td>4.250</td></tr><tr><td>5'h22</td><td>4.275</td></tr><tr><td>5'h23</td><td>4.300</td></tr><tr><td>5'h24</td><td>4.325</td></tr><tr><td>5'h25</td><td>4.350</td></tr><tr><td>5'h26</td><td>4.375</td></tr><tr><td>5'h27</td><td>4.400</td></tr><tr><td>5'h28</td><td>4.425</td></tr><tr><td>5'h29</td><td>4.450</td></tr><tr><td>5'h2A</td><td>4.475</td></tr><tr><td>5'h2B</td><td>4.500</td></tr><tr><td>5'h2C</td><td>4.525</td></tr><tr><td>5'h2D</td><td>4.550</td></tr><tr><td>5'h2E</td><td>4.575</td></tr><tr><td>5'h2F</td><td>4.600</td></tr></table>	<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>	5'h20	4.225	5'h21	4.250	5'h22	4.275	5'h23	4.300	5'h24	4.325	5'h25	4.350	5'h26	4.375	5'h27	4.400	5'h28	4.425	5'h29	4.450	5'h2A	4.475	5'h2B	4.500	5'h2C	4.525	5'h2D	4.550	5'h2E	4.575	5'h2F	4.600	<table><tr><td><b>VRH [5:0]</b></td><td><b>VREG</b></td></tr><tr><td>5'h30</td><td>4.625</td></tr><tr><td>5'h31</td><td>4.65</td></tr><tr><td>5'h32</td><td>4.675</td></tr><tr><td>5'h33</td><td>4.700</td></tr><tr><td>5'h34</td><td>4.725</td></tr><tr><td>5'h35</td><td>4.750</td></tr><tr><td>5'h36</td><td>4.775</td></tr><tr><td>5'h37</td><td>4.800</td></tr><tr><td>5'h38</td><td>4.825</td></tr><tr><td>5'h39</td><td>4.850</td></tr><tr><td>5'h3A</td><td>4.875</td></tr><tr><td>5'h3B</td><td>4.900</td></tr><tr><td>5'h3C</td><td>4.925</td></tr><tr><td>5'h3D</td><td>4.950</td></tr><tr><td>5'h3E</td><td>4.975</td></tr><tr><td>5'h3F</td><td>5.000</td></tr></table>	<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>	5'h30	4.625	5'h31	4.65	5'h32	4.675	5'h33	4.700	5'h34	4.725	5'h35	4.750	5'h36	4.775	5'h37	4.800	5'h38	4.825	5'h39	4.850	5'h3A	4.875	5'h3B	4.900	5'h3C	4.925	5'h3D	4.950	5'h3E	4.975	5'h3F	5.000
<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>																																																																																																																																										
5'h00	Hi-Z																																																																																																																																										
5'h01	3.450																																																																																																																																										
5'h02	3.475																																																																																																																																										
5'h03	3.500																																																																																																																																										
5'h04	3.525																																																																																																																																										
5'h05	3.550																																																																																																																																										
5'h06	3.575																																																																																																																																										
5'h07	3.600																																																																																																																																										
5'h08	3.625																																																																																																																																										
5'h09	3.650																																																																																																																																										
5'h0A	3.675																																																																																																																																										
5'h0B	3.700																																																																																																																																										
5'h0C	3.725																																																																																																																																										
5'h0D	3.750																																																																																																																																										
5'h0E	3.775																																																																																																																																										
5'h0F	3.800																																																																																																																																										
<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>																																																																																																																																										
5'h10	3.825																																																																																																																																										
5'h11	3.850																																																																																																																																										
5'h12	3.875																																																																																																																																										
5'h13	3.900																																																																																																																																										
5'h14	3.925																																																																																																																																										
5'h15	3.950																																																																																																																																										
5'h16	3.975																																																																																																																																										
5'h17	4.000																																																																																																																																										
5'h18	4.025																																																																																																																																										
5'h19	4.050																																																																																																																																										
5'h1A	4.075																																																																																																																																										
5'h1B	4.100																																																																																																																																										
5'h1C	4.125																																																																																																																																										
5'h1D	4.150																																																																																																																																										
5'h1E	4.175																																																																																																																																										
5'h1F	4.200																																																																																																																																										
<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>																																																																																																																																										
5'h20	4.225																																																																																																																																										
5'h21	4.250																																																																																																																																										
5'h22	4.275																																																																																																																																										
5'h23	4.300																																																																																																																																										
5'h24	4.325																																																																																																																																										
5'h25	4.350																																																																																																																																										
5'h26	4.375																																																																																																																																										
5'h27	4.400																																																																																																																																										
5'h28	4.425																																																																																																																																										
5'h29	4.450																																																																																																																																										
5'h2A	4.475																																																																																																																																										
5'h2B	4.500																																																																																																																																										
5'h2C	4.525																																																																																																																																										
5'h2D	4.550																																																																																																																																										
5'h2E	4.575																																																																																																																																										
5'h2F	4.600																																																																																																																																										
<b>VRH [5:0]</b>	<b>VREG</b>																																																																																																																																										
5'h30	4.625																																																																																																																																										
5'h31	4.65																																																																																																																																										
5'h32	4.675																																																																																																																																										
5'h33	4.700																																																																																																																																										
5'h34	4.725																																																																																																																																										
5'h35	4.750																																																																																																																																										
5'h36	4.775																																																																																																																																										
5'h37	4.800																																																																																																																																										
5'h38	4.825																																																																																																																																										
5'h39	4.850																																																																																																																																										
5'h3A	4.875																																																																																																																																										
5'h3B	4.900																																																																																																																																										
5'h3C	4.925																																																																																																																																										
5'h3D	4.950																																																																																																																																										
5'h3E	4.975																																																																																																																																										
5'h3F	5.000																																																																																																																																										

Description	<p><b>DCT2[2:0]:</b> DCDC step-up clock operation can be selected from display synchronous mode (synchronized with a start of a line or a frame) or display asynchronous mode (not synchronized with a start of a line or a frame). For details, see description of D2h command or D4h command.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><b>DCT2[2:0]</b></th><th><b>DCDC step-up clock operation</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3'h0</td><td>Display synchronous mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>3'h1</td><td>Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3'h2</td><td>Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3'h3</td><td>Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3'h4</td><td>Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3'h5</td><td>Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3'h6</td><td>Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3'h7</td><td>Display asynchronous mode</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>DCT2[2:0]</b>	<b>DCDC step-up clock operation</b>	3'h0	Display synchronous mode	3'h1	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)	3'h2	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)	3'h3	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)	3'h4	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)	3'h5	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)	3'h6	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)	3'h7	Display asynchronous mode
<b>DCT2[2:0]</b>	<b>DCDC step-up clock operation</b>																		
3'h0	Display synchronous mode																		
3'h1	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)																		
3'h2	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)																		
3'h3	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)																		
3'h4	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)																		
3'h5	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)																		
3'h6	Display synchronous mode (Setting inhibited)																		
3'h7	Display asynchronous mode																		

## VCOM Setting (D1h)

D1h	VCOM Setting												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	D1h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	VCM [6]	VCM [5]	VCM [4]	VCM [3]	VCM [2]	VCM [1]	VCM [0]	XXh
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	VDV [6]	VDV [5]	VDV [4]	VDV [3]	VDV [2]	VDV [1]	VDV [0]	XXh
3 <sup>rd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10h
Description	Write #A="1" #B="↑" Read #A="↑" #B="1" & Insert dummy read												

D1h	VCOM Setting					
Description	VCM[6:0]					
	The bit is used to set VCOMH voltage within the range of VREG x 0.492 ~ 1.000					
	VCM[6:0]		VCOMH		VCM[6:0]	
	7'h00	Setting Inhibited	7'h20	VREG x 0.620	7'h40	VREG x 0.748
	7'h01	Setting Inhibited	7'h21	VREG x 0.624	7'h41	VREG x 0.752
	7'h02	Setting Inhibited	7'h22	VREG x 0.628	7'h42	VREG x 0.756
	7'h03	Setting Inhibited	7'h23	VREG x 0.632	7'h43	VREG x 0.760
	7'h04	Setting Inhibited	7'h24	VREG x 0.636	7'h44	VREG x 0.764
	7'h05	Setting Inhibited	7'h25	VREG x 0.640	7'h45	VREG x 0.768
	7'h06	Setting Inhibited	7'h26	VREG x 0.644	7'h46	VREG x 0.772
	7'h07	Setting Inhibited	7'h27	VREG x 0.648	7'h47	VREG x 0.776
	7'h08	Setting Inhibited	7'h28	VREG x 0.652	7'h48	VREG x 0.780
	7'h09	Setting Inhibited	7'h29	VREG x 0.656	7'h49	VREG x 0.784
	7'h0A	Setting Inhibited	7'h2A	VREG x 0.660	7'h4A	VREG x 0.788
	7'h0B	Setting Inhibited	7'h2B	VREG x 0.664	7'h4B	VREG x 0.792
	7'h0C	Setting Inhibited	7'h2C	VREG x 0.668	7'h4C	VREG x 0.796
	7'h0D	Setting Inhibited	7'h2D	VREG x 0.672	7'h4D	VREG x 0.800
	7'h0E	Setting Inhibited	7'h2E	VREG x 0.676	7'h4E	VREG x 0.804
	7'h0F	Setting Inhibited	7'h2F	VREG x 0.680	7'h4F	VREG x 0.808
	7'h10	Setting Inhibited	7'h30	VREG x 0.684	7'h50	VREG x 0.812
	7'h11	Setting Inhibited	7'h31	VREG x 0.688	7'h51	VREG x 0.816
	7'h12	Setting Inhibited	7'h32	VREG x 0.692	7'h52	VREG x 0.820
	7'h13	Setting Inhibited	7'h33	VREG x 0.696	7'h53	VREG x 0.824
	7'h14	Setting Inhibited	7'h34	VREG x 0.700	7'h54	VREG x 0.828
	7'h15	Setting Inhibited	7'h35	VREG x 0.704	7'h55	VREG x 0.832
	7'h16	Setting Inhibited	7'h36	VREG x 0.708	7'h56	VREG x 0.836
	7'h17	Setting Inhibited	7'h37	VREG x 0.712	7'h57	VREG x 0.840
	7'h18	Setting Inhibited	7'h38	VREG x 0.716	7'h58	VREG x 0.844
	7'h19	Setting Inhibited	7'h39	VREG x 0.720	7'h59	VREG x 0.848
	7'h1A	Setting Inhibited	7'h3A	VREG x 0.724	7'h5A	VREG x 0.852
	7'h1B	VREG x 0.600	7'h3B	VREG x 0.728	7'h5B	VREG x 0.856
	7'h1C	VREG x 0.604	7'h3C	VREG x 0.732	7'h5C	VREG x 0.860
	7'h1D	VREG x 0.608	7'h3D	VREG x 0.736	7'h5D	VREG x 0.864
	7'h1E	VREG x 0.612	7'h3E	VREG x 0.740	7'h5E	VREG x 0.868
7'h1F	VREG x 0.616	7'h3F	VREG x 0.744	7'h5F	VREG x 0.872	

D1h	VCOM Setting																																																																							
Description	<table><tr><th>VCM[6:0]</th><th>VCOMH</th></tr><tr><td>7'h60</td><td>VREG x 0.876</td></tr><tr><td>7'h61</td><td>VREG x 0.880</td></tr><tr><td>7'h62</td><td>VREG x 0.884</td></tr><tr><td>7'h63</td><td>VREG x 0.888</td></tr><tr><td>7'h64</td><td>VREG x 0.892</td></tr><tr><td>7'h65</td><td>VREG x 0.896</td></tr><tr><td>7'h66</td><td>VREG x 0.900</td></tr><tr><td>7'h67</td><td>VREG x 0.904</td></tr><tr><td>7'h68</td><td>VREG x 0.908</td></tr><tr><td>7'h69</td><td>VREG x 0.912</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6A</td><td>VREG x 0.916</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6B</td><td>VREG x 0.920</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6C</td><td>VREG x 0.924</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6D</td><td>VREG x 0.928</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6E</td><td>VREG x 0.932</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6F</td><td>VREG x 0.936</td></tr></table>		VCM[6:0]	VCOMH	7'h60	VREG x 0.876	7'h61	VREG x 0.880	7'h62	VREG x 0.884	7'h63	VREG x 0.888	7'h64	VREG x 0.892	7'h65	VREG x 0.896	7'h66	VREG x 0.900	7'h67	VREG x 0.904	7'h68	VREG x 0.908	7'h69	VREG x 0.912	7'h6A	VREG x 0.916	7'h6B	VREG x 0.920	7'h6C	VREG x 0.924	7'h6D	VREG x 0.928	7'h6E	VREG x 0.932	7'h6F	VREG x 0.936	<table><tr><th>VCM[6:0]</th><th>VCOMH</th></tr><tr><td>7'h70</td><td>VREG x 0.940</td></tr><tr><td>7'h71</td><td>VREG x 0.944</td></tr><tr><td>7'h72</td><td>VREG x 0.948</td></tr><tr><td>7'h73</td><td>VREG x 0.952</td></tr><tr><td>7'h74</td><td>VREG x 0.956</td></tr><tr><td>7'h75</td><td>VREG x 0.960</td></tr><tr><td>7'h76</td><td>VREG x 0.964</td></tr><tr><td>7'h77</td><td>VREG x 0.968</td></tr><tr><td>7'h78</td><td>VREG x 0.972</td></tr><tr><td>7'h79</td><td>VREG x 0.976</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7A</td><td>VREG x 0.980</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7B</td><td>VREG x 0.984</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7C</td><td>VREG x 0.988</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7D</td><td>VREG x 0.992</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7E</td><td>VREG x 0.996</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7F</td><td>VREG x 1.000</td></tr></table>		VCM[6:0]	VCOMH	7'h70	VREG x 0.940	7'h71	VREG x 0.944	7'h72	VREG x 0.948	7'h73	VREG x 0.952	7'h74	VREG x 0.956	7'h75	VREG x 0.960	7'h76	VREG x 0.964	7'h77	VREG x 0.968	7'h78	VREG x 0.972	7'h79	VREG x 0.976	7'h7A	VREG x 0.980	7'h7B	VREG x 0.984	7'h7C	VREG x 0.988	7'h7D	VREG x 0.992	7'h7E	VREG x 0.996	7'h7F	VREG x 1.000
	VCM[6:0]	VCOMH																																																																						
	7'h60	VREG x 0.876																																																																						
	7'h61	VREG x 0.880																																																																						
	7'h62	VREG x 0.884																																																																						
	7'h63	VREG x 0.888																																																																						
	7'h64	VREG x 0.892																																																																						
	7'h65	VREG x 0.896																																																																						
	7'h66	VREG x 0.900																																																																						
	7'h67	VREG x 0.904																																																																						
	7'h68	VREG x 0.908																																																																						
	7'h69	VREG x 0.912																																																																						
	7'h6A	VREG x 0.916																																																																						
	7'h6B	VREG x 0.920																																																																						
	7'h6C	VREG x 0.924																																																																						
	7'h6D	VREG x 0.928																																																																						
	7'h6E	VREG x 0.932																																																																						
	7'h6F	VREG x 0.936																																																																						
	VCM[6:0]	VCOMH																																																																						
	7'h70	VREG x 0.940																																																																						
	7'h71	VREG x 0.944																																																																						
	7'h72	VREG x 0.948																																																																						
	7'h73	VREG x 0.952																																																																						
	7'h74	VREG x 0.956																																																																						
	7'h75	VREG x 0.960																																																																						
	7'h76	VREG x 0.964																																																																						
	7'h77	VREG x 0.968																																																																						
	7'h78	VREG x 0.972																																																																						
7'h79	VREG x 0.976																																																																							
7'h7A	VREG x 0.980																																																																							
7'h7B	VREG x 0.984																																																																							
7'h7C	VREG x 0.988																																																																							
7'h7D	VREG x 0.992																																																																							
7'h7E	VREG x 0.996																																																																							
7'h7F	VREG x 1.000																																																																							



D1h	VCOM Setting					
Description	<b>VDV[6:0]</b>					
	The bit is used to set VCOMH alternation amplitude within the range of VREG x 0.304 ~ 1.320.					
	<b>VDV[6:0]</b>	<b>VCOM amplitude</b>	<b>VDV[6:0]</b>	<b>VCOM amplitude</b>	<b>VDV[6:0]</b>	<b>VCOM amplitude</b>
	7'h00	Setting Inhibited	7'h20	Setting Inhibited	7'h40	VREG x 0.816
	7'h01	Setting Inhibited	7'h21	Setting Inhibited	7'h41	VREG x 0.824
	7'h02	Setting Inhibited	7'h22	Setting Inhibited	7'h42	VREG x 0.832
	7'h03	Setting Inhibited	7'h23	Setting Inhibited	7'h43	VREG x 0.840
	7'h04	Setting Inhibited	7'h24	Setting Inhibited	7'h44	VREG x 0.848
	7'h05	Setting Inhibited	7'h25	VREG x 0.600	7'h45	VREG x 0.856
	7'h06	Setting Inhibited	7'h26	VREG x 0.608	7'h46	VREG x 0.864
	7'h07	Setting Inhibited	7'h27	VREG x 0.616	7'h47	VREG x 0.872
	7'h08	Setting Inhibited	7'h28	VREG x 0.624	7'h48	VREG x 0.880
	7'h09	Setting Inhibited	7'h29	VREG x 0.632	7'h49	VREG x 0.888
	7'h0A	Setting Inhibited	7'h2A	VREG x 0.640	7'h4A	VREG x 0.896
	7'h0B	Setting Inhibited	7'h2B	VREG x 0.648	7'h4B	VREG x 0.904
	7'h0C	Setting Inhibited	7'h2C	VREG x 0.656	7'h4C	VREG x 0.912
	7'h0D	Setting Inhibited	7'h2D	VREG x 0.664	7'h4D	VREG x 0.920
	7'h0E	Setting Inhibited	7'h2E	VREG x 0.672	7'h4E	VREG x 0.928
	7'h0F	Setting Inhibited	7'h2F	VREG x 0.680	7'h4F	VREG x 0.936
	7'h10	Setting Inhibited	7'h30	VREG x 0.688	7'h50	VREG x 0.944
	7'h11	Setting Inhibited	7'h31	VREG x 0.696	7'h51	VREG x 0.952
	7'h12	Setting Inhibited	7'h32	VREG x 0.704	7'h52	VREG x 0.960
	7'h13	Setting Inhibited	7'h33	VREG x 0.712	7'h53	VREG x 0.968
	7'h14	Setting Inhibited	7'h34	VREG x 0.720	7'h54	VREG x 0.976
	7'h15	Setting Inhibited	7'h35	VREG x 0.728	7'h55	VREG x 0.984
	7'h16	Setting Inhibited	7'h36	VREG x 0.736	7'h56	VREG x 0.992
	7'h17	Setting Inhibited	7'h37	VREG x 0.744	7'h57	VREG x 1.000
	7'h18	Setting Inhibited	7'h38	VREG x 0.752	7'h58	VREG x 1.008
	7'h19	Setting Inhibited	7'h39	VREG x 0.760	7'h59	VREG x 1.016
	7'h1A	Setting Inhibited	7'h3A	VREG x 0.768	7'h5A	VREG x 1.024
	7'h1B	Setting Inhibited	7'h3B	VREG x 0.776	7'h5B	VREG x 1.032
	7'h1C	Setting Inhibited	7'h3C	VREG x 0.784	7'h5C	VREG x 1.040
	7'h1D	Setting Inhibited	7'h3D	VREG x 0.792	7'h5D	VREG x 1.048
	7'h1E	Setting Inhibited	7'h3E	VREG x 0.800	7'h5E	VREG x 1.056
	7'h1F	Setting Inhibited	7'h3F	VREG x 0.808	7'h5F	VREG x 1.064

D1h	VCOM Setting																																																																					
Description																																																																						
	<table><tr><th>VDV[6:0]</th><th>VCOM amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>7'h60</td><td>VREG x 1.072</td></tr><tr><td>7'h61</td><td>VREG x 1.080</td></tr><tr><td>7'h62</td><td>VREG x 1.088</td></tr><tr><td>7'h63</td><td>VREG x 1.096</td></tr><tr><td>7'h64</td><td>VREG x 1.104</td></tr><tr><td>7'h65</td><td>VREG x 1.112</td></tr><tr><td>7'h66</td><td>VREG x 1.120</td></tr><tr><td>7'h67</td><td>VREG x 1.128</td></tr><tr><td>7'h68</td><td>VREG x 1.136</td></tr><tr><td>7'h69</td><td>VREG x 1.144</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6A</td><td>VREG x 1.152</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6B</td><td>VREG x 1.160</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6C</td><td>VREG x 1.168</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6D</td><td>VREG x 1.176</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6E</td><td>VREG x 1.184</td></tr><tr><td>7'h6F</td><td>VREG x 1.192</td></tr></table>	VDV[6:0]	VCOM amplitude	7'h60	VREG x 1.072	7'h61	VREG x 1.080	7'h62	VREG x 1.088	7'h63	VREG x 1.096	7'h64	VREG x 1.104	7'h65	VREG x 1.112	7'h66	VREG x 1.120	7'h67	VREG x 1.128	7'h68	VREG x 1.136	7'h69	VREG x 1.144	7'h6A	VREG x 1.152	7'h6B	VREG x 1.160	7'h6C	VREG x 1.168	7'h6D	VREG x 1.176	7'h6E	VREG x 1.184	7'h6F	VREG x 1.192	<table><tr><th>VDV[6:0]</th><th>VCOM amplitude</th></tr><tr><td>7'h70</td><td>VREG x 1.200</td></tr><tr><td>7'h71</td><td>VREG x 1.208</td></tr><tr><td>7'h72</td><td>VREG x 1.216</td></tr><tr><td>7'h73</td><td>VREG x 1.224</td></tr><tr><td>7'h74</td><td>VREG x 1.232</td></tr><tr><td>7'h75</td><td>VREG x 1.240</td></tr><tr><td>7'h76</td><td>VREG x 1.248</td></tr><tr><td>7'h77</td><td>VREG x 1.256</td></tr><tr><td>7'h78</td><td>VREG x 1.264</td></tr><tr><td>7'h79</td><td>VREG x 1.272</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7A</td><td>VREG x 1.280</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7B</td><td>VREG x 1.288</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7C</td><td>VREG x 1.296</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7D</td><td>VREG x 1.304</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7E</td><td>VREG x 1.312</td></tr><tr><td>7'h7F</td><td>VREG x 1.320</td></tr></table>	VDV[6:0]	VCOM amplitude	7'h70	VREG x 1.200	7'h71	VREG x 1.208	7'h72	VREG x 1.216	7'h73	VREG x 1.224	7'h74	VREG x 1.232	7'h75	VREG x 1.240	7'h76	VREG x 1.248	7'h77	VREG x 1.256	7'h78	VREG x 1.264	7'h79	VREG x 1.272	7'h7A	VREG x 1.280	7'h7B	VREG x 1.288	7'h7C	VREG x 1.296	7'h7D	VREG x 1.304	7'h7E	VREG x 1.312	7'h7F	VREG x 1.320
	VDV[6:0]	VCOM amplitude																																																																				
	7'h60	VREG x 1.072																																																																				
	7'h61	VREG x 1.080																																																																				
	7'h62	VREG x 1.088																																																																				
	7'h63	VREG x 1.096																																																																				
	7'h64	VREG x 1.104																																																																				
	7'h65	VREG x 1.112																																																																				
	7'h66	VREG x 1.120																																																																				
	7'h67	VREG x 1.128																																																																				
	7'h68	VREG x 1.136																																																																				
	7'h69	VREG x 1.144																																																																				
	7'h6A	VREG x 1.152																																																																				
	7'h6B	VREG x 1.160																																																																				
	7'h6C	VREG x 1.168																																																																				
	7'h6D	VREG x 1.176																																																																				
	7'h6E	VREG x 1.184																																																																				
	7'h6F	VREG x 1.192																																																																				
	VDV[6:0]	VCOM amplitude																																																																				
	7'h70	VREG x 1.200																																																																				
	7'h71	VREG x 1.208																																																																				
	7'h72	VREG x 1.216																																																																				
	7'h73	VREG x 1.224																																																																				
	7'h74	VREG x 1.232																																																																				
	7'h75	VREG x 1.240																																																																				
	7'h76	VREG x 1.248																																																																				
	7'h77	VREG x 1.256																																																																				
7'h78	VREG x 1.264																																																																					
7'h79	VREG x 1.272																																																																					
7'h7A	VREG x 1.280																																																																					
7'h7B	VREG x 1.288																																																																					
7'h7C	VREG x 1.296																																																																					
7'h7D	VREG x 1.304																																																																					
7'h7E	VREG x 1.312																																																																					
7'h7F	VREG x 1.320																																																																					

## Power Setting for Normal/Partial Mode (D2h), Power Setting for Idle Mode (D4h)

D2h	Power Setting for Normal / Partial Mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	D2h
1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	01h
2 <sup>nd</sup> Parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	DC 10[2]	DC 10[1]	DC 10[0]	0	DC 00[2]	DC 00[1]	DC 00[0]	XXh
D4h	Power Setting for Idle Mode												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	D4h
1 <sup>st</sup> Parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	01h
2 <sup>nd</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	DC 12[2]	DC 12[1]	DC 12[0]	0	DC 02[2]	DC 02[1]	DC 02[0]	XXh
Description	<p>Write #A="1" #B="↑"</p> <p>Read #A="↑" #B="1" &amp; Insert dummy read</p> <p>Power control is defined for each mode.</p> <p>D2h is enabled when in Normal Mode and Idle Mode is exited, or when in Partial mode and Idle mode is exited.</p> <p>D4h is enabled when in Normal Mode and Idle Mode is exited, or when in Partial and Idle modes.</p>												

Description	<b>DC10[2:0], DC12[2:0]</b>																																						
	<p>These bits set the step-up clock frequency of the step-up circuit 2. When DCT (D0h) is set to 0h, display operation is synchronized with a start of a frame by resetting a dividing counter.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">DC1n[2:0]</th><th colspan="2">Step-up circuit 2 Step-up clock frequency (<math>f_{DCDC2}</math>)</th></tr> <tr> <th>DCT=0h</th><th>DCT=7h</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>3'h0</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr><td>3'h1</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr><td>3'h2</td><td>Line frequency / 4</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 64</math></td></tr> <tr><td>3'h3</td><td>Line frequency / 8</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 128</math></td></tr> <tr><td>3'h4</td><td>Line frequency / 16</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 256</math></td></tr> <tr><td>3'h5</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr><td>3'h6</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr><td>3'h7</td><td>Setting inhibited (Halted)</td><td>Setting inhibited (Halted)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		DC1n[2:0]	Step-up circuit 2 Step-up clock frequency ( $f_{DCDC2}$ )		DCT=0h	DCT=7h	3'h0	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	3'h1	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	3'h2	Line frequency / 4	$f_{osc} / 64$	3'h3	Line frequency / 8	$f_{osc} / 128$	3'h4	Line frequency / 16	$f_{osc} / 256$	3'h5	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	3'h6	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	3'h7	Setting inhibited (Halted)	Setting inhibited (Halted)								
DC1n[2:0]	Step-up circuit 2 Step-up clock frequency ( $f_{DCDC2}$ )																																						
	DCT=0h	DCT=7h																																					
3'h0	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																					
3'h1	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																					
3'h2	Line frequency / 4	$f_{osc} / 64$																																					
3'h3	Line frequency / 8	$f_{osc} / 128$																																					
3'h4	Line frequency / 16	$f_{osc} / 256$																																					
3'h5	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																					
3'h6	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																					
3'h7	Setting inhibited (Halted)	Setting inhibited (Halted)																																					
	<b>DC00[2:0], DC02[2:0]</b>																																						
	<p>These bits set the step-up clock frequency of the step-up circuits 1 and 3. When DCT (D0h) is set to 0h, display operation is synchronized with a start of a frame by resetting a dividing counter. Set a division ratio to about the number of clocks per 1H (a value set by RTN) or less.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">DC0n[2:0]</th><th colspan="2">Step-up circuits 1, 3 Step-up clock frequency (<math>f_{DCDC1}</math>)</th></tr> <tr> <th>DCT=0h</th><th>DCT=7h</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>3'h0</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr><td>3'h1</td><td>Setting inhibited</td><td>Setting inhibited</td></tr> <tr><td>3'h2</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 8</math></td><td><math>f_{osc} / 8</math></td></tr> <tr><td>3'h3</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 16</math></td><td><math>f_{osc} / 16</math></td></tr> <tr><td>3'h4</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 32</math></td><td><math>f_{osc} / 32</math></td></tr> <tr><td>3'h5</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 64</math></td><td><math>f_{osc} / 64</math></td></tr> <tr><td>3'h6</td><td><math>f_{osc} / 128</math></td><td>Setting inhibited (<math>f_{osc} / 128</math>)</td></tr> <tr><td>3'h7</td><td>Setting inhibited (Halted)</td><td>Setting inhibited (Halted)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Make sure <math>f_{DCDC1} \geq f_{DCDC2}</math>.</p> <p>Display Mode and Valid Register Setting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Display Mode</th><th>Step-up circuits 1 and 3 Step-up clock frequency</th><th>Step-up circuit 2 Step-up clock frequency</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(Normal / Partial mode) + Idle mode off</td><td>D2h:DC00</td><td>D2h:DC10</td></tr> <tr> <td>Idle mode on + (Normal / Partial mode)</td><td>D4h:DC02</td><td>D4h:DC12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		DC0n[2:0]	Step-up circuits 1, 3 Step-up clock frequency ( $f_{DCDC1}$ )		DCT=0h	DCT=7h	3'h0	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	3'h1	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited	3'h2	$f_{osc} / 8$	$f_{osc} / 8$	3'h3	$f_{osc} / 16$	$f_{osc} / 16$	3'h4	$f_{osc} / 32$	$f_{osc} / 32$	3'h5	$f_{osc} / 64$	$f_{osc} / 64$	3'h6	$f_{osc} / 128$	Setting inhibited ( $f_{osc} / 128$ )	3'h7	Setting inhibited (Halted)	Setting inhibited (Halted)	Display Mode	Step-up circuits 1 and 3 Step-up clock frequency	Step-up circuit 2 Step-up clock frequency	(Normal / Partial mode) + Idle mode off	D2h:DC00	D2h:DC10	Idle mode on + (Normal / Partial mode)	D4h:DC02
DC0n[2:0]	Step-up circuits 1, 3 Step-up clock frequency ( $f_{DCDC1}$ )																																						
	DCT=0h	DCT=7h																																					
3'h0	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																					
3'h1	Setting inhibited	Setting inhibited																																					
3'h2	$f_{osc} / 8$	$f_{osc} / 8$																																					
3'h3	$f_{osc} / 16$	$f_{osc} / 16$																																					
3'h4	$f_{osc} / 32$	$f_{osc} / 32$																																					
3'h5	$f_{osc} / 64$	$f_{osc} / 64$																																					
3'h6	$f_{osc} / 128$	Setting inhibited ( $f_{osc} / 128$ )																																					
3'h7	Setting inhibited (Halted)	Setting inhibited (Halted)																																					
Display Mode	Step-up circuits 1 and 3 Step-up clock frequency	Step-up circuit 2 Step-up clock frequency																																					
(Normal / Partial mode) + Idle mode off	D2h:DC00	D2h:DC10																																					
Idle mode on + (Normal / Partial mode)	D4h:DC02	D4h:DC12																																					

## NVM Control

## NVM Access Control (E0h)

E0h	NVM Access Control												
	DCX	RD X	WR X	DB [15:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	E0h
1st parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NVA E	00h
2nd parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	FTT	0	0	0	0	0	0	00h
3rd parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	VERIF LGER	0	VERIF LGWR	0	0	0	TEM [0]	00h
Description	Write #A="1" #B=" ↑ " Read #A=" ↑ " #B=" 1" & Insert dummy read												

**NVAE:** NVM access enable register. NVM access is enabled when NVAE=1.

**FTT:** NVM control bit. FTT=1 triggers NVM erase and write. CALB=0 is returned when NVM Memory Write&Verify is finished.

**VERIFLGER:** This bit is for read only. Write data to this bit is ignored.

To execute NVM write, an erase and an erase verify is executed in advance. This bit is used to return the result of erase verify.

Erase verify "Pass": VERIFLGER = 1

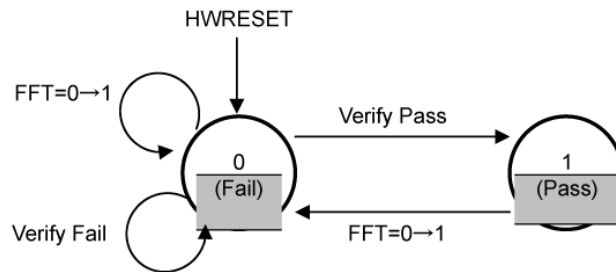
Erase verify "Fail": VERIFLGER = 0

**VERIFLGWR:** This bit is for read only. Write data to this bit is ignored.

After NVM data erase, a write and a write verify is executed, This bit is used to return the result of write verify.

Write verify "Pass": VERIFLGWR = 1

Write verify "Fail": VERIFLGWR = 0

State diagram of VERIFLGER, VERIFLGWR bit**Figure 28**

**TEM:** Used to define output from TE pin.

**Table 27**

TEM	TE output
1'h0	Tearing Effect
1'h1	NV automatically write data verification result (VERIFLGER&VERIFLGWR) TE = 0 Verification result is unsatisfactory. TE = 1 Verification result is satisfactory.

Note: When in the Sleep mode, and Tearing Effect signal is off (set\_tear\_off), TE pin output is always "Low".

## set\_DDB\_write\_control (E1h)

E1h	set_DDB_write_control												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [15:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	E1h
1st parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	WCDD B	00h
Description	Write #A="1" #B="↑" Read #A="↑" #B="1" & Insert dummy read												

**WCDDB:**

WCDDB=1 Data can be written to LCMID[7:0], LCDV[7:0], and PRJID[7:0] (04h and A1h). The bit values can be written to the NVM.

WCDDB=0 Data cannot be written to LCMID[7:0], LCDV[7:0], and PRJID[7:0] (04h and A1h). Set WCDDB=0 when not executing NVM write operation.

## NVM Load Control (E2h)

E2h	NVM Load Control												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [15:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	E2h
1 <sup>st</sup> parameter	1	#A	#B	X	0	0	LD [5]	LD [4]	LD [3]	LD [2]	LD [1]	LD [0]	00h
Description	Write #A="1" #B="↑" Read #A="↑" #B="1" & Insert dummy read												

**LD[5:0]:** Selects a command used to execute a data load from NVM.

LD[x] = 0: Data load from NVM is performed. NVM data is updated.

LD[x] = 1: Data load from NVM is not performed. NVM data is not updated but old data is retained.

\*\*h LDx (E2h) controls commands used to load data from NVM.

LD0 : User Command : 04h, A1h

LD1 : Manufacturer Command : B3~B4h (I/F and Frame Memory Control)

LD2 : Manufacturer Command : None.

LD3 : Manufacturer Command : C0~C4h (Panel Drive and Display Timing Setting)

LD4 : Manufacturer Command : D0~D4h (Power Setting)

LD5 : Manufacturer Command : C8~CAh (Gamma Setting)



## Interface Control

## Read Mode In (F0h)

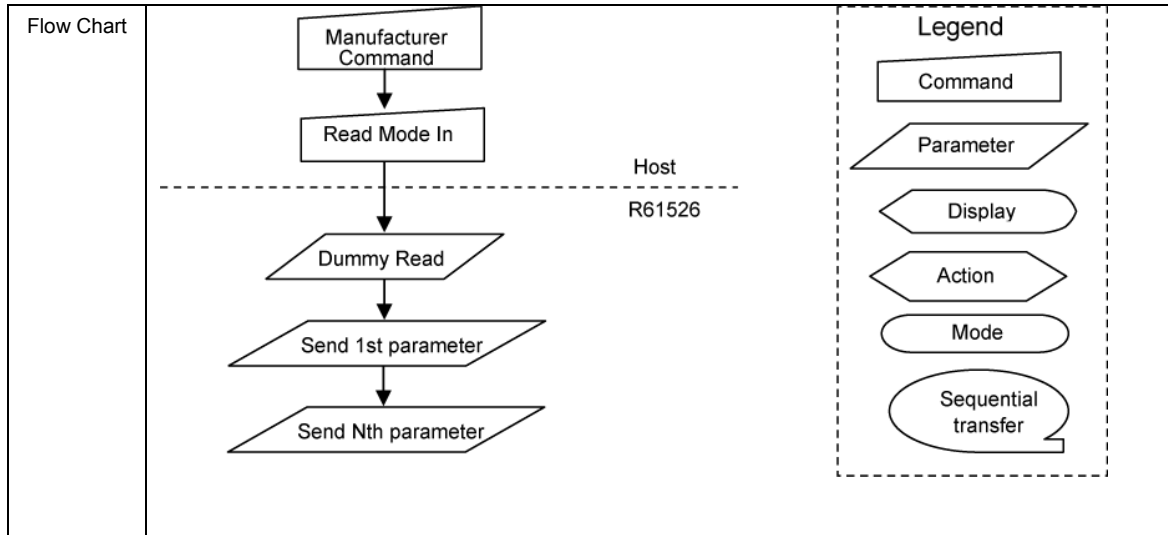
F0h	Read Mode In												
	DCX	RDX	WRX	DB [17:8]	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	Hex
Command	0	1	↑	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	F0h

This command is used to read write/read registers categorized as Manufacturer Commands when DBI TypeC-I/F is selected.

A read is performed after writing this command. The read operation is cancelled when CSX=High and a write is performed after the following CSX=Low.

See below table to check if this command is required or not for each command.

Operational Code (Hex)	Command	Read Mode In Command Required or not
B0h	Manufacturer Command Access Protect	Yes
B3h	Frame Memory Access and Interface Setting	Yes
B4h	Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting	Yes
BFh	Device Code Read	No
C0h	Panel Driving Setting	Yes
C1h	Display Timing Setting for Normal/Partial Mode	Yes
C3h	Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode	Yes
C4h	Source/VCOM/Gate Driving Timing Setting	Yes
C8h	Gamma Set A	Yes
C9h	Gamma Set B	Yes
CAh	Gamma Set C	Yes
D0h	Power Setting (Common Setting)	Yes
D1h	VCOM Setting	Yes
D2h	Power Setting for Normal/Partial Mode	Yes
D4h	Power Setting for Idle Mode	Yes
E0h	NVM Access Control	Yes
E1h	NVM Write Data	Yes
E2h	NVM Data Load Register	Yes
F0h	Read Mode In	—



## State Transition Diagram

### Definition of Display Operation Mode

The definition of the R61526's state transition (display operation mode) is compliant with MIPI DCS.

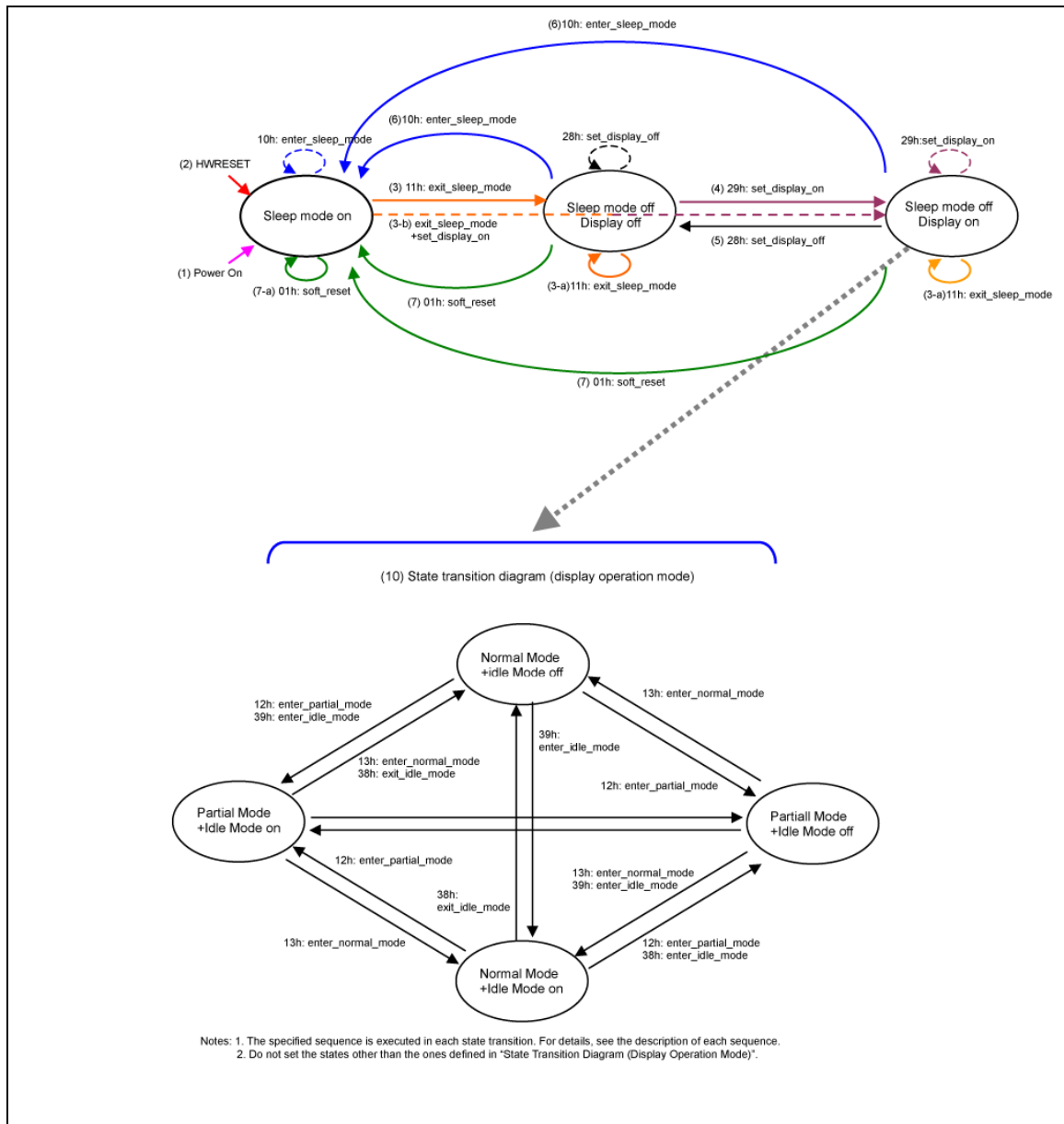


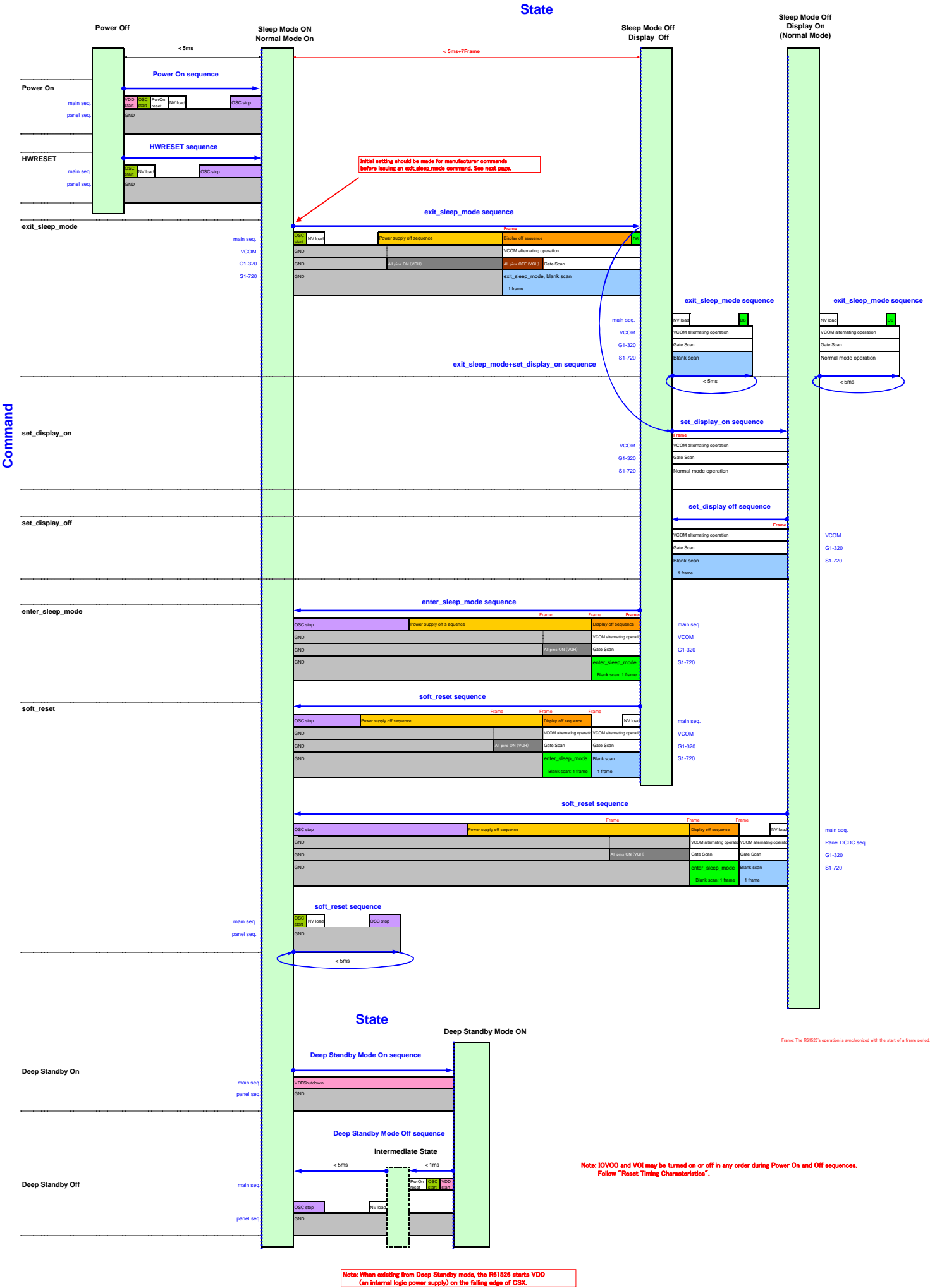
Figure 29

Table 28 Operation Mode Transition Sequence

Sequence		Command	State	
			From	To
(1)	Power on sequence	-	-	Sleep mode on
(2)	HWRESET sequence	-	-	Sleep mode on
(3)	exit_sleep_mode sequence	11h: exit_sleep_mode	Sleep mode on	Sleep out Display off
(3-a)			Sleep mode off Display off/on	Sleep mode off Display off/on
(3-b)	exit_sleep_mode sequence + display_on sequence	11h: exit_sleep_mode	Sleep mode on	Sleep mode off Display on
(4)	set_display_on sequence	29h: set_display on	Sleep mode off Display off	Sleep mode off Display on
(5)	set_display_off sequence	28h: set_display_off	Sleep mode off Display on	Sleep mode off Display off
(6)	enter_sleep_mode sequence	10h: enter_sleep_mode	Sleep mode off Display off/on	Sleep mode on
(7)	soft_reset sequence	01h: soft_reset	Sleep out Display off/on	Sleep mode on
(7-a)			Sleep mode on	Sleep mode on

Table 29 Display Mode Transition Sequence

Sequence		Command	State	
			From	To
(10)	Display mode sequence	12h: enter_partial_mode 13h: enter_normal_mode 38h: exit_idle_mode 39h: enter_idle_mode	Previous display mode (Normal/Partial/Idle)	Target display mode (Normal/Partial/Idle)



### Example: Power and Display On/Off Sequences

#### Without NVM

The power and display sequences in which Manufacturer Command is not written to the internal NVM is shown below.

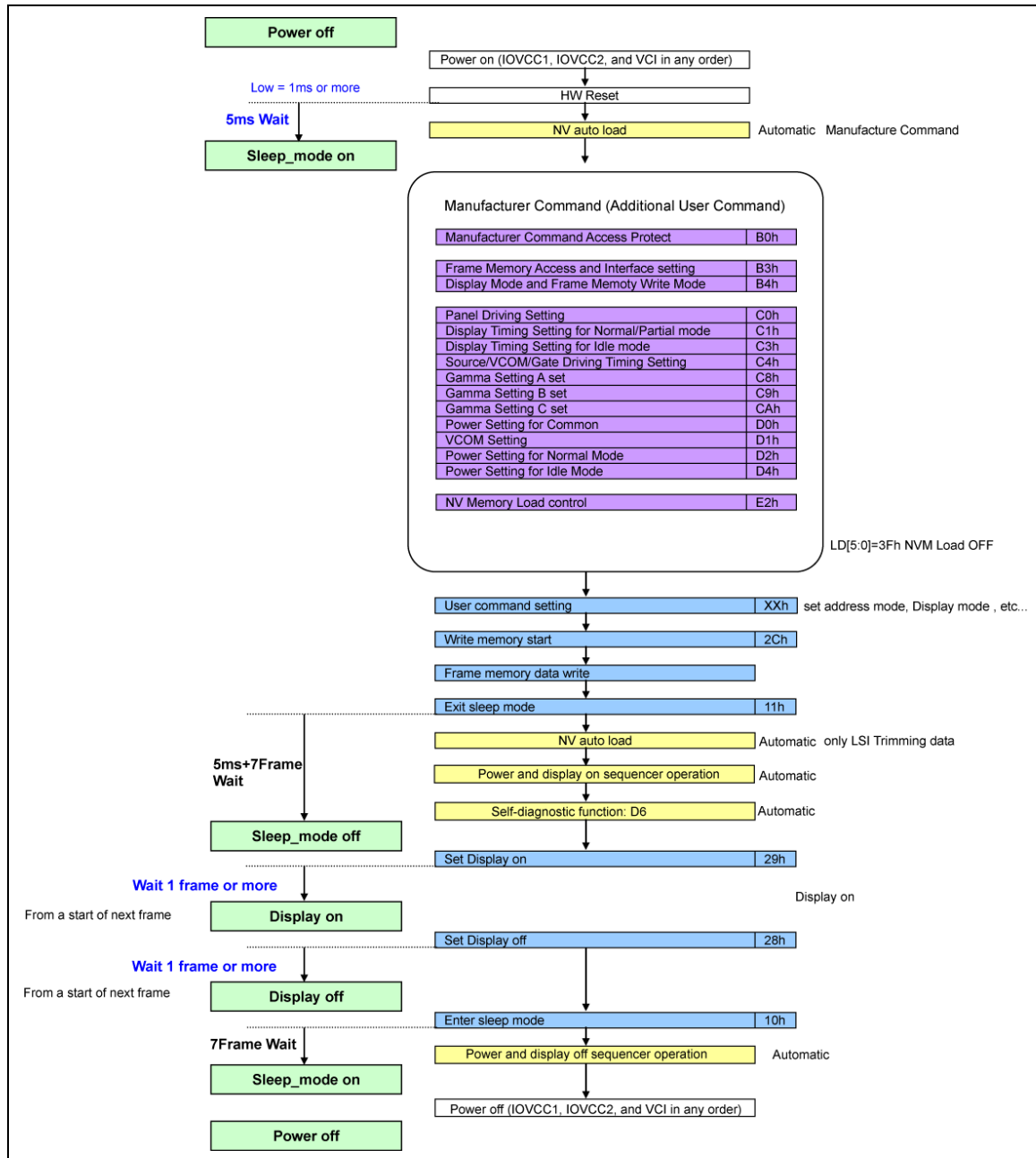


Figure 30

### With NVM

The power and display sequences in which Manufacturer Command is not written to the internal NVM is shown below. Using only User Command can turn power and display on.

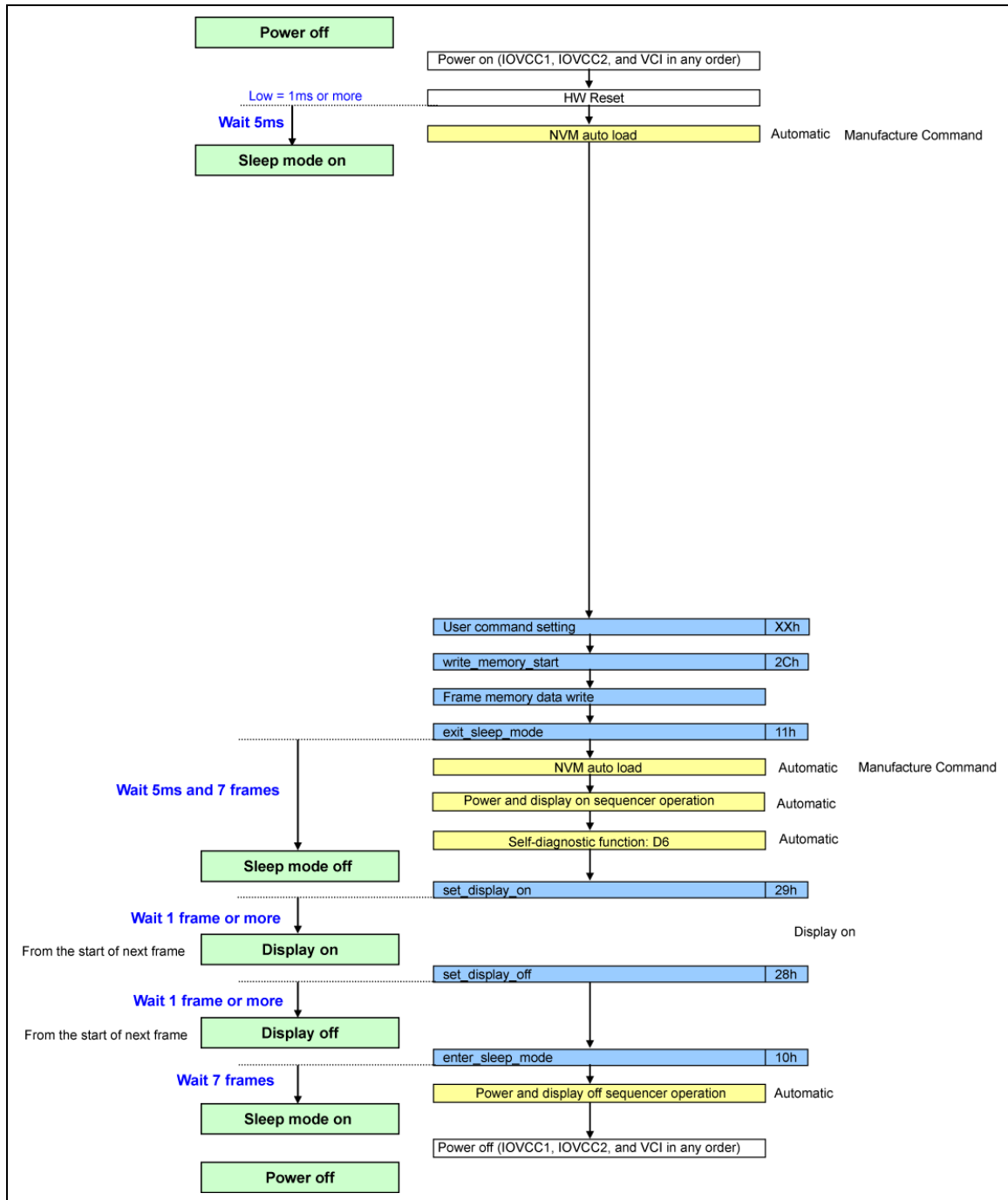


Figure 31

Command	Type	Value(HEX)	Comment
Manufacturer Command Access Protect	<b>C</b>	<b>B0</b>	
	P1	00	
Low Power Mode Control	<b>C</b>	<b>B1</b>	
	P1	00	
Frame Memory Access and Interface setting	<b>C</b>	<b>B3</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
Display Mode and Frame Memory Write Mode Setting	<b>C</b>	<b>B4</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	00	
Device Code Read	<b>C</b>	<b>BF</b>	Read only
	P1	xx	
	P2	01	
	P3	22	
	P4	15	
Panel Driving Setting	<b>C</b>	<b>C0</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	00	
	P2	4F	
	P3	00	
	P4	10	
	P5	A2	
	P6	00	
	P7	01	
Display Timing Setting for Normal/Partial Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	01	
	P2	02	
	P3	28	
	P4	08	
Display Timing Setting for Idle Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>C3</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	01	
	P2	02	
	P3	23	
	P4	08	
Source/VCOM/Gate Driving Timing Setting	<b>C</b>	<b>C4</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	01	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
Gamma Set A	<b>C</b>	<b>C8</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
	P5	00	
	P6	00	
	P7	00	
	P8	00	
	P9	00	
	P10	00	
	P11	00	
	P12	00	
	P13	00	
	P14	00	
	P15	00	
	P16	00	
	P17	00	
	P18	00	
	P19	00	
	P20	00	
	P21	00	
	P22	00	
Gamma Set B	<b>C</b>	<b>C9</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
	P5	00	
	P6	00	
	P7	00	
	P8	00	
	P9	00	
	P10	00	
	P11	00	
	P12	00	
	P13	00	
	P14	00	
	P15	00	
	P16	00	
	P17	00	
	P18	00	
	P19	00	
	P20	00	
	P21	00	
	P22	00	

Command	Type	Value(HEX)	Comment
Gamma Set C	<b>C</b>	<b>CA</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
	P5	00	
	P6	00	
	P7	00	
	P8	00	
	P9	00	
	P10	00	
	P11	00	
	P12	00	
	P13	00	
	P14	00	
	P15	00	
	P16	00	
	P17	00	
	P18	00	
	P19	00	
	P20	00	
	P21	00	
	P22	00	
Power Setting (Common Setting)	<b>C</b>	<b>D0</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	63	
	P2	53	
	P3	82	
	P4	3F	
	P5	37	
VCOM Setting	<b>C</b>	<b>D1</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	7F	
	P2	00	
	P3	10	
Power Setting for Normal/Partial Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>D2</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	01	
	P2	24	
Power Setting for Idle Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>D4</b>	(Note 1)
	P1	01	
	P2	24	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>D6</b>	
	P1	01	
	P2	03	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>D7</b>	
	P1	01	
	P2	02	
	P3	59	
	P4	AC	
	P5	07	
	P6	0C	
	P7	B2	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>D8</b>	
	P1	44	
	P2	44	
	P3	44	
	P4	40	
	P5	24	
	P6	06	
	P7	02	
	P8	00	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>D9</b>	
	P1	FF	
NV Memory Access Control	<b>C</b>	<b>E0</b>	
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
set DDB Write control	<b>C</b>	<b>E1</b>	
	P1	00	
NV Memory Load control	<b>C</b>	<b>E2</b>	
	P1	00	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>E3</b>	
	P1	00	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>E4</b>	
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	22	
	P4	AA	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>E5</b>	
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>FA</b>	
	P1	04	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>FC</b>	
	P1	00	
	P2	80	
	P3	07	
	P4	00	
	P5	00	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>FD</b>	
	P1	00	
	P2	02	
	P3	00	
	P4	00	
	P5	00	
Test Mode	<b>C</b>	<b>FE</b>	
	P1	00	
	P2	00	
	P3	00	
	P4	01	
	P5	00	
	P6	00	
	P7	00	
	P8	00	
	P9	00	

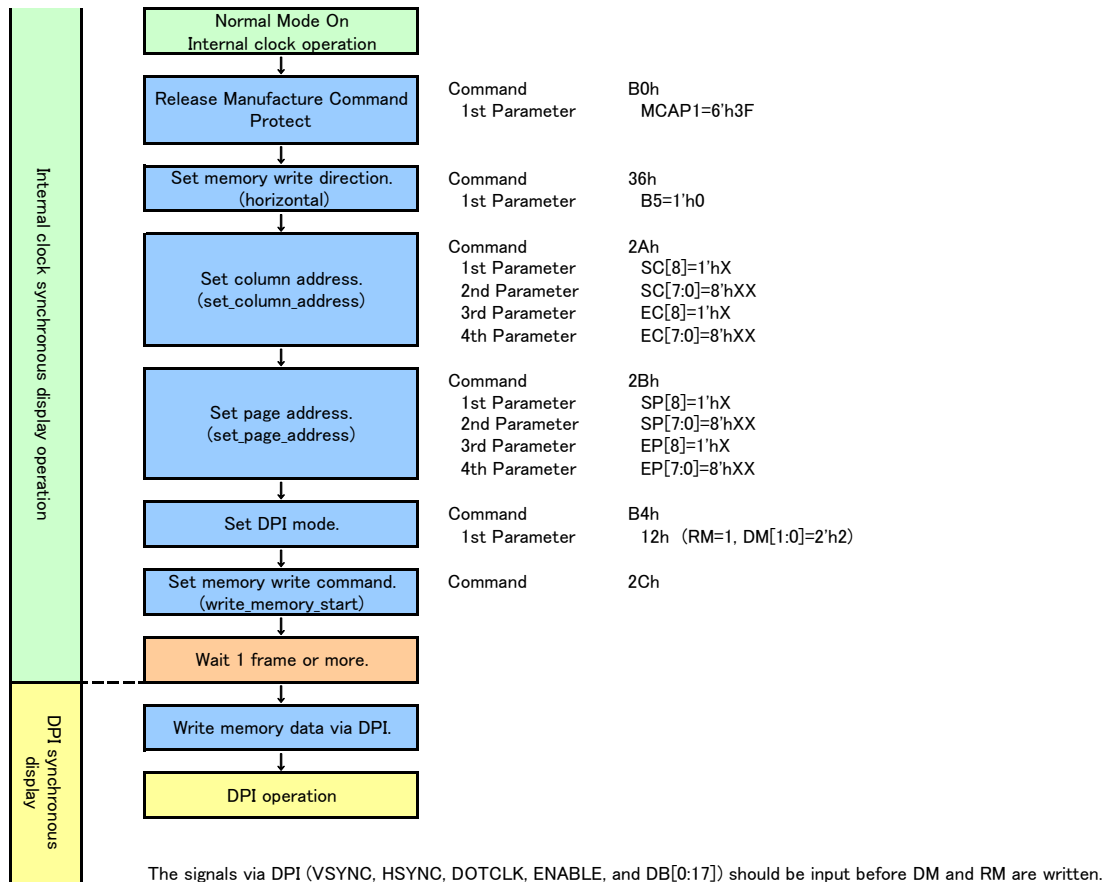
Notes: 1. When reset is executed, a register value written to NVM is loaded from it. The above values are set in the registers as defaults. If a user change a default, the value is written to NVM, and loaded from NVM when reset is executed

2. To prevent malfunction caused by external noise, setting the above values in registers including test registers when power on sequence, deep standby off sequence, or refresh sequence is executed.

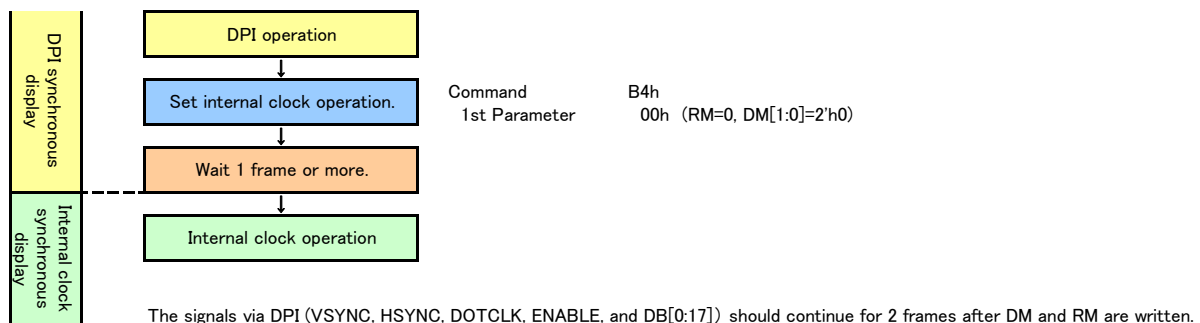


■ Transition Sequence between Internal Clock Operation and DPI Display Operation

(1) From internal clock operation to DPI operation

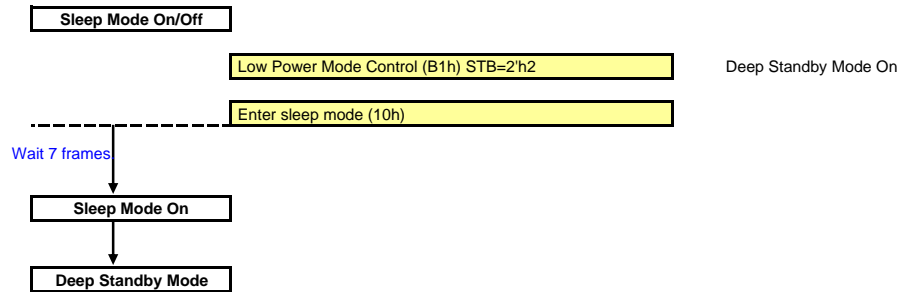


(2) From DPI operation to internal clock operation

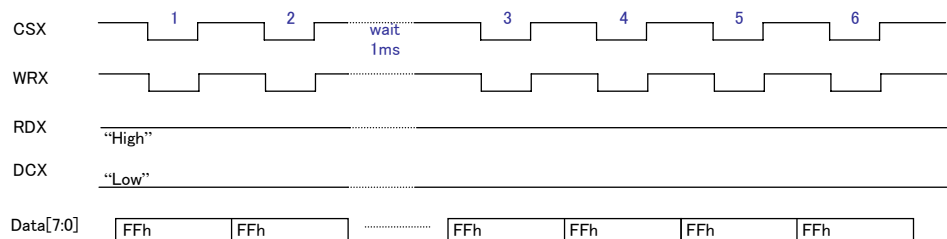
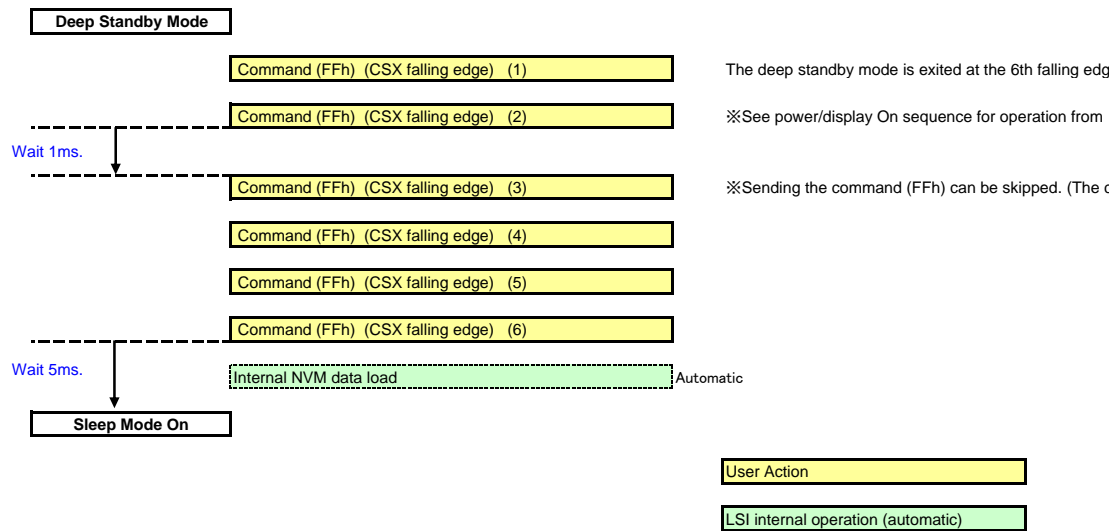


**R61526 Deep Standby Mode On/Off Sequence**

**(1) Transition to Deep Standby Mode**



**(2) Exit from Deep Standby Mode**



Waveforms in exiting deep standby mode

## Reset

The R61526's initial internal setting is done with a RESET input. During the RESET period, no access, whether it is command write or frame memory data write operation, is accepted. The source driver unit and the power supply circuit unit are also reset to the respective initial states when RESET signal is inputted to the R61526.

### 1. Initial state of command

The initial state of command is shown in Default Modes and Values table in Command List. The command setting is initialized to the default value when executing a Hardware Reset.

### 2. Frame Memory data initial state

The Frame Memory data is not automatically initialized by inputting RESET. It needs to be initialized by software during Display Off period.

### 3. Input/output pin initial state

**Table 30 Input/Output Pin Initial State**

Pin name	After HW reset
DB[17:0]	Hi-Z
SDA	Hi-Z
SDO	GND
TE	GND
LEDPWM	GND
VDD	1.5V
C11P/C11M	VCI/Hi-Z
C12P/C12M	VCI/Hi-Z
C31P/C31M	VCI/GND
C21P/C21M	GND/GND
C22P/C22M	GND/GND
VCL	GND
VGL	GND
VGH	GND
DDVDH	VCI
VCOM	GND
S[1:720]	GND
G[1:320]	GND

## Frame Memory

### Arrangement

The frame memory stores display pixels and consists of 1,382,400 bits (320 x 240 x 18 bits).

### Address Mapping from Memory to Display

#### Normal Display or Partial Mode, with Vertical Scroll enabled

In this mode, contents of the frame memory within an area where column pointer is 0000h to 00EFh and page pointer is 0000h to 013Fh is displayed.

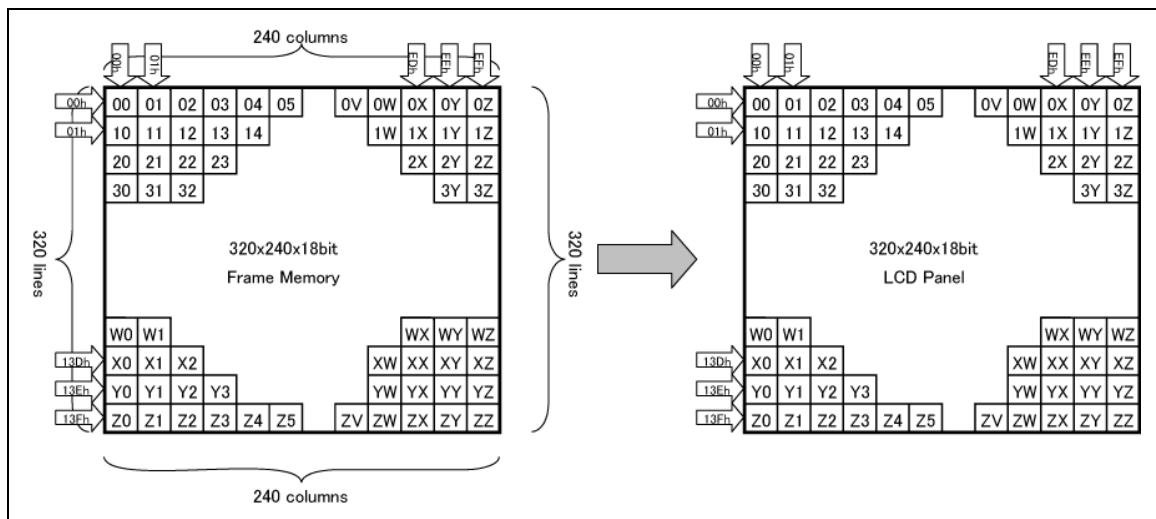


Figure 32

### Host Processor to Memory Write/Read Direction

The data stream from host processor is as follows.

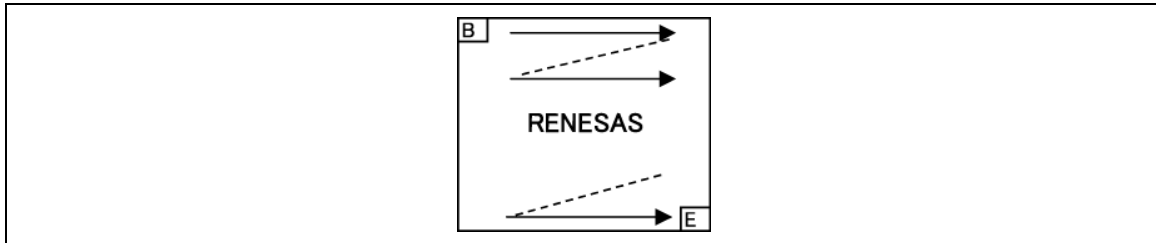


Figure 33

The data is written in the order illustrated above. The Counter which dictates where in the physical memory the data is to be written is controlled by “set\_address\_mode (36h)” command Bits B5, B6, B7 as described below.

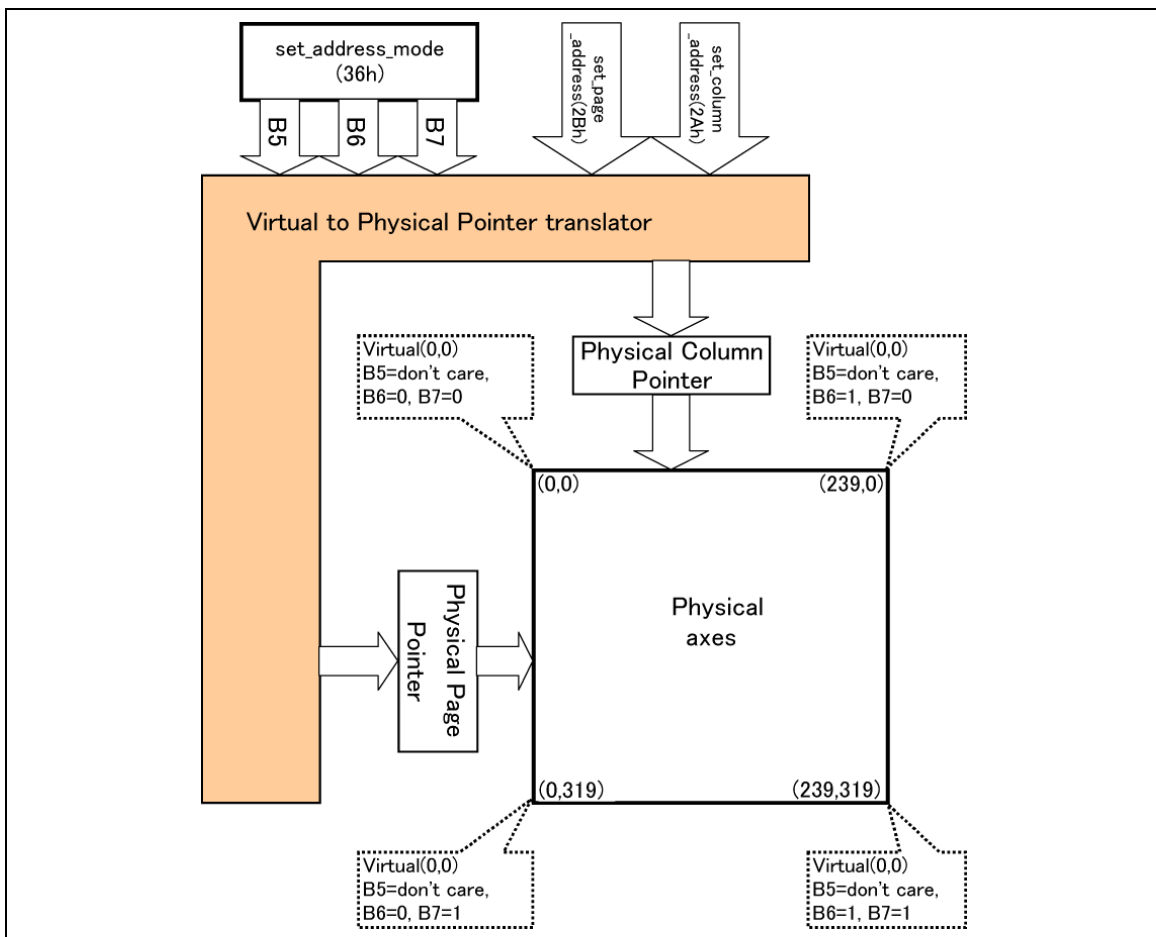


Figure 34

Table 31 set\_address\_mode Command

B5	B6	B7	Column Address	Page Address
0	0	0	Direct to Physical Column Pointer	Direct to Physical Page Pointer
0	0	1	Direct to Physical Column Pointer	Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)
0	1	0	Direct to (239-Physical Column Pointer)	Direct to Physical Page Pointer
0	1	1	Direct to (239-Physical Column Pointer)	Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)
1	0	0	Direct to Physical Page Pointer	Direct to Physical Column Pointer
1	0	1	Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)	Direct to Physical Column Pointer
1	1	0	Direct to Physical Page Pointer	Direct to (239-Physical Column Pointer)
1	1	1	Direct to (319-Physical Page Pointer)	Direct to (239-Physical Column Pointer)

For each image orientation, the controls on the column and page counters apply as below.

Note: Data is written to the frame memory not always in the same order. This is not affected by the write direction defined by B7, B6, B5 on set\_address\_mode (36h). See below for data alignment for subpixels in a pixel.

D 17	D 16	D 15	D 14	D 13	D 12	D 11	D 10	D9	D8	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
R5	R4	R3	R2	R1	R0	G5	G4	G3	G2	G1	G0	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0

Table 32

Condition	Column Counter	Page Counter	Notes
When write_memory_start (2Ch)/read_memory_start (2Eh) command is accepted.	Return to "Start Column"	Return to "Start Page"	
Complete Pixel Read/Write action	Increment by 1	No change	
The Column counter value is larger than that of "End column."	Return to Start Column"	Increment by 1	
The Column counter value is larger than that of "End column" and the Page counter value is larger than that of "End page".	Stop	Stop	Entry Mode (B3h) WEMODE = 0
	Return to "Start Column"	Return to "Start Page"	Entry Mode (B3h) WEMODE = 1

Note: Data is always written to the Frame Memory in the same order, regardless of the Memory Write Direction set by set\_address\_mode (36h) bits B7, B6 and B5. The write order for each pixel unit is as follows.

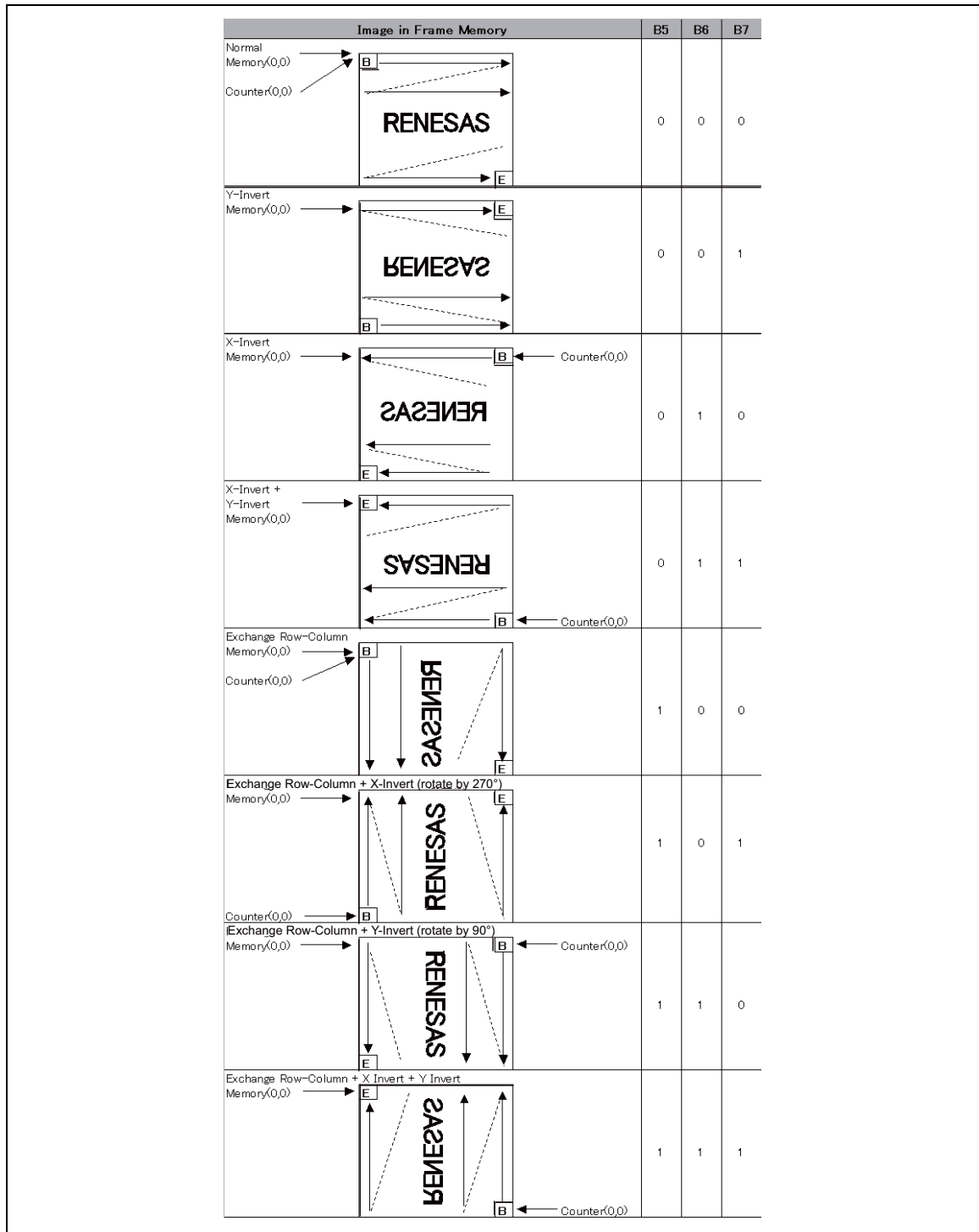


Figure 35

B5=0

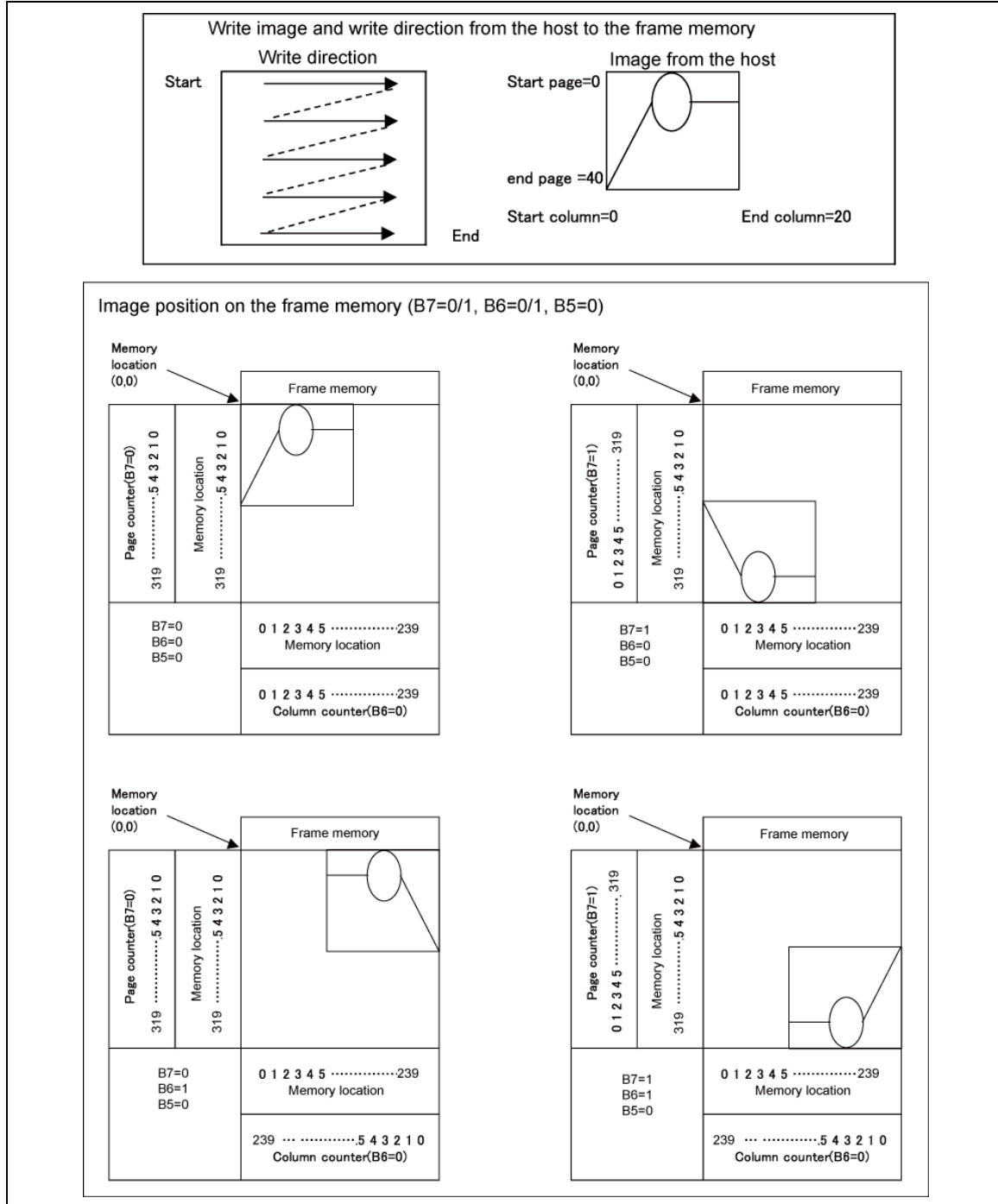


Figure 36



B5 =1

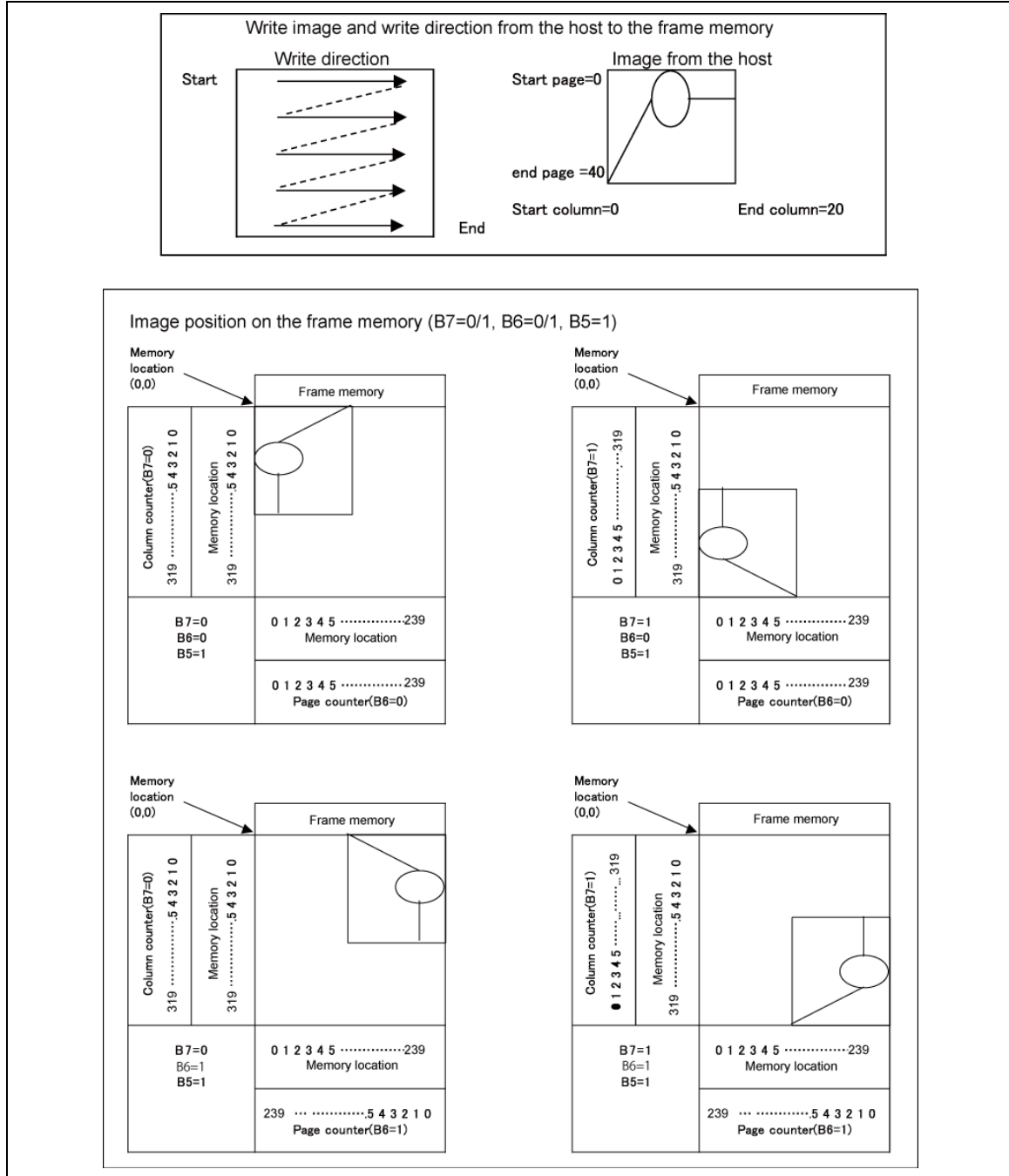


Figure 37

## Self-Diagnostic Function

The R61526 supports the self-diagnostic functions. Set `get_diagnostic_result (0Fh)` 1<sup>st</sup> parameter's D6 bit as following flow chart.

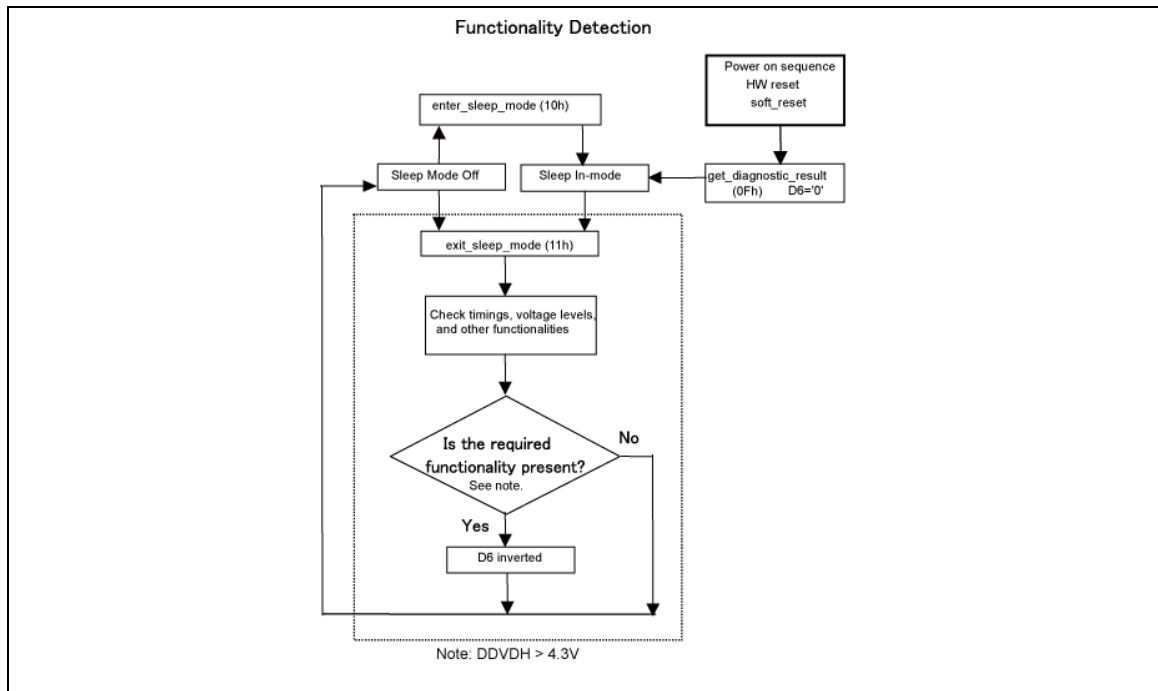


Figure 38

### Functionality Detection

The `exit_sleep_mode` command is a trigger for the Functionality Detection function. If DDVDH is 4.3V or more, the step-up circuit is regarded as operating properly, then bit D6 is inverted.

## Scan Mode Setting

The relationship among driver arrangement, GS, SM, SS and BGR register settings and the Frame Memory Address (1) is shown below. In the default status, the top left address is (00,000) and the panel is scanned from top to bottom.

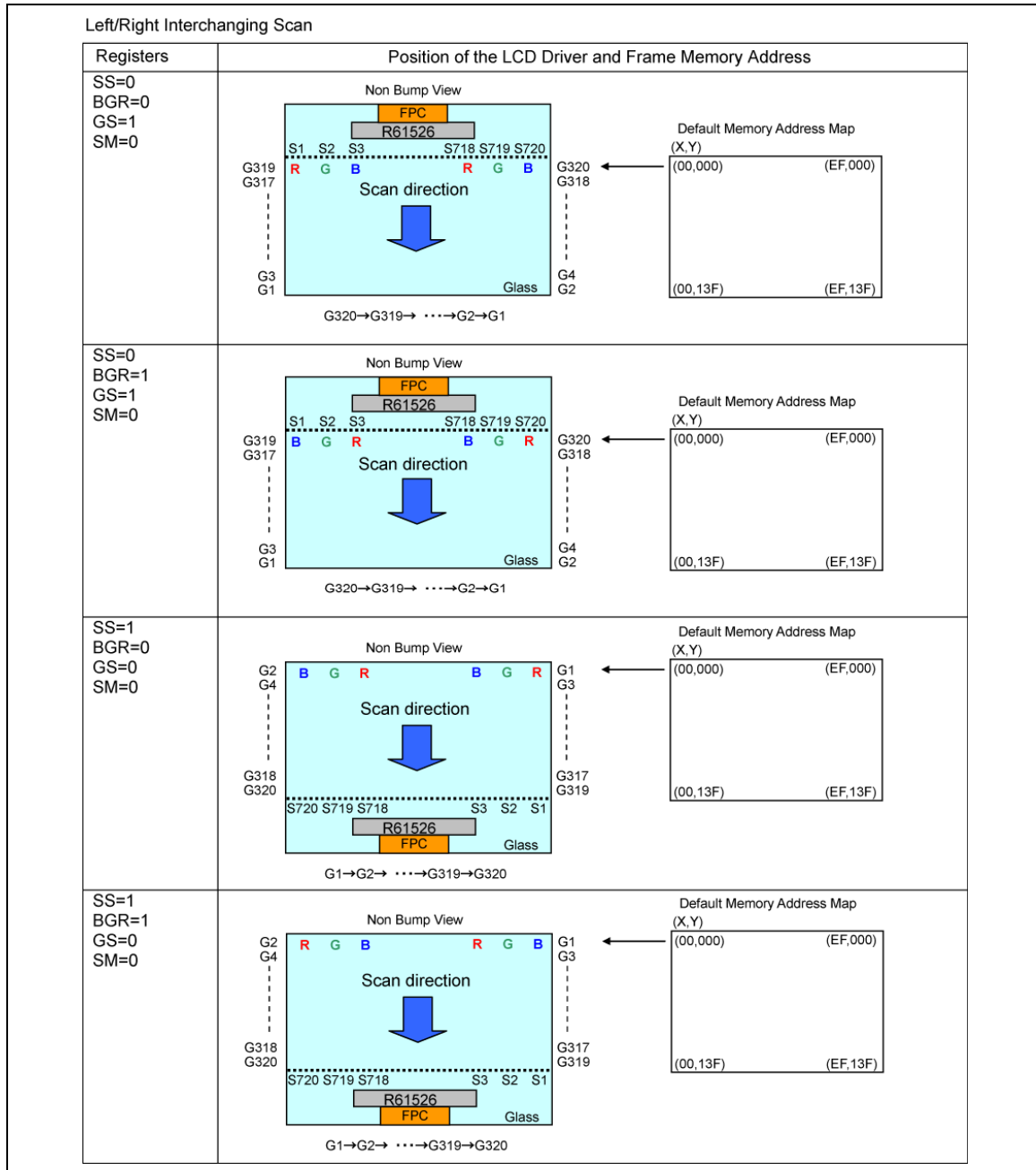


Figure 39

The relationship among driver arrangement, GS, SM, SS and BGR register settings and the Frame Memory Address (2) is shown below. In the default status, the top left address is (00,000) and the panel is scanned from top to bottom.

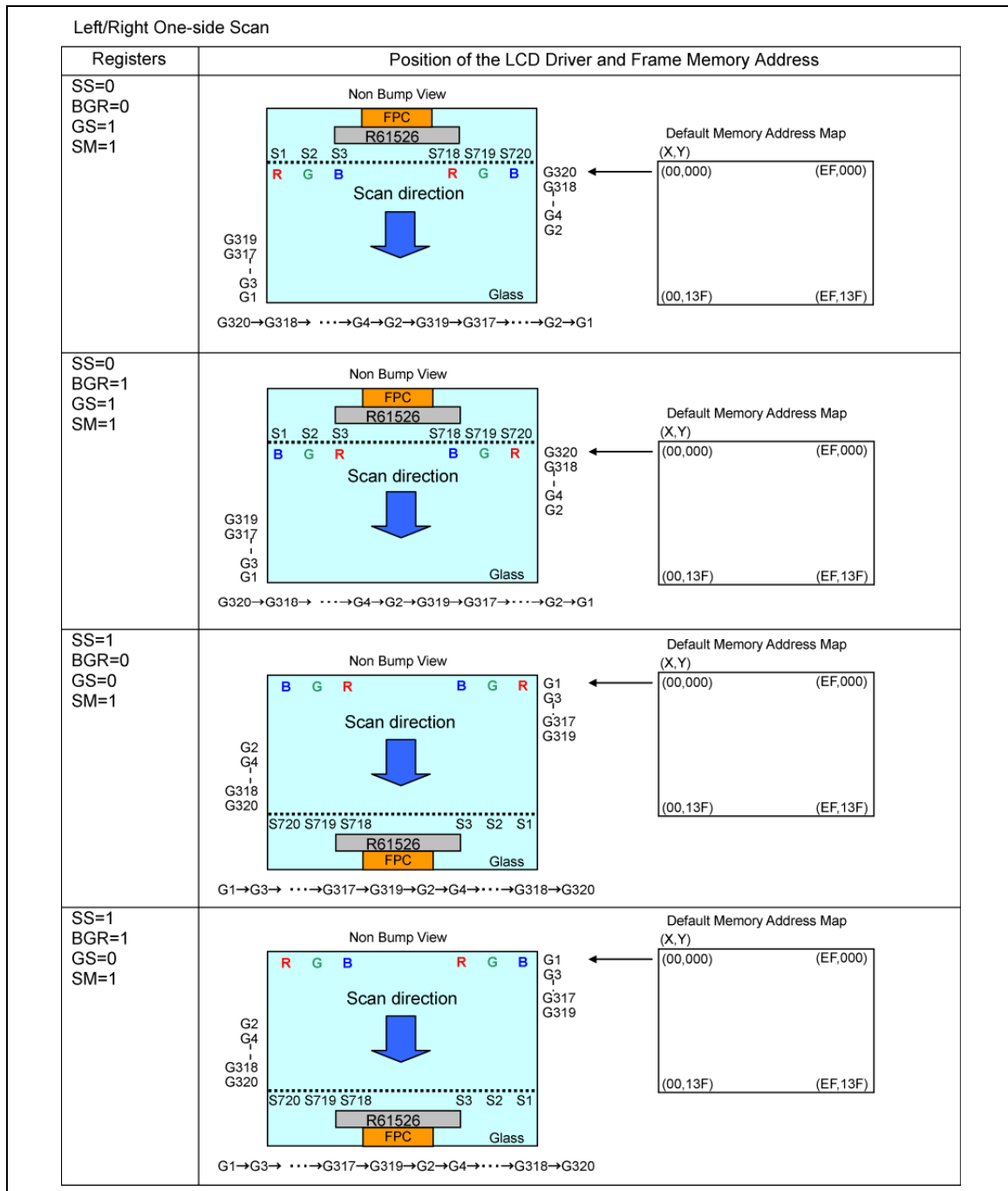


Figure 40

## Frame Frequency Adjustment Function

The R61526 supports a function to adjust frame frequency. The frame frequency for driving the LCD can be adjusted by setting Display Timing Setting (C1h~C3h, DIV and RTN bits) without changing the oscillation frequency.

It is possible to set a low frame frequency for saving power consumption when displaying a still picture and set a high frame frequency when displaying moving image.

Also, the R61526 has frame-frequency adjustment parameters, which can set frame frequency according to display modes (normal and idle modes).

### Relationship between the Liquid Crystal Drive Duty and the Frame Frequency

The relationship between the liquid crystal drive duty and the frame frequency is calculated from the following equation. The frame frequency can be changed by setting 1 line period setting (RTN) bit and operating clock frequency division ratio setting (DIV) bit.

*Equation for calculating frame frequency*

$$\text{FrameFrequency} = \frac{f_{osc}}{\text{NumberofClocks} / \text{line} \times (NL + FP + BP)} [\text{Hz}]$$

$f_{osc}$ : Internal clock frequency (800 kHz)

Clocks per line: RTN bit

Line: Number of drive line(s) on the panel: NL

Front porch (FP): FP bit

Back porch (BP): BP bit

### Example of Calculation: when Maximum Frame Frequency = 60 Hz

$f_{osc}$  : 800 kHz

Number of lines: 320 lines

1 line period: 40 clock cycles (RTN[5:0] = 5'h28)

Front porch: 4 lines

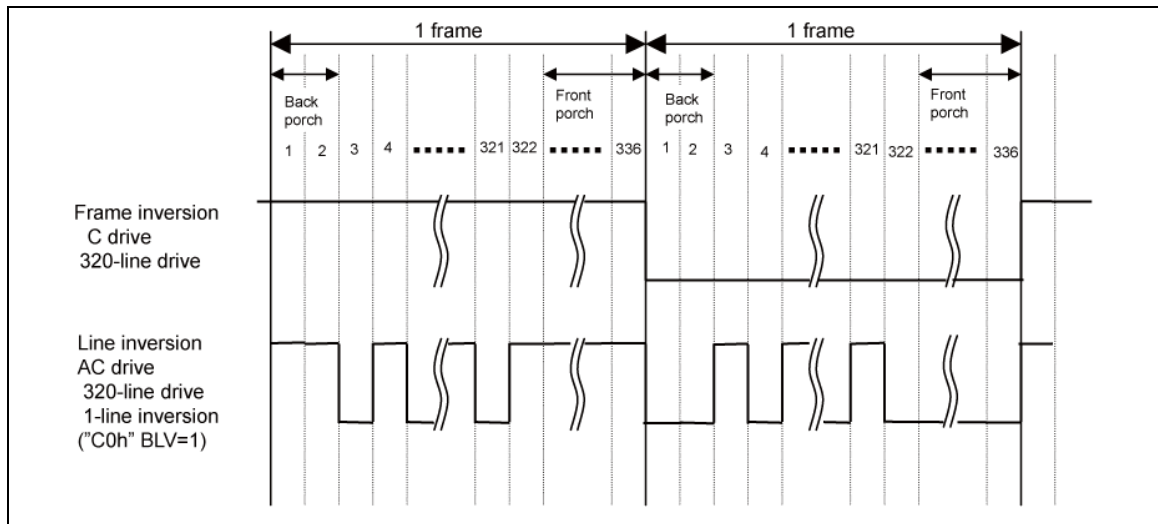
Back porch: 4 lines

$$\therefore f_{FLM} = \frac{800\text{kHz}}{40\text{clocks} \times (320 + 4 + 4)\text{lines}} \approx 60\text{Hz}$$

In the conditions described here, the frame frequency can be changed as follows by setting RTN and DIV.

## Line Inversion AC Drive

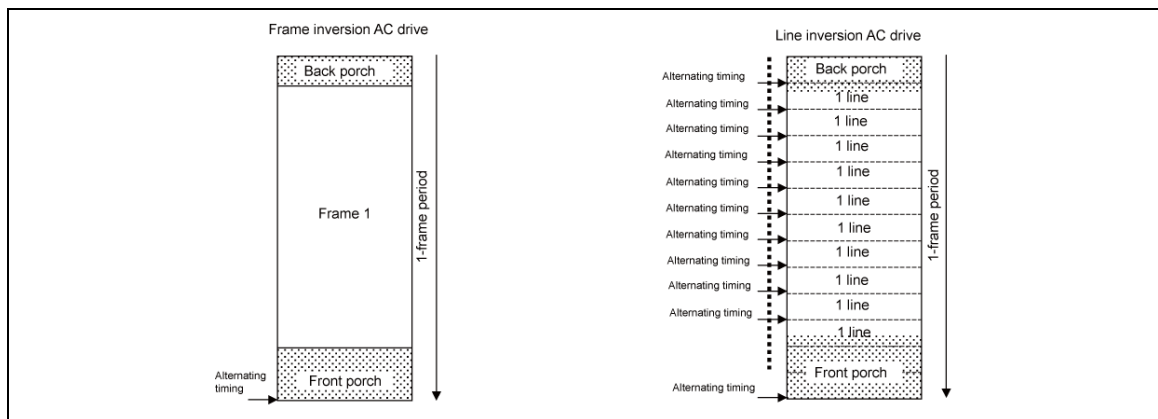
The R61526, in addition to frame-inversion liquid crystal alternating current drive, supports line inversion alternating current drive.



**Figure 41 Liquid Crystal Inversion Drive Waveform**

## Alternating Timing

The following figure illustrates the liquid-crystal polarity inversion timing of different LCD driving methods.



**Figure 42 Alternating Timing**

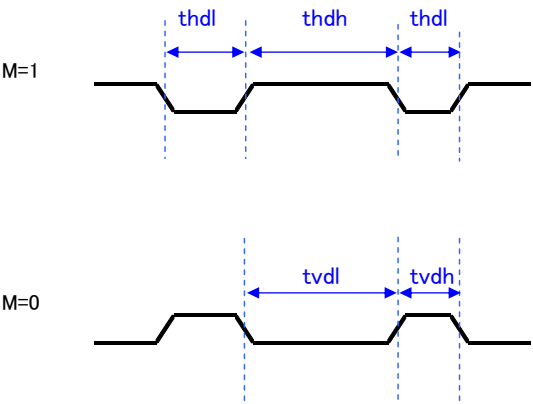
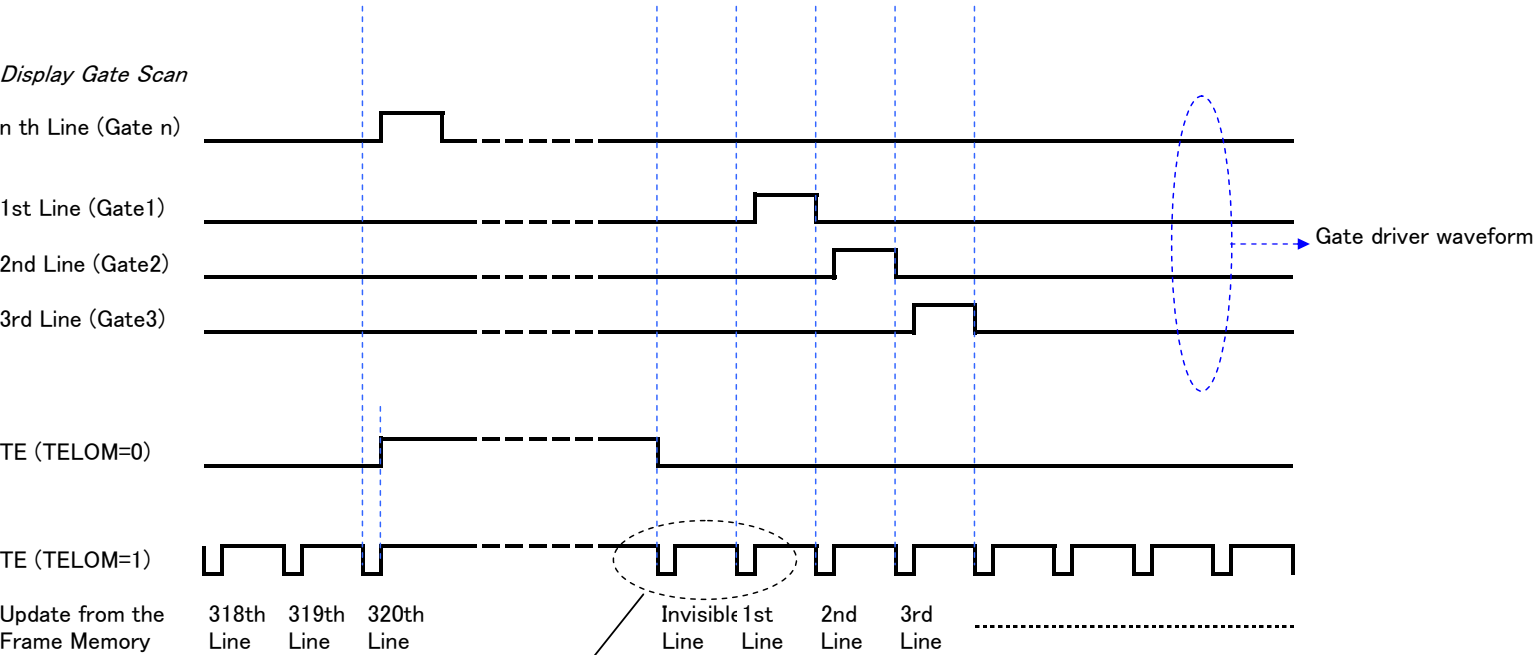
## TE Pin Output Signal

Tearing Effect Line signal can be output from TE pin as frame memory data transfer synchronous signals. TE signal is trigger for frame memory write operation to enable data transfer in synchronization with the scanning operation. Tearing Effect Output signal is turned on/off by set\_tear\_off (34h) and set\_tear\_on (35h) commands.

Table 33

TEON(35h)	TELOM (35h's1st parameter)	TE pin output
0	*	GND
1	0	TE (Mode 1)
1	1	TE (Mode 2)

**35h set tear on command**



**Definition**

thdh: The LCD Display is not updated from the Frame Memory.  
thdl: The LCD Display is updated from the Frame Memory.

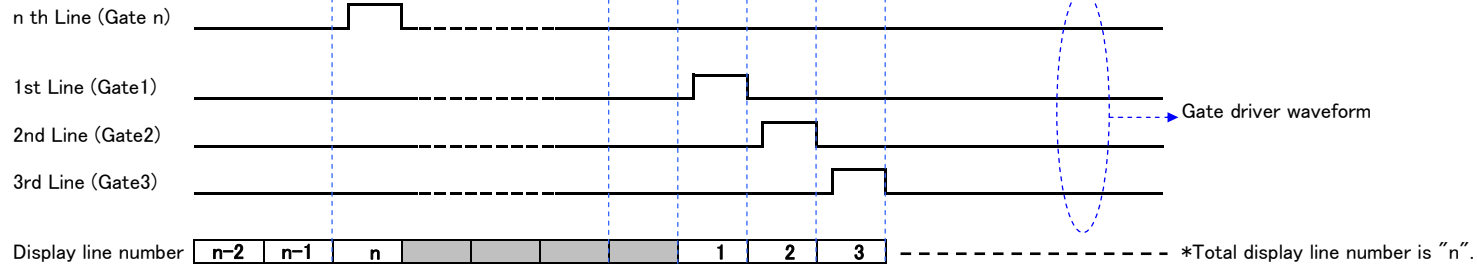
tvdh: The LCD Display is not updated from the Frame Memory.  
tvdl: The LCD Display is updated from the Frame Memory.



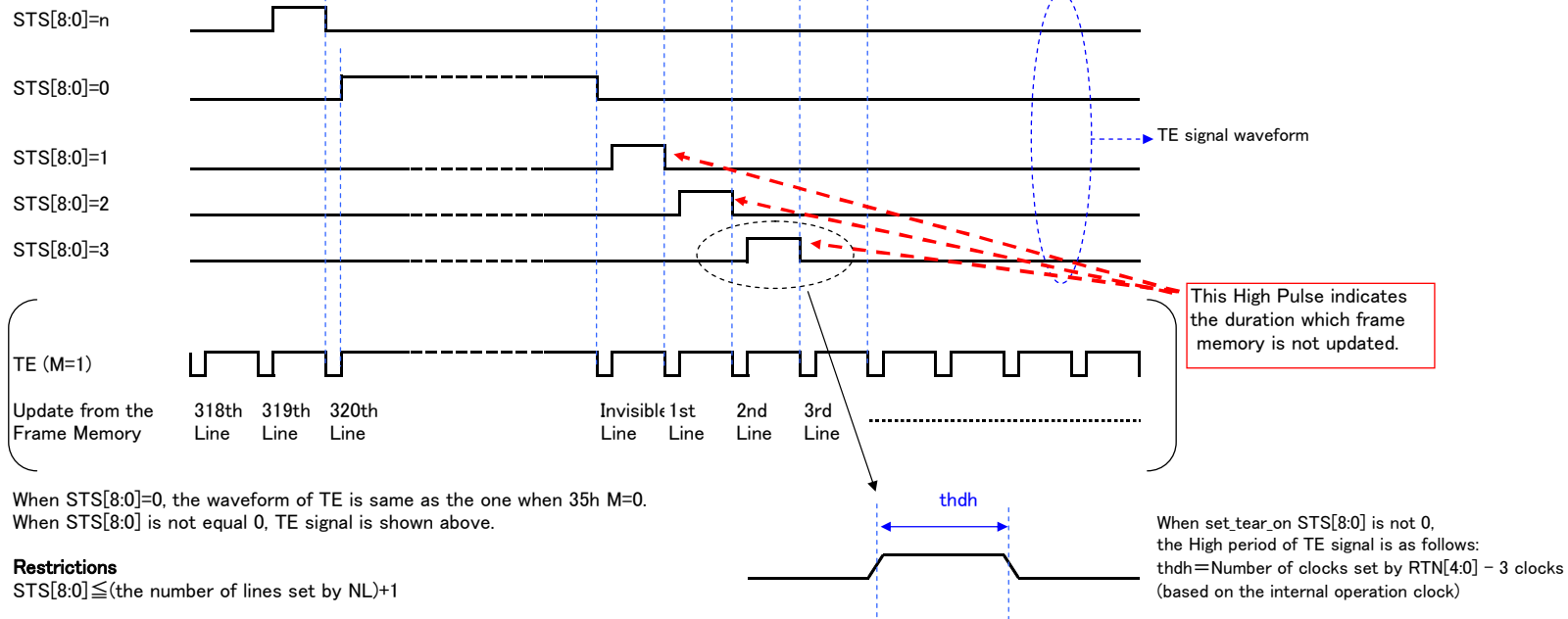
## 44h set tear scanline command

**STS[8:0] Setting (0~n)**

Display Gate Scan

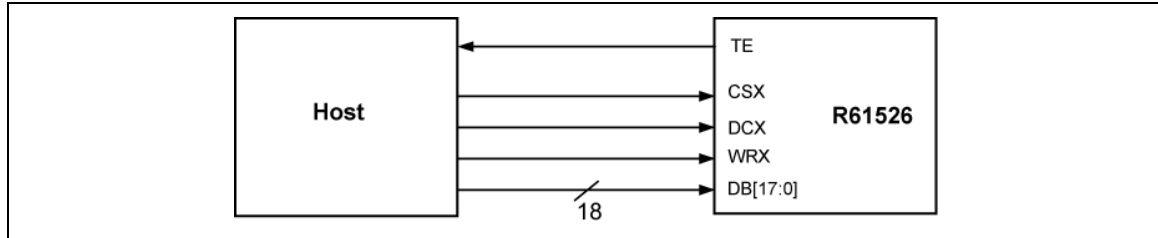


**TE Signal**



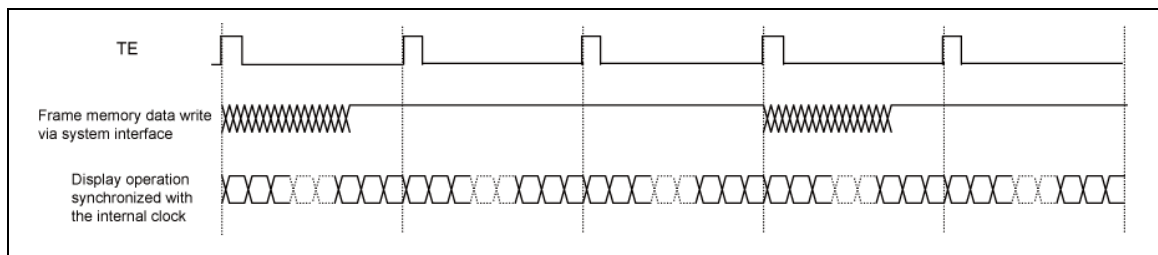
### Display-Synchronous Data Transfer Using TE Signal

The R61526 enables data transfer in synchronization with the display scan by writing data to the internal frame memory using the TE signal as the trigger.



**Figure 43 Interface Example for Display-Synchronous Data Transfer**

By writing data to the internal Frame Memory at faster than calculated minimum speed, it becomes possible to rewrite the moving image data without flickering the display and display moving image via system interface. The display data is written in the Frame Memory so that the R61526 rewrites the data only within the moving image area and minimize the number of data transfer required to display moving image.



**Figure 44 Moving Image Data Write via TE**

When transferring data using TE as the trigger, there are restrictions in setting the minimum Frame Memory data write speed and the minimum internal clock frequency, which must be more than the values calculated from the following formulas, respectively.

Internal clock frequency ( $f_{osc}$ ) [Hz] = Frame frequency  $\times$  (Display lines (NL) + Front porch (FP) + Back porch (BP))  $\times$  Clocks per 1 line (RTN)  $\times$  Variance

Frame memory write speed (min.) [Hz] >  
 $240 \times \text{Display lines (NL)} / \{(\text{FP} + \text{BP} + \text{Display lines (NL)}) - \text{Margins}\} \times \text{Clocks per 1 line (RTN)} \times 1 / f_{osc}$

Note: When frame memory write operation is not started right after the rising edge of TE, time from the rising edge of TE to the start of frame memory write operation must also be taken into account.

An example of calculating the minimum frame memory writing speed and internal clock frequency for writing data in synchronization with display operation.

**[Example]**

Display size	240 RGB × 320 lines
Display lines	320 lines
Back/front porch	8/8 lines (BP = 8'h8/ FP = 8'h8)
set_tear_scanline (STS)	The end line of the display: 320 <sup>th</sup> line
Frame frequency	60 Hz
Internal operation clock	800kHz × 1.07 = 856kHz
Clocks in 1 line period	40 clocks

Note: This example includes variances attributed to LSI production process and room temperature. Other possible causes of variances, such as voltage change, are not considered in this example. It is necessary to include a margin for these factors.

$$\text{Frame memory write speed (min.) [Hz]} \\ > 240 \times 320 / \{((8+8 + 320 - 2) \text{ lines} \times 40 \text{ clocks}) \times 1/856 \text{ kHz}\} = 5.23 \text{ MHz}$$

- Notes:
1. In this example, it is assumed that the R61526 starts writing data in the frame memory on the rising edge of TE.
  2. There must be at least a margin of 2 lines between the line to which the R61526 has just written data and the line where the display operation on the LCD is performed.
  3. TE signal may be set on any line.

In this example, the frame memory write operation at a speed of 5.23MHz or more, which starts on the rising edge of TE, guarantees the completion of data write operation in a certain line address before the R61526 starts the display operation of the data written in that line and can write moving image data without causing flicker on the display.

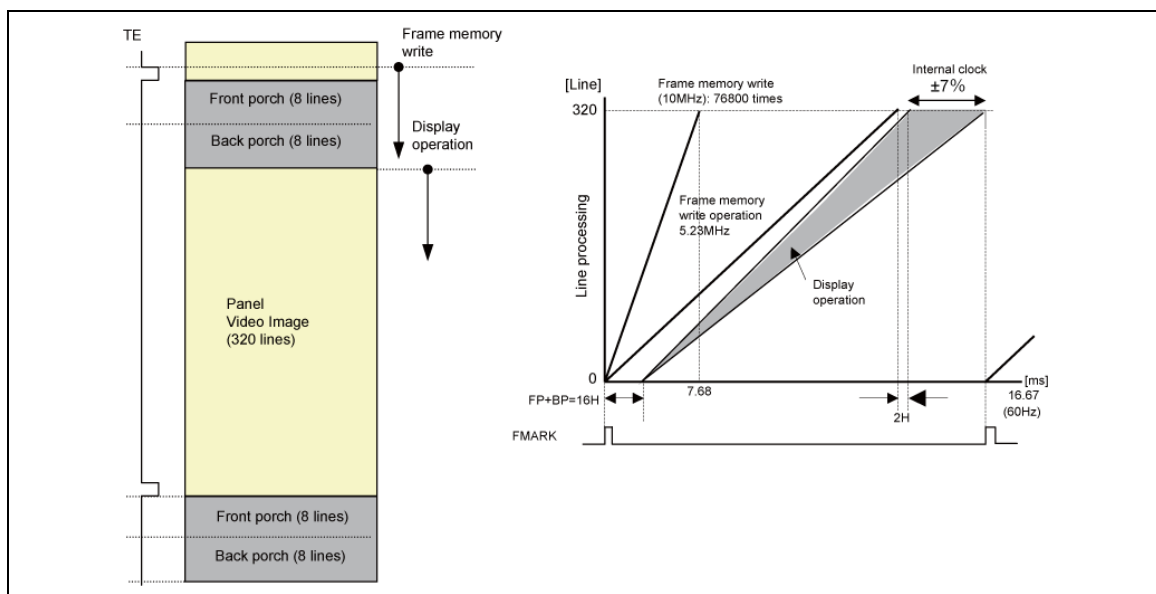
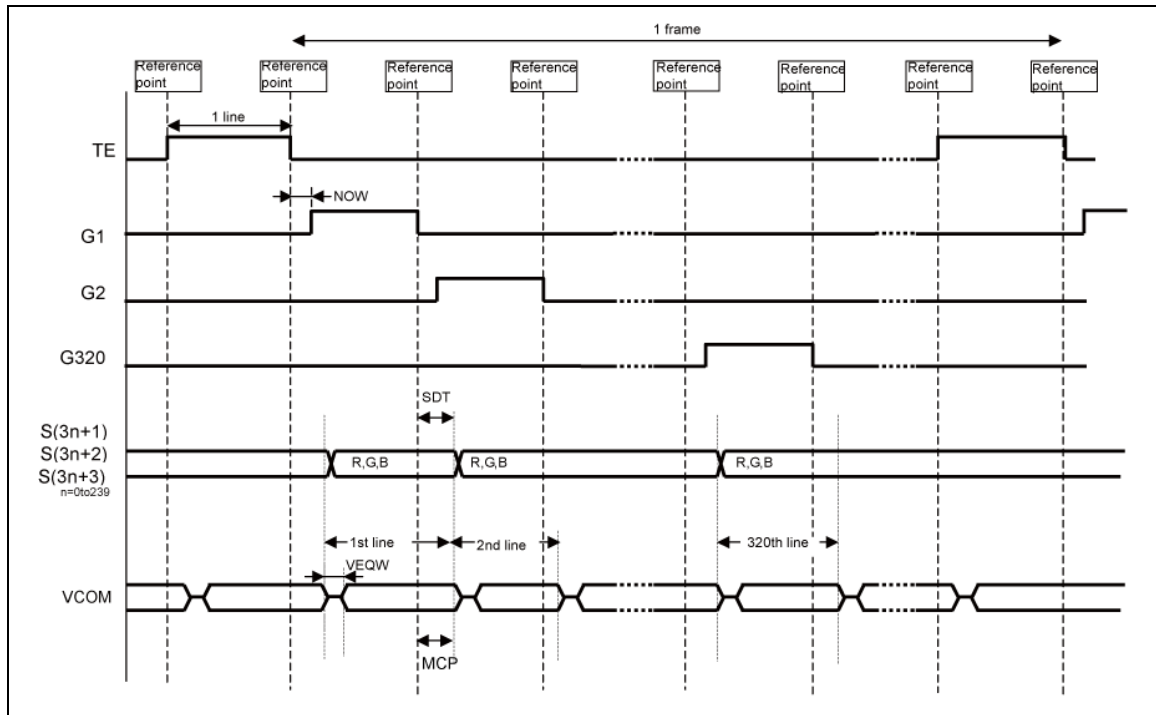


Figure 45

## Liquid Crystal Panel Interface Timing

The following figure shows the timing of DPI and liquid crystal panel interface signals in DPI operation.



**Figure 46 Liquid Crystal Panel Interface Timing in Internal Clock Operation**

VCOM and source output alternating positions are defined separately.

Note 1: The shown TE waveform has values  $M=0$ ,  $\text{set\_tear\_scanline STS}[8:0]=1$ .

Note 2: In the figure above, VCOM waveform is example when  $\text{BCn}=1$ ,  $\text{PTV}=1$ .

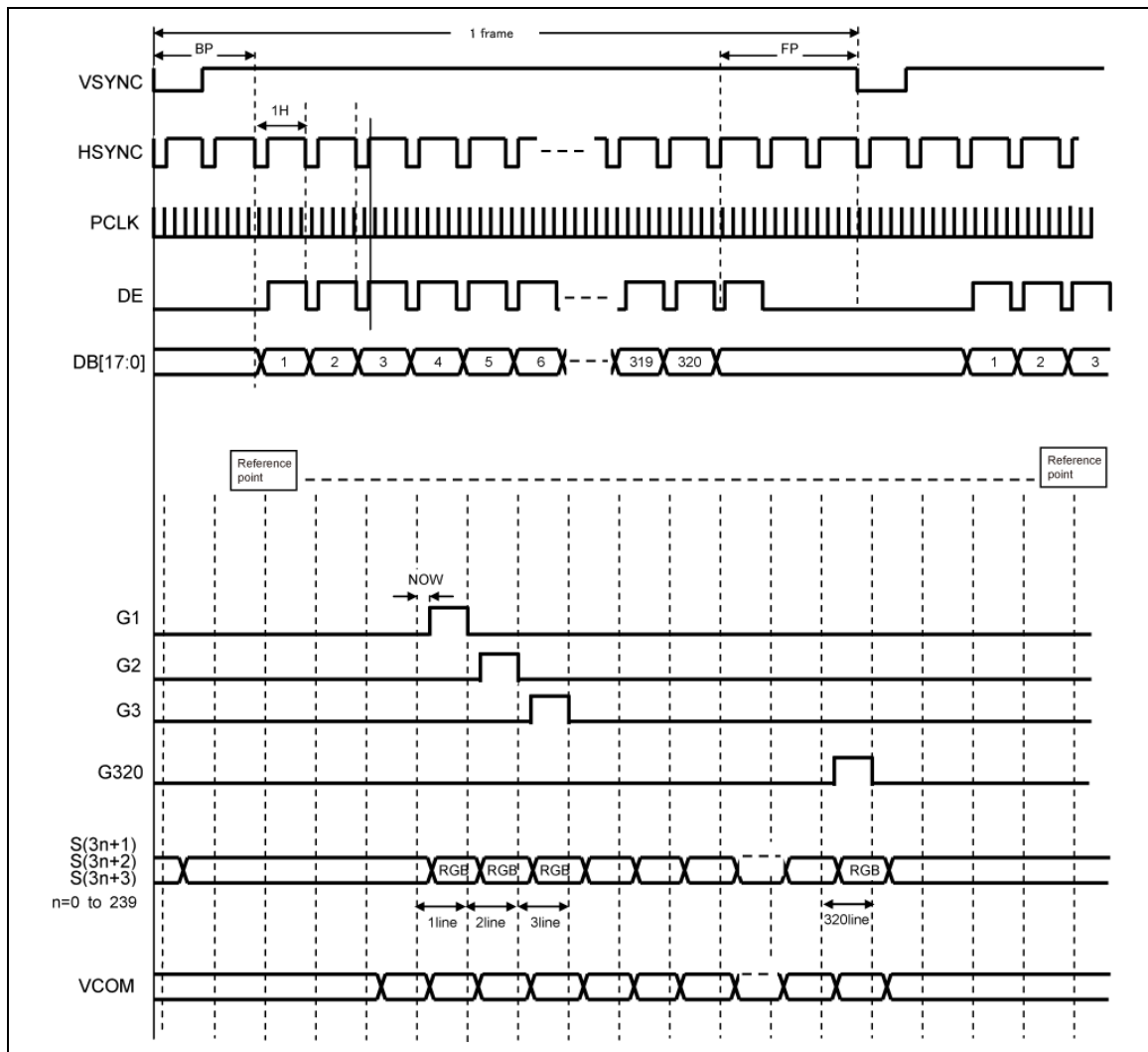
Setting range

MCP[2:0]: 1 to 7clks

SDT[2:0]: 1 to 7clks

NOW[2:0]: 1 to 7clks

Units: 1clk



**Figure 47 Liquid Crystal Panel Interface Timing in DPI Operation**

Note: In the figure above, VCOM waveform is example when BCn=1, BLV=1.

## Gamma Correction Function

### Gamma Correction Function

The R61526 supports gamma correction function to make the optimal colors according to the characteristics of the panel. Separate gamma settings for R, G and B bits is selected. Write appropriate values to Gamma Sets A, B, and C.

### Gamma Correction Circuit

The following figure shows the gamma correction circuit. The resistor ladder is divided by 128 steps that are connected to VREG and VGS. A selector selects the divided voltages and buffer them using amplifiers to generate reference grayscales V0, V1, V4, V8, V20, V43, V55, V59, V62 and V63.

Voltages other than the references are generated by interpolation. See “Grayscale Voltage Calculation Formula”.

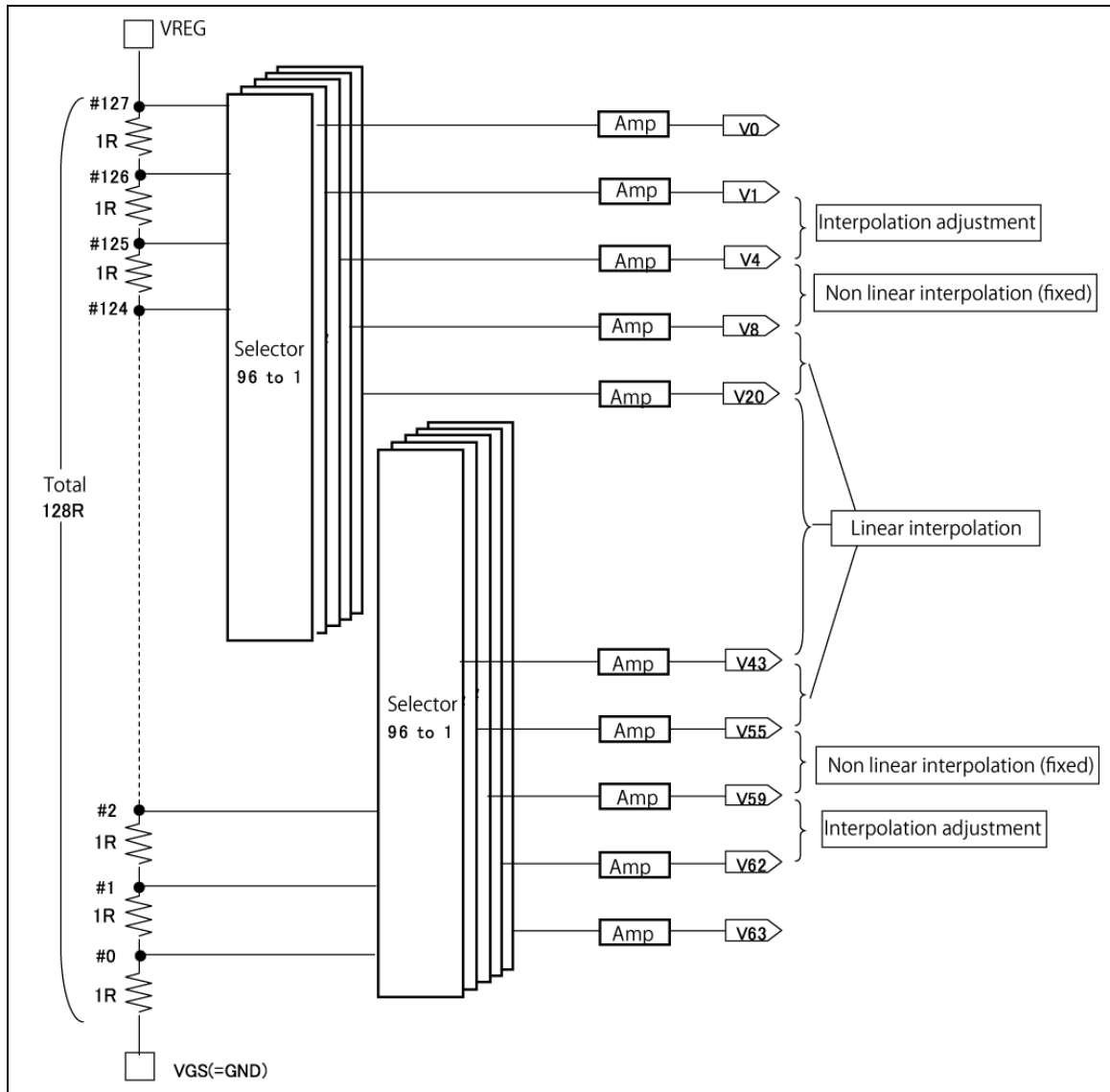


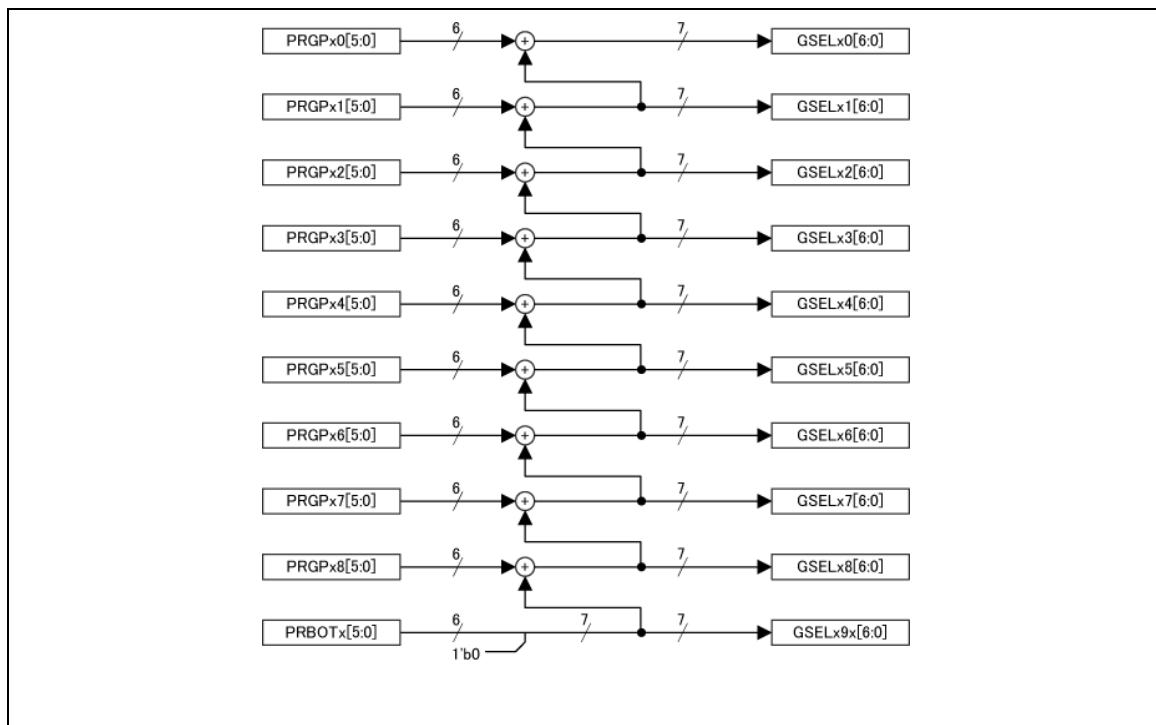
Figure 48

## Gamma Correction Registers

The reference level of the gamma correction registers (PRGPxP0~PRGPxP8/PRBOTxP/PRGPxN0~PRGPxN8/PRBOTxN) is defined by GSELxP0~GSELxP9/GSELxN0~GSELxN9 after below calculations. Adjust GSELxP0~GSELxP9/ GSELxN0~GSELxN9 so that an overflow does not occur. (0~2 is substituted in x.)

- Formulas for Gamma Registers

GSELxP0 = PRGPxP0 + GSELxP1	GSELxN0 = PRGPxN0 + GSELxN1
GSELxP1 = PRGPxP1 + GSELxP2	GSELxN1 = PRGPxN1 + GSELxN2
GSELxP2 = PRGPxP2 + GSELxP3	GSELxN2 = PRGPxN2 + GSELxN3
GSELxP3 = PRGPxP3 + GSELxP4	GSELxN3 = PRGPxN3 + GSELxN4
GSELxP4 = PRGPxP4 + GSELxP5	GSELxN4 = PRGPxN4 + GSELxN5
GSELxP5 = PRGPxP5 + GSELxP6	GSELxN5 = PRGPxN5 + GSELxN6
GSELxP6 = PRGPxP6 + GSELxP7	GSELxN6 = PRGPxN6 + GSELxN7
GSELxP7 = PRGPxP7 + GSELxP8	GSELxN7 = PRGPxN7 + GSELxN8
GSELxP8 = PRGPxP8 + GSELxP9	GSELxN8 = PRGPxN8 + GSELxN9
GSELxP9 = PRBOTxP	GSELxN9 = PRBOTxN



**Figure 49**



Table 34 Reference Level Adjustment Registers (Data after calculation (GSEL\*))

Reference level	Gamma Set A		Gamma Set B		Gamma Set C	
	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
V0	GSEL0P0[6:0]	GSEL0N0[6:0]	GSEL1P0[6:0]	GSEL1N0[6:0]	GSEL2P0[6:0]	GSEL2N0[6:0]
V1	GSEL0P1[6:0]	GSEL0N1[6:0]	GSEL1P1[6:0]	GSEL1N1[6:0]	GSEL2P1[6:0]	GSEL2N1[6:0]
V4	GSEL0P2[6:0]	GSEL0N2[6:0]	GSEL1P2[6:0]	GSEL1N2[6:0]	GSEL2P2[6:0]	GSEL2N2[6:0]
V8	GSEL0P3[6:0]	GSEL0N3[6:0]	GSEL1P3[6:0]	GSEL1N3[6:0]	GSEL2P3[6:0]	GSEL2N3[6:0]
V20	GSEL0P4[6:0]	GSEL0N4[6:0]	GSEL1P4[6:0]	GSEL1N4[6:0]	GSEL2P4[6:0]	GSEL2N4[6:0]
V43	GSEL0P5[6:0]	GSEL0N5[6:0]	GSEL1P5[6:0]	GSEL1N5[6:0]	GSEL2P5[6:0]	GSEL2N5[6:0]
V55	GSEL0P6[6:0]	GSEL0N6[6:0]	GSEL1P6[6:0]	GSEL1N6[6:0]	GSEL2P6[6:0]	GSEL2N6[6:0]
V59	GSEL0P7[6:0]	GSEL0N7[6:0]	GSEL1P7[6:0]	GSEL1N7[6:0]	GSEL2P7[6:0]	GSEL2N7[6:0]
V62	GSEL0P8[6:0]	GSEL0N8[6:0]	GSEL1P8[6:0]	GSEL1N8[6:0]	GSEL2P8[6:0]	GSEL2N8[6:0]
V63	GSEL0P9[6:0]	GSEL0N9[6:0]	GSEL1P9[6:0]	GSEL1N9[6:0]	GSEL2P9[6:0]	GSEL2N9[6:0]

Table 35 Reference level selection register and selection level

Data after calculation	Register value	Selection point	Selection level	Data after calculation	Register value	Selection point	Selection level
GSEL**0[6:0] GSEL**1[6:0] GSEL**2[6:0] GSEL**3[6:0]	7'h00	Setting inhibited	-	GSEL**4[6:0]	7'h00	Setting inhibited	-
	7'h01	Setting inhibited	-		7'h01	Setting inhibited	-
	7'h02	Setting inhibited	-		7'h02	Setting inhibited	-
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h1F	Setting inhibited	-		7'h1F	Setting inhibited	-
	7'h20	Setting inhibited	-		7'h20	#32	$\Delta V \times 33/128$
	7'h21	Setting inhibited	-		7'h21	#33	$\Delta V \times 34/128$
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h2F	Setting inhibited	-		7'h2F	#47	$\Delta V \times 47/128$
	7'h30	#48	$\Delta V \times 48/128$		7'h30	#48	$\Delta V \times 48/128$
	7'h31	#49	$\Delta V \times 49/128$		7'h31	#49	$\Delta V \times 49/128$
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h3F	#63	$\Delta V \times 64/128$		7'h3F	#63	$\Delta V \times 64/128$
	7'h40	#64	$\Delta V \times 65/128$		7'h40	#64	$\Delta V \times 65/128$
	7'h41	#65	$\Delta V \times 66/128$		7'h41	#65	$\Delta V \times 66/128$
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h5F	#95	$\Delta V \times 96/128$		7'h5F	#95	$\Delta V \times 96/128$
	7'h60	#96	$\Delta V \times 97/128$		7'h60	#96	$\Delta V \times 97/128$
	7'h61	#97	$\Delta V \times 98/128$		7'h61	#97	$\Delta V \times 98/128$
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h7F	#127	$\Delta V \times 128/128$		7'h7F	#127	$\Delta V \times 128/128$

Table 36 Reference level selection register and selection level (continued)

Data after calculation	Register value	Selection point	Selection level	Data after calculation	Register value	Selection point	Selection level
GSEL**5[6:0]	7'h00	#0	$\Delta V \times 1/128$	GSEL**6[6:0] GSEL**7[6:0] GSEL**8[6:0] GSEL**9[6:0]	7'h00	#0	$\Delta V \times 1/128$
	7'h01	#1	$\Delta V \times 2/128$		7'h01	#1	$\Delta V \times 2/128$
	7'h02	#2	$\Delta V \times 3/128$		7'h02	#2	$\Delta V \times 3/128$
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h1F	#31	$\Delta V \times 32/128$		7'h1F	#31	$\Delta V \times 32/128$
	7'h20	#32	$\Delta V \times 33/128$		7'h20	#32	$\Delta V \times 33/128$
	7'h21	#33	$\Delta V \times 34/128$		7'h21	#33	$\Delta V \times 34/128$
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h3F	#63	$\Delta V \times 64/128$		7'h3F	#63	$\Delta V \times 64/128$
	7'h40	#64	$\Delta V \times 65/128$		7'h40	#64	$\Delta V \times 65/128$
	7'h41	#65	$\Delta V \times 66/128$		7'h41	#65	$\Delta V \times 66/128$
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h4F	#79	$\Delta V \times 80/128$		7'h4F	#79	$\Delta V \times 80/128$
	7'h51	#80	$\Delta V \times 81/128$		7'h51	Setting inhibited	-
	7'h52	#81	$\Delta V \times 82/128$		7'h52	Setting inhibited	-
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h5F	#95	$\Delta V \times 96/128$		7'h5F	Setting inhibited	-
	7'h60	Setting inhibited	-		7'h60	Setting inhibited	-
	7'h61	Setting inhibited	-		7'h61	Setting inhibited	-
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	.	.	.		.	.	.
	7'h7F	Setting inhibited	-		7'h7F	Setting inhibited	-

Note: \*\* indicates 0P/0N/1P/1N/2P/2N.  $\Delta V$  means VREG – VGS.

Make sure that

Reference level is defined so that  $V0 > V1 > V4 > V8 > V20 > V43 > V55 > V59 > V62 > V63$ .

$V63 \geq 0.2V$ .

## Interpolation Registers

Table 37 Interpolation Registers

Interpolation adjustment	Gamma Set A		Gamma Set B		Gamma Set C	
	Positive Polarity	Negative Polarity	Positive Polarity	Negative Polarity	Positive Polarity	Negative Polarity
V2, V3	PI0P0 [1:0]	PI0N0 [1:0]	PI1P0 [1:0]	PI1N0 [1:0]	PI2P0 [1:0]	PI2N0 [1:0]
V60, V61	PI0P1 [1:0]	PI0N1 [1:0]	PI1P1 [1:0]	PI1N1 [1:0]	PI2P1 [1:0]	PI2N1 [1:0]

Table 38 Interpolation Factor for V2 and V3

(See “Grayscale Voltage Calculation Formula” for the levels)

PI**0[1:0]	IPV2	IPV3
2'h0	61.9%	28.6%
2'h1	49.6%	22.9%
2'h2	33.9%	15.7%
2'h3	29.9%	13.8%

Table 39 Interpolation Factor for V60 and V61

(See “Grayscale Voltage Calculation Formula” for the levels)

PI**1[1:0]	IPV60	IPV61
2'h0	71.4%	38.1%
2'h1	77.1%	50.4%
2'h2	84.3%	66.1%
2'h3	86.2%	70.1%

Note: \*\* indicates 0P/0N/1P/1N/2P/2N.

Table 40 How to calculate grayscale voltages

Grayscale voltages	Formulas	Grayscale voltages	Formulas
V0	See reference level selection table	V32	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 11/23$
V1	See reference level selection table	V33	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 10/23$
V2	$V4 + (V1 - V4) \times \text{IPV2}$	V34	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 9/23$
V3	$V4 + (V1 - V4) \times \text{IPV3}$	V35	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 8/23$
V4	See reference level selection table	V36	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 7/23$
V5	$V8 + (V4 - V8) \times 29/40$	V37	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 6/23$
V6	$V8 + (V4 - V8) \times 19/40$	V38	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 5/23$
V7	$V8 + (V4 - V8) \times 9/40$	V39	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 4/23$
V8	See reference level selection table	V40	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 3/23$
V9	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 11/12$	V41	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 2/23$
V10	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 10/12$	V42	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 1/23$
V11	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 9/12$	V43	See reference level selection table
V12	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 8/12$	V44	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 11/12$
V13	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 7/12$	V45	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 10/12$
V14	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 6/12$	V46	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 9/12$
V15	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 5/12$	V47	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 8/12$
V16	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 4/12$	V48	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 7/12$
V17	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 3/12$	V49	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 6/12$
V18	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 2/12$	V50	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 5/12$
V19	$V20 + (V8 - V20) \times 1/12$	V51	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 4/12$
V20	See reference level selection table	V52	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 3/12$
V21	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 22/23$	V53	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 2/12$
V22	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 21/23$	V54	$V55 + (V43 - V55) \times 1/12$
V23	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 20/23$	V55	See reference level selection table
V24	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 19/23$	V56	$V59 + (V55 - V59) \times 31/40$
V25	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 18/23$	V57	$V59 + (V55 - V59) \times 21/40$
V26	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 17/23$	V58	$V59 + (V55 - V59) \times 11/40$
V27	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 16/23$	V59	See reference level selection table
V28	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 15/23$	V60	$V62 + (V59 - V62) \times \text{IPV60}$
V29	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 14/23$	V61	$V62 + (V59 - V62) \times \text{IPV61}$
V30	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 13/23$	V62	See reference level selection table
V31	$V43 + (V20 - V43) \times 12/23$	V63	See reference level selection table

Note: Theoretical values are obtained from the calculation formulas.

## Frame Memory Data and Grayscale Voltage

Table 41

Frame memory data	Grayscale voltage				Frame memory data	Grayscale voltage			
	REV = 1		REV = 0			REV = 1		REV = 0	
	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative		Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
6'h00	V0	V63	V63	V0	6'h20	V32	V31	V31	V32
6'h01	V1	V62	V62	V1	6'h21	V33	V30	V30	V33
6'h02	V2	V61	V61	V2	6'h22	V34	V29	V29	V34
6'h03	V3	V60	V60	V3	6'h23	V35	V28	V28	V35
6'h04	V4	V59	V59	V4	6'h24	V36	V27	V27	V36
6'h05	V5	V58	V58	V5	6'h25	V37	V26	V26	V37
6'h06	V6	V57	V57	V6	6'h26	V38	V25	V25	V38
6'h07	V7	V56	V56	V7	6'h27	V39	V24	V24	V39
6'h08	V8	V55	V55	V8	6'h28	V40	V23	V23	V40
6'h09	V9	V54	V54	V9	6'h29	V41	V22	V22	V41
6'h0A	V10	V53	V53	V10	6'h2A	V42	V21	V21	V42
6'h0B	V11	V52	V52	V11	6'h2B	V43	V20	V20	V43
6'h0C	V12	V51	V51	V12	6'h2C	V44	V19	V19	V44
6'h0D	V13	V50	V50	V13	6'h2D	V45	V18	V18	V45
6'h0E	V14	V49	V49	V14	6'h2E	V46	V17	V17	V46
6'h0F	V15	V48	V48	V15	6'h2F	V47	V16	V16	V47
6'h10	V16	V47	V47	V16	6'h30	V48	V15	V15	V48
6'h11	V17	V46	V46	V17	6'h31	V49	V14	V14	V49
6'h12	V18	V45	V45	V18	6'h32	V50	V13	V13	V50
6'h13	V19	V44	V44	V19	6'h33	V51	V12	V12	V51
6'h14	V20	V43	V43	V20	6'h34	V52	V11	V11	V52
6'h15	V21	V42	V42	V21	6'h35	V53	V10	V10	V53
6'h16	V22	V41	V41	V22	6'h36	V54	V9	V9	V54
6'h17	V23	V40	V40	V23	6'h37	V55	V8	V8	V55
6'h18	V24	V39	V39	V24	6'h38	V56	V7	V7	V56
6'h19	V25	V38	V38	V25	6'h39	V57	V6	V6	V57
6'h1A	V26	V37	V37	V26	6'h3A	V58	V5	V5	V58
6'h1B	V27	V36	V36	V27	6'h3B	V59	V4	V4	V59
6'h1C	V28	V35	V35	V28	6'h3C	V60	V3	V3	V60
6'h1D	V29	V34	V34	V29	6'h3D	V61	V2	V2	V61
6'h1E	V30	V33	V33	V30	6'h3E	V62	V1	V1	V62
6'h1F	V31	V32	V32	V31	6'h3F	V63	V0	V0	V63

## Power Supply Generating Circuit

The following figure shows the configuration of LCD drive voltage generating circuit of the R61526.

### Power Supply Circuit Connection Example

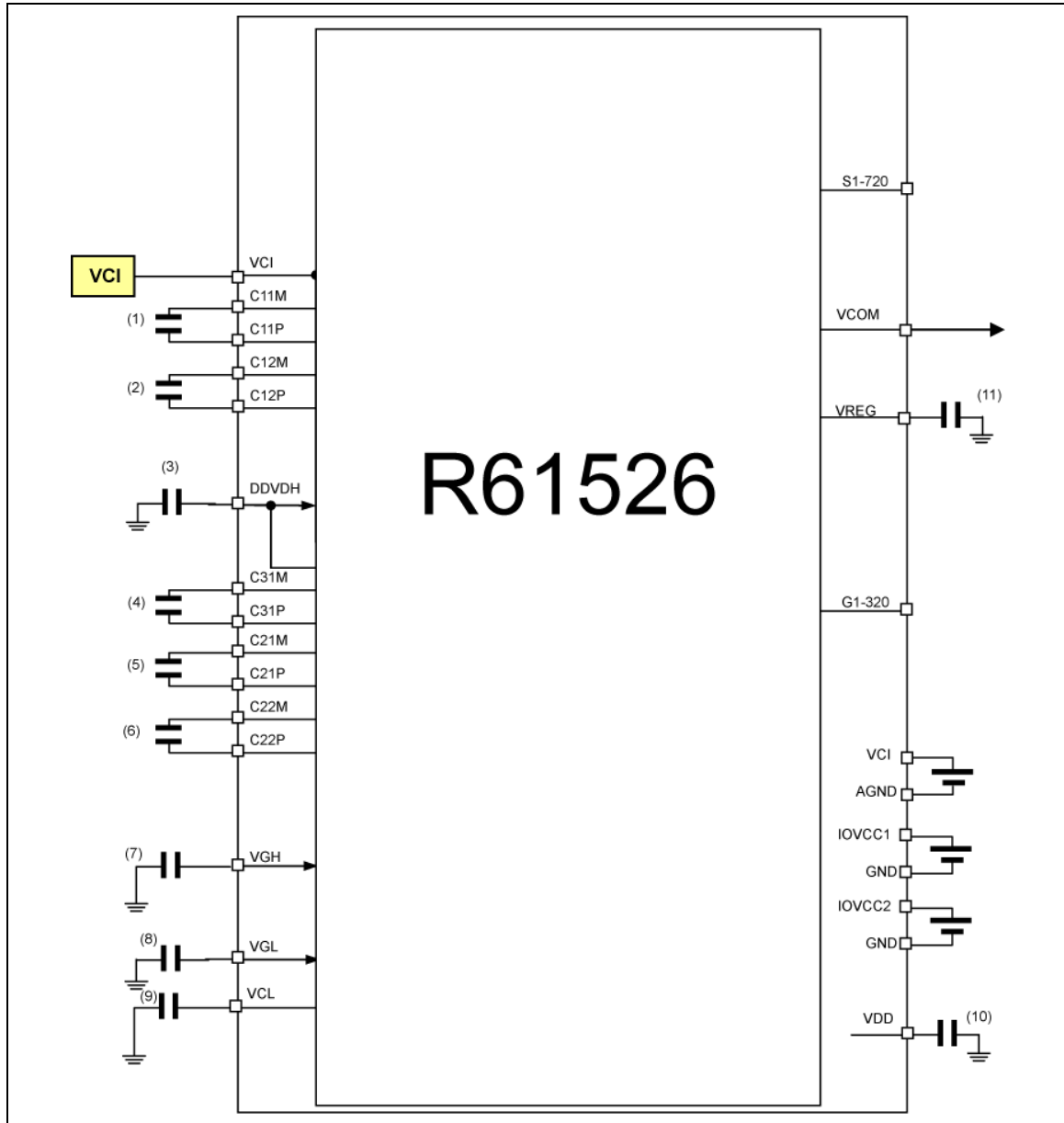


Figure 50

### Specifications of External Elements Connected to the Power Supply Circuit

The following table shows specifications of external elements connected to the R61526's power supply circuit. The numbers of the pins to connect correspond to the numbers shown in Power Supply Generating Circuit.

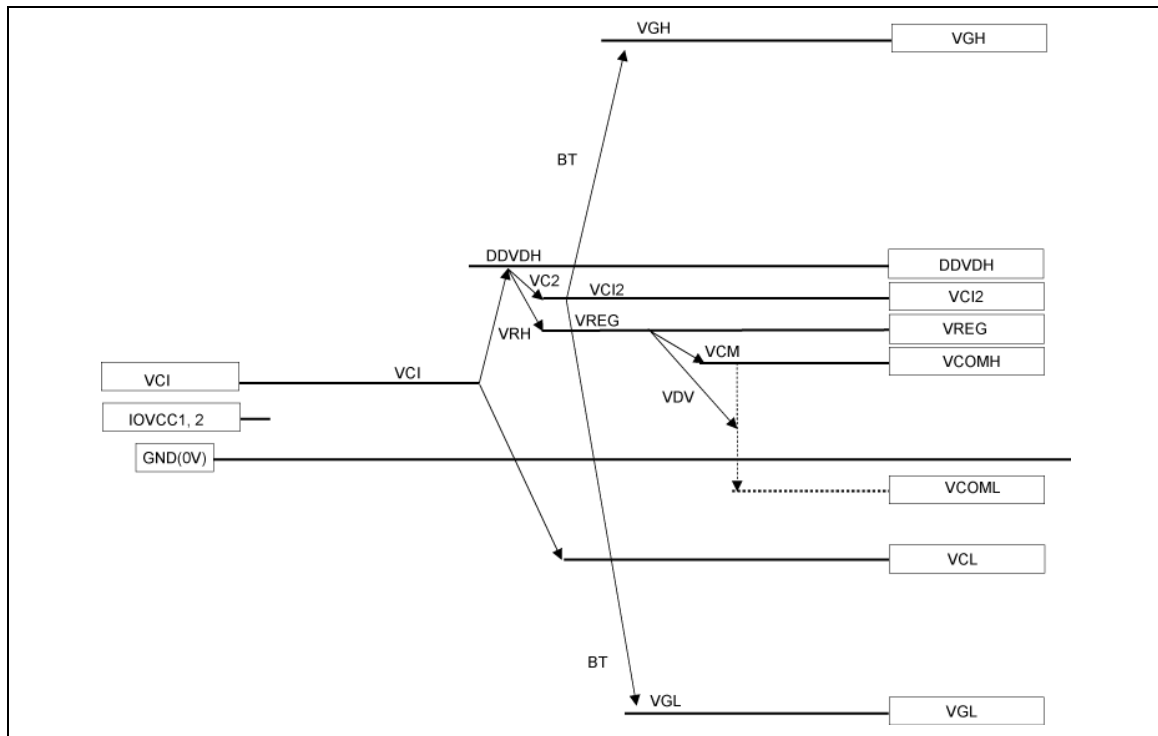
**Table 42 Capacitor Connected to LCD Power Supply Circuit**

Capacity	Recommended voltage	Pin to connect
1 $\mu$ F (B characteristics)	6V	(1)C11P/M, (2)C12P/M (4)C31P/M, (9)VCL, (10)VDD, (11)VREG
	10V	(3)DDVDH, (5)C21P/M, (6)C22P/M
	25V	(7)VGH, (8)VGL



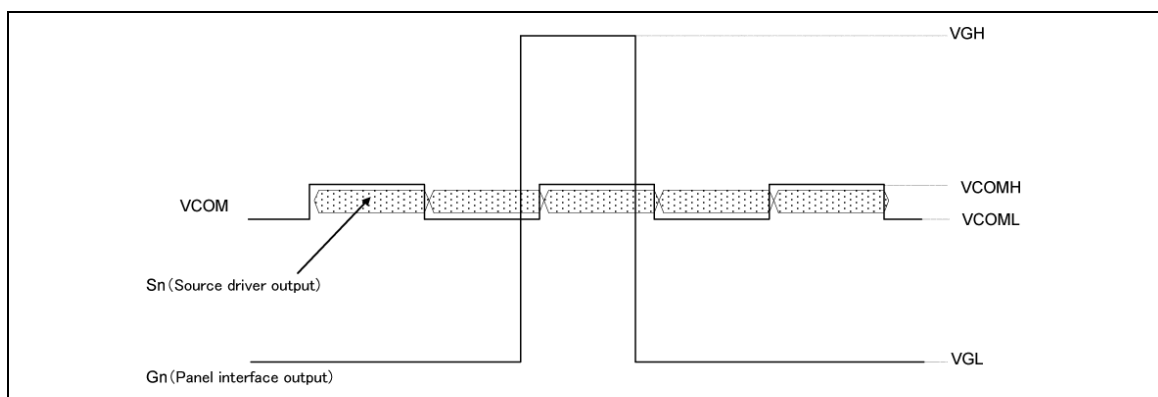
### Voltage Setting Pattern Diagram

The following are the diagrams of voltage generation in the R61526 and the relationship between TFT display application voltage waveforms and electrical potential.



**Figure 51 Voltage Setting Pattern Diagram**

**Note:** The DDVDH, VGH, VGL, VCL output voltages will become lower than their theoretical levels (ideal voltages) due to current consumption at respective outputs. When the alternating cycle of VCOM is high (e.g. polarity inverts every line cycle), current consumption will increase.



**Figure 52 Voltage Application to TFT Display**

## NVM Control

The R61526 incorporates 896-bit NVM for user's use to store

- 24-bit Supplier ID (read by DDB\_start command)
- Manufacturer Command values

To write, read and erase data from/to the NVM, follow below sequences. Data written to the NVM is loaded to the registers automatically when the sequences below are executed. The command used to update data by loading from NVM to registers depends on NVM Load Control command (E2h).

- Power On sequence
- HW RESET sequence
- exit\_sleep\_mode sequence
- soft\_reset sequence

NVM data is retained after power supply is turned off.

The following commands are stored in NVM.

**Table 43**

List of Command stored in NVM
04h : P1~P3
A1h : P1~P3
B3h : P1~P5
B4h : P1
C0h : P1~P8
C1h : P1~P5
C3h : P1~P5
C4h : P1~P5
C8h : P1~P22
C9h : P1~P22
CAh : P1~P22
D0h : P1~P6
D1h : P1~P3
D2h : P1~P2
D4h : P1~P2

E2h LDx (E2h) controls commands used to load data from NVM.

LD0 : User Command : 04h, A1h

LD1 : Manufacturer Command : B3~B4h (I/F and Frame-Memory Control)

LD2 : Manufacturer Command : None

LD3 : Manufacturer Command : C0~C4h (Panel Drive and Display Timing Setting)

LD4 : Manufacturer Command : D0~D4h (Power Setting)

LD5 : Manufacturer Command : C8~CAh (Gamma Setting)

## NVM Write Sequence

Among user/Manufacturer commands, register values that should be stored into the NVM are written. When “1” is written to these bits, the bits are set to “1”. The default value is “0”. Write “0” to bits that will not be written.

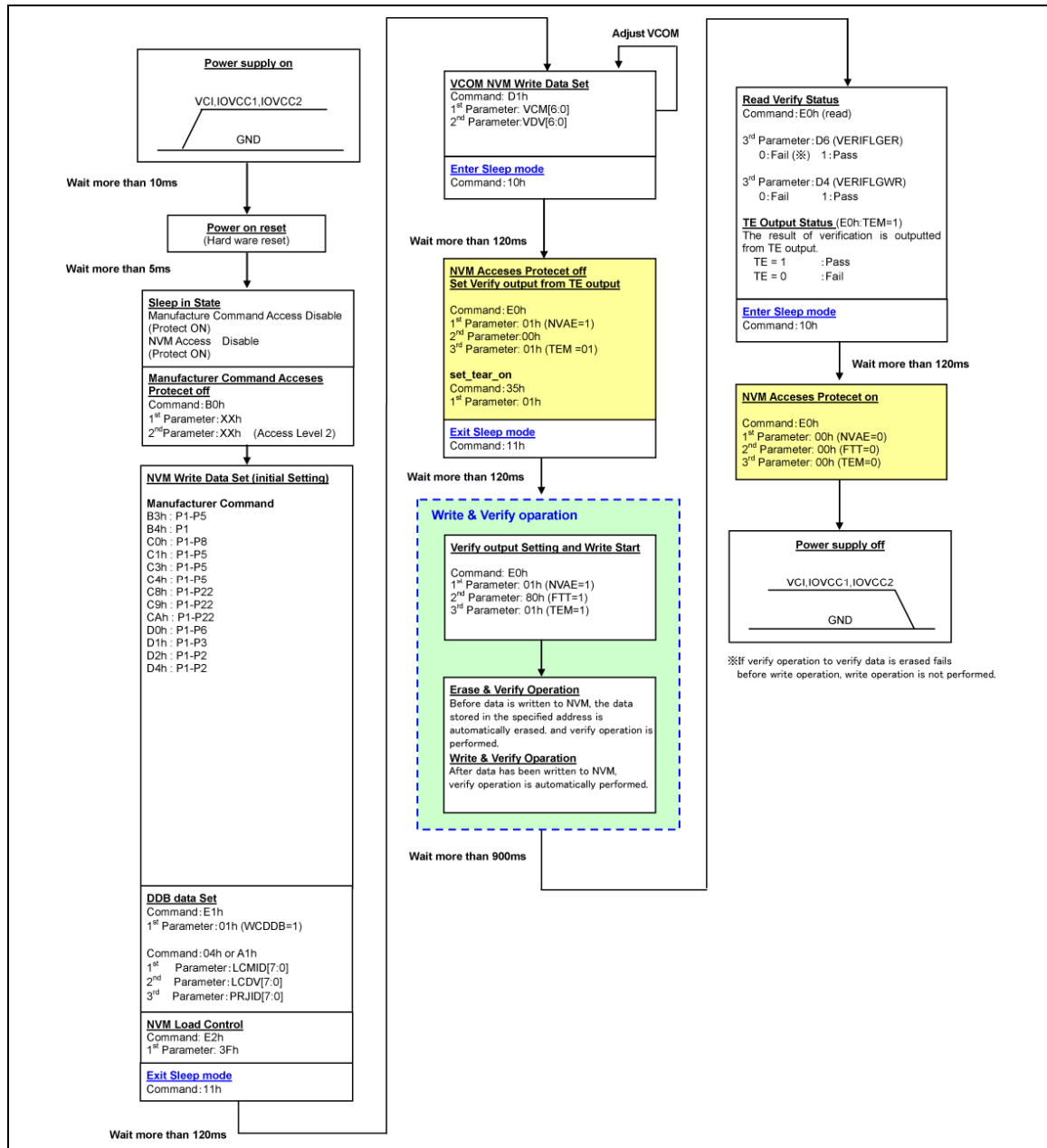


Figure 53

## Absolute Maximum Rating

Table 44

Item	Symbol	Unit	Ratings	Note
Power supply voltage 1	IOVCC1, IOVCC2	V	-0.3 ~ +4.6	1, 2
Power supply voltage 2	VCI – AGND	V	-0.3 ~ +4.6	1, 3
Power supply voltage 3	DDVDH – AGND	V	-0.3 ~ +6.5	1, 4
Power supply voltage 4	AGND – VCL	V	-0.3 ~ +4.6	1
Power supply voltage 5	AGND – VGL	V	-0.3 ~ +13.0	1, 6
Power supply voltage 6	VGH – VGL	V	-0.3 ~ +30.0	1
Power supply voltage 7	VCI – VCL	V	-0.3 ~ +6.6	1, 7
Input voltage	Vt	V	-0.3 ~ IOVCC1 + 0.3	1
Operating temperature	Topr	C	-40 ~ +85	1, 8
Storage temperature	Tstg	C	-55 ~ +110	1

- Notes: 1. If used beyond the absolute maximum ratings, the LSI may be destroyed. It is strongly recommended to use the LSI within the limits of its electrical characteristics during normal operation. The reliability of LSI is not guaranteed if used in the conditions above the limits and it may lead to malfunction.
2. Make sure (High) IOVCC1  $\geq$  GND (Low) and (High) IOVCC2  $\geq$  GND (Low).
  3. Make sure (High) VCI  $\geq$  AGND (Low).
  4. Make sure (High) DDVDH  $\geq$  AGND (Low).
  5. Make sure (High) DDVDH  $\geq$  VCL (Low).
  6. Make sure (High) AGND  $\geq$  VGL (Low).
  7. Make sure (High) VCI  $\geq$  VCL (Low).

## Electrical Characteristics

## DC Characteristics

Table 45 IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V, Ta=-40C ~ +85C

Item		Sym bol	Unit	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Note
Input "High" level voltage 1 Interface pin (Except for RESX)		V <sub>IH1</sub>	V	IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V	0.80× IOVCC1	—	IOVCC1	1,2
Input "Low" level voltage 1 Interface pin (Except for RESX)		V <sub>IL1</sub>	V	IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V	0	—	0.20× IOVCC1	1,2
Input "High" level voltage 2 RESX pin		V <sub>IH2</sub>	V	IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V	0.90× IOVCC1	—	IOVCC1	1,2
Input "Low" level voltage 2 RESX pin		V <sub>IL2</sub>	V	IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V	0	—	0.10× IOVCC1	1,2
Output "High" level voltage 1 (DB[17:0], TE)		V <sub>OH1</sub>	V	IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V, IOH=-0.1mA	0.8× IOVCC1	—	—	1
Output "Low" level voltage 1 (DB[17:0], TE)		V <sub>OL1</sub>	V	IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V, IOL=0.1mA	—	—	0.20× IOVCC1	1
Output "High" level voltage 2 (LEDPWM)		V <sub>OH1</sub>	V	IOVCC2=1.65V~3.30V, IOH=-0.1mA	0.8× IOVCC2	—	—	1
Output "Low" level voltage 2 (LEDPWM)		V <sub>OL1</sub>	V	IOVCC2=1.65V~3.30V, IOL=0.1mA	—	—	0.20× IOVCC2	1
Bus interface pin input/output leakage current		I <sub>LI1</sub>	μA	Vin=0~IOVCC1	-1	—	1	4
IM pin input/output leakage current (connected to IOVCC1 via pulled- up resistor)		I <sub>LI2</sub>	μA	IOVCC1=1.65V(Typ.),3.3 0V (Max.), Vin=0V	0	0.15	1.2	
		I <sub>LI3</sub>	μA	IOVCC1=1.65V~3.30V, Vin=IOVCC1	-1	—	1	
Current consumption (IOVCC1- GND)	Normal mode (262,144-color display operation)	I <sub>OP1</sub>	μA	IOVCC1=1.80V, VCI=2.80V, Ta=25°C, 320-line drive, RTN=28h, FP=BP=8h, frame inversion, frame memory data: 8'h00000 except Pull up current of IM pin.	—	550	750	5,6
	Idle mode (64-line partial display)	I <sub>op2</sub>	μA	IOVCC1=1.80V, VCI=2.80V, Ta=25°C, 64- line partial display, RTN=28h, FP=BP=8h, frame inversion, frame memory data: 18h'00000, except Pull Up current of IM pin.	—	450	650	5,6
	Sleep mode	I <sub>ST</sub>	μA	IOVCC1=1.80V, VCI=2.80V, Ta=25°C, except Pull Up current of IM pin.	—	10	50	5,6

	Deep Sleep mode	$I_{DST}$	$\mu A$	IOVCC1=1.80V, VCI=2.80V, Ta=25°C, except Pull Up current of IM pin.	—	0.1	1	5,6
	Frame memory access mode	$I_{RAM}$	mA	IOVCC1=1.80V, VCI=2.80V, tCYCW=70ns, Ta=25°C, consecutive frame memory access during display operation. 8bits x 2 transfer Write data: 18'h00000	—	1.9	2.6	5,6
Liquid crystal power supply current (VCI-AGND)	262,144-color display operation (Normal mode+Idle mode off)	Ici1	mA	IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V, Ta=25°C, 320-line drive, RTN=28h, FP=BP=8h, VC2[2:0]=2h, BT1[2:0]=6h, DC0x[2:0]=2h, DC1x[2:0]=2h, frame inversion, frame memory data: 18'h00000, no load on the panel	—	1.8	2.8	5,6
	8-colors (64-line partial) Display operation (Partial mode+Idle mode on)	Ici2	mA	IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V, Ta=25°C, 64-line partial display, RTN=3Ch, FP=BP=8h, VC2[2:0]=2h, BT1[2:0]=6h, DC0x[2:0]=2h, DC1x[2:0]=2h, frame inversion, frame memory data: 18'h00000, no load on the panel	—	0.65	0.95	5,6
Output voltage dispersion	V0~V63	$\Delta VO$	mV	—	—	—	40	7
Average Output Variance		$\Delta V\Delta$	mV	—	—35	—	+35	8

## Step-up Circuit Characteristics

Table 46 Step-up Circuit Characteristics

Item		Unit	Test condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Note
Step-up Output Voltage	DDVDH	V	Ta=25°C, IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V, VC2[2:0]=2h, BT1[2:0]=6h, DC0x[2:0]=2h, DC1x[2:0]=2h, RTN0[5:0]=28h, NL[6:0]=4Fh, FP0[7:0]=8h, BP0[7:0]=8h, C11=C12=C21=C22=C31=1uF/B characteristics, DDVDH=VGH=VGL=VCL=1uF/B characteristics, Iload1=-3mA, no load on the panel.	5.30	5.45	-	Step-up Output Voltage
	VGH	V	Ta=25°C, IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V, VC2[2:0]=2h, BT1[2:0]=6h, DC0x[2:0]=2h, DC1x[2:0]=2h, RTN0[5:0]=28h, NL[6:0]=4Fh, FP0[7:0]=8h, BP0[7:0]=8h, C11=C12=C21=C22=C31=1uF/B characteristics, DDVDH=VGH=VGL=VCL=1uF/B characteristics, Iload2=-100uA, no load on the panel.	12.00	12.40	-	
	VGL	V	Ta=25°C, IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V, VC2[2:0]=2h, BT1[2:0]=6h, DC0x[2:0]=2h, DC1x[2:0]=2h, RTN0[5:0]=28h, NL[6:0]=4Fh, FP0[7:0]=8h, BP0[7:0]=8h, C11=C12=C21=C22=C31=1uF/B characteristics, DDVDH=VGH=VGL=VCL=1uF/B characteristics, Iload3=+100uA, no load on the panel.	-	-9.60	-9.20	
	VCL	V	Ta=25°C, IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V, VC2[2:0]=2h, BT1[2:0]=6h, DC0x[2:0]=2h, DC1x[2:0]=2h, RTN0[5:0]=28h, NL[6:0]=4Fh, FP0[7:0]=8h, BP0[7:0]=8h, C11=C12=C21=C22=C31=1uF/B characteristics, DDVDH=VGH=VGL=VCL=1uF/B characteristics, Iload4=+200uA, no load on the panel	-	-2.70	-2.65	

## Power Supply Voltage Range

Table 47 Power Supply Voltage Range (Ta=-40C ~ +85C, GND=AGND=0V)

Item	Symbol	Unit	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Condition
Power supply voltage	IOVCC1	V	1.65	1.80	3.30	-
Power supply voltage	IOVCC2	V	1.65	1.80	3.30	-
Power supply voltage	VCI	V	2.50	2.80	3.30	-



### Output Voltage Range

**Table 48 Output Voltage Range (Ta=-40C ~ +85C, GND=AGND=0V)**

Item	Symbol	Unit	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Condition
Grayscale, VCOM reference voltage	VREG	V	-	-	DDVDH-0.5	-
Source driver		V	GND+0.2	-	VREG	-
VCOMH Output	VCOMH	V	3.0	-	VREG	-
VCOML Output	VCOML	V	VCL+0.5	-	0.0	-
VCOM amplitude		V	-	-	6.0	-
Step-up Output	DDVDH	V	5.0	-	5.8	-
Step-up Output	VGH	V	10.0	-	18.0	-
Step-up Output	VGL	V	-13.0	-	-4.5	-
Step-up Output	VCL	V	-3.3	-	-1.9	-
Voltage between VCI-VCL		V	-	-	6.6	-
Voltage between VGH-VGL		V	-	-	28.0	-

### AC Characteristics

(IOVCC1=1.65V ~ 3.30V, Ta=-40C ~ +85C)

### Clock Characteristics

**Table 49 Clock Characteristics**

Item	Symbol	Unit	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.
RC oscillation clock	fosc	kHz	IOVCC=1.8V, 25C	744	800	856

## DBI Type B (18/16/9/8 Bits) Timing Characteristics

Table 50 1, 3/2, 2, 3 – Transfer, IOVCC1=1.65V ~ 3.30V

Item	Symbol	Unit	Test condition	Min.	Max.
Address Setup Time	DCX	tast	ns	0	-
Address Hold Time (Write/Read)		taht	ns	10	-
Chip Select Setup Time (Write)	CSX	tcs	ns	30	-
Chip Select Setup Time (Read ID)		trcs	ns	270	-
Chip Select Setup Time (Read FM)		trcfm	ns	270	-
Chip Select Wait Time (Write/Read)		tcsf	ns	20	-
Write Cycle Time	WRX	twc	ns	66	-
Write Control Pulse "High" Period		twrh	ns	22	-
Write Control Pulse "Low" Period		twrl	ns	25	-
ID Read Cycle Time	RDX	trcs	ns	600	-
ID Read Control Pulse "High" Period		trdhs	ns	270	-
ID Read Control Pulse "Low" Period		trdls	ns	270	-
FM Read Cycle Time	RDX	trcfm	ns	600	-
FM Read Control Pulse "High" Period		trdhfm	ns	270	-
FM Read Control Pulse "Low" Period		trdlfm	ns	270	-
Write Data Setup Time	DB[17:0]	twds	ns	15	-
Write Data Hold Time		twdh	ns	20	-
ID Read Access Time		traccs	ns	10	250
FM Read Access Time		traccfm	ns	10	250
Output Disable Time		trod	ns	10	-
Rise/Fall Time	-	tr/tf	ns	-	15

Notes: 1 transfer: (1)16-bit I/F 16 bits/pixel, (2)18 bits I/F 18 bits/pixel  
 3/2- transfer: (1)16-bit I/F 18 bits/pixel Option1  
 2 transfer: (1)8-bit I/F 16 bits/pixel, (2) 9-bit I/F 18 bits/pixel  
 3 transfer: (1)8-bit I/F 18 bits/pixel, (2)18 bits I/F 18 bits/pixel Option 2

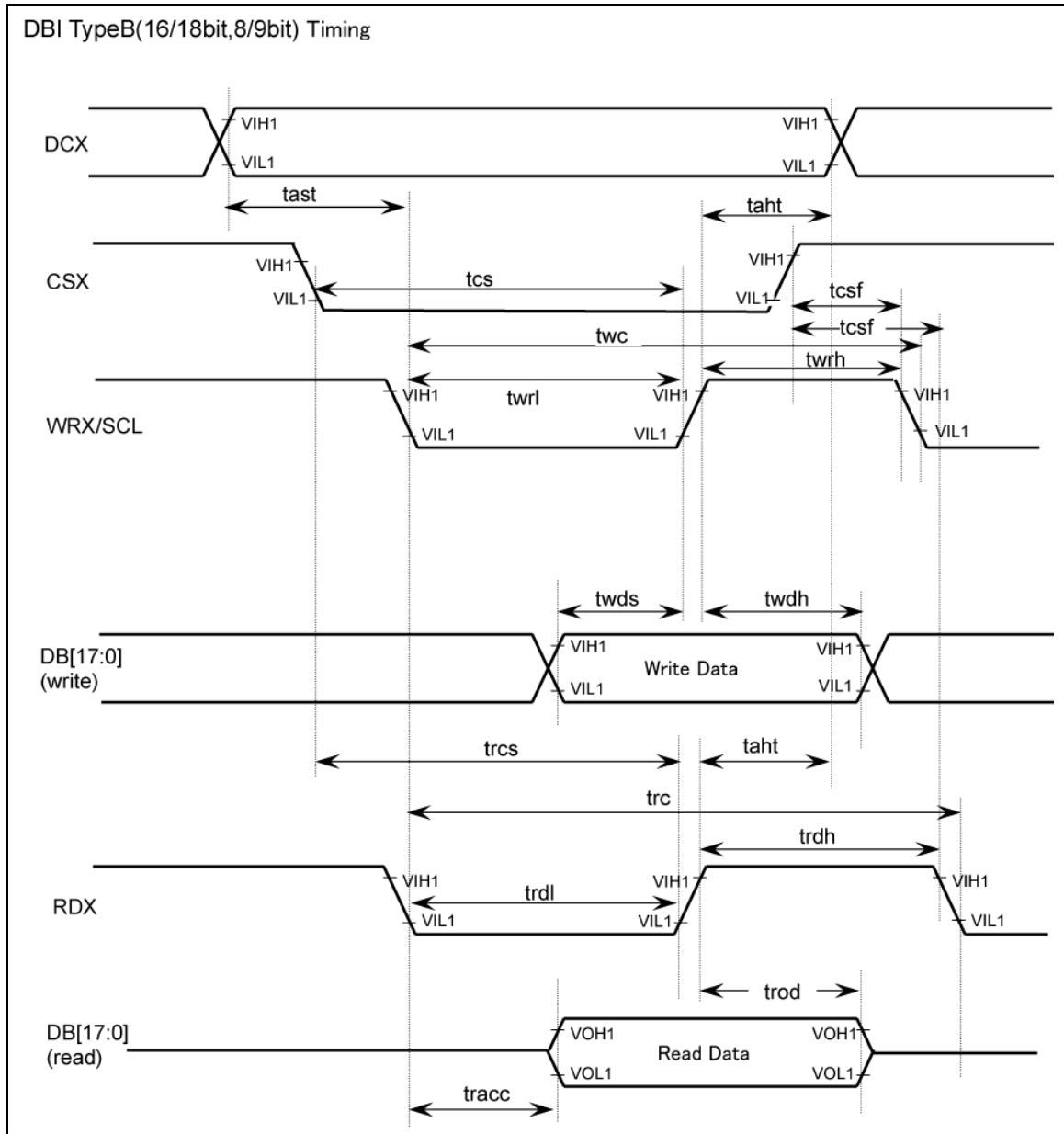


Figure A DBI Type B

## DBI Type C Timing Characteristics

Table 51 (IOVCC1=1.65V ~ 3.30V)

Item	Symbol		Unit	Test condition	Min..	Max.
Chip Select Setup Time	CSX	tcss	ns		40	-
Chip Select Hold Time		tcsh	ns		40	-
Chip Select High Pulse Width		tchwh	ns		100	
Address Setup Time	DCX	tas	ns		10	-
Address Hold Time (Write/Read)		tah	ns		10	-
Write Cycle Time	WRX/SCL (Write)	twc	ns		100	-
WRX/SCL "High" Period (Write)		twrh	ns		40	-
WRX/SCL "Low" Period (Write)		twrl	ns		40	-
Read Cycle Time	WRX/SCL (Read)	trc	ns		380	-
WRX/SCL "High" Period (Read)		trdh	ns		170	-
WRX/SCL "Low" Period (Read)		trdl	ns		170	-
Data Setup Time	DIN	tds	ns		30	-
Data Hold Time		tdh	ns		30	-
Access Time	DOUT	tacc	ns	CL	-	150
Output Disable Time		tod	ns	Max.30pF Min.8pF	10	-
Rise/Fall Time	-	tr/tf	ns		-	15

Note: Address setup and address hold times are defined for Option 3 only.

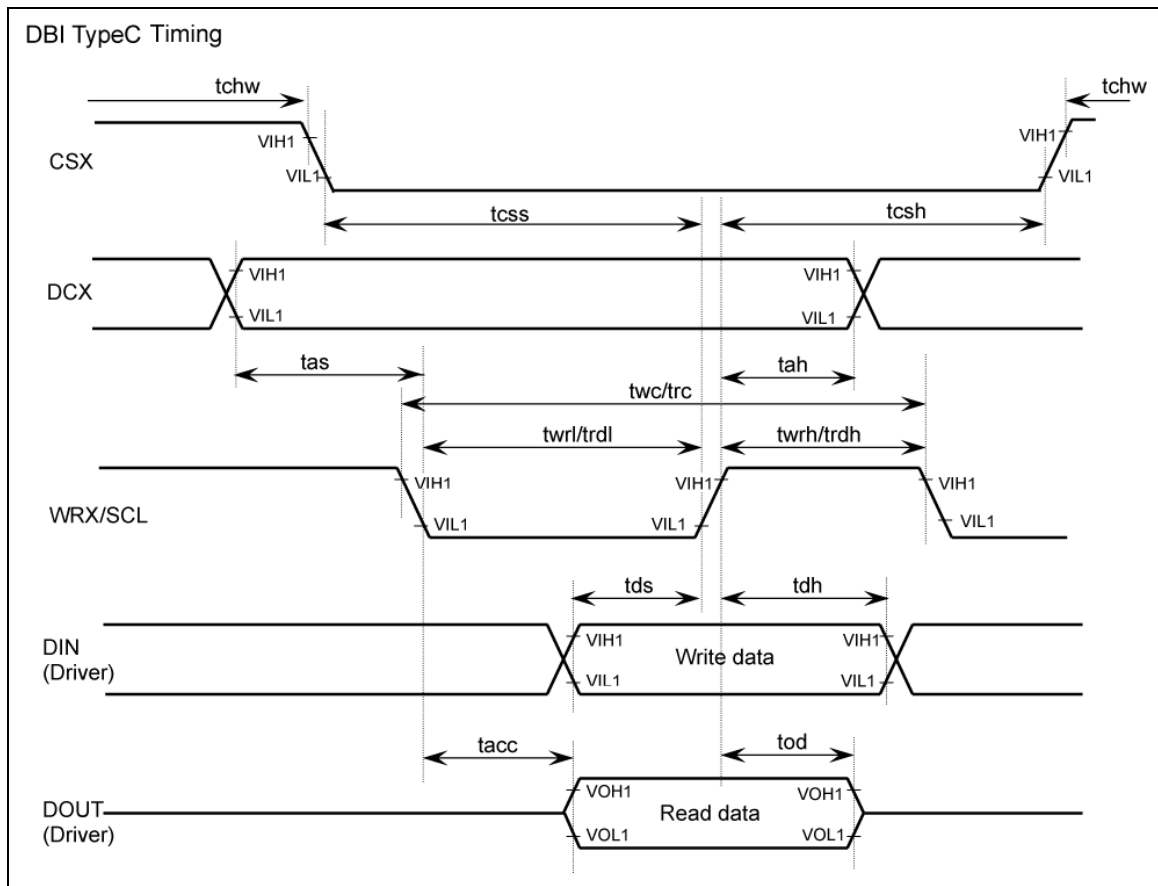


Figure B DBI Type C Timing

## DPI Timing Characteristics

Table 52 (IOVCC1 = 1.65V ~ 3.30V) [Target Spec]

Item	Symbol	Unit	Test condition	Min.	Max.
VSYNC Setup Time	VSYNC	tvss		30	-
VSYNC Hold Time		tvsh		30	-
HSYNC Setup Time	HSYNC	thss		30	-
HSYNC Hold Time		thsh		30	-
Pixel Clock Cycle Time	DOTCLK	tpclkcyc		100	-
Pixel Clock "Low" Period		tpckl		30	-
Pixel Clock "High" Period		tpckh		30	-
Data Setup Time	DB[17:0] or DB[15:0] ENABLE	tds		30	-
Data Hold Time		tdh		30	-
Rise/ Fall Time	-	tr/tf		-	15

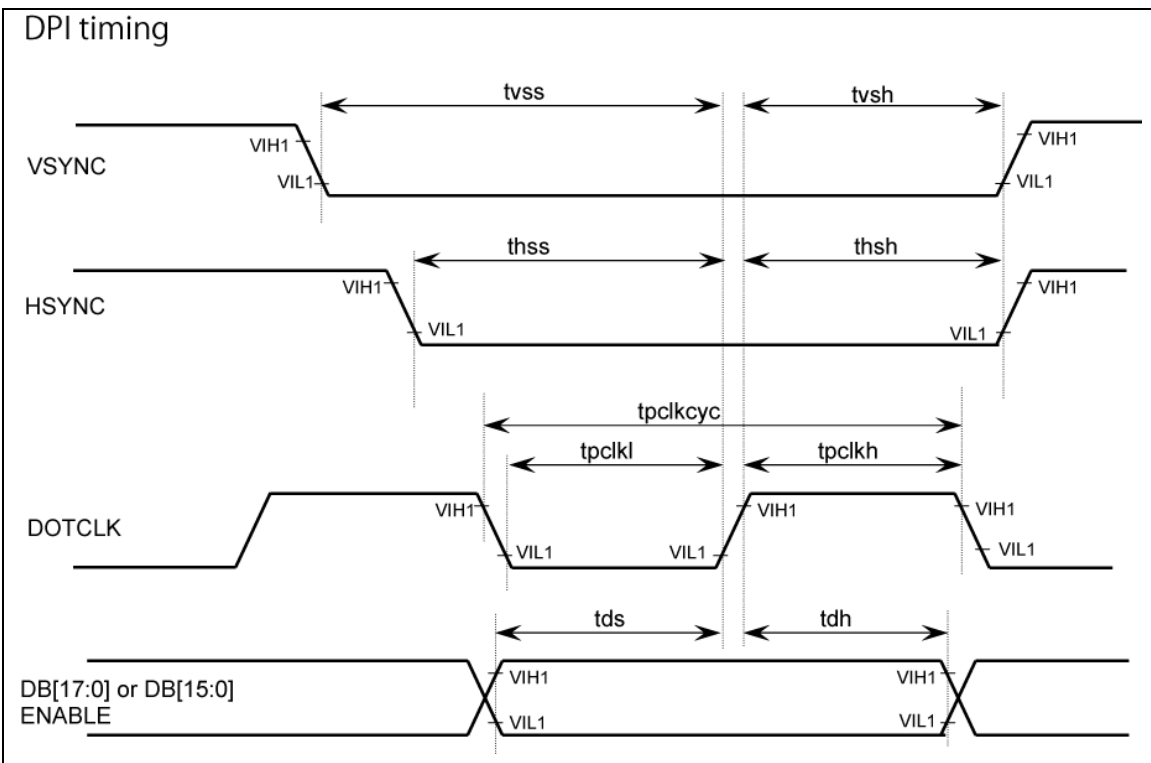


Figure C DPI Timing

## Reset Timing Characteristics

Table 53 Reset Timing Characteristics (IOVCC1=1.65V ~ 3.30V, Ta=-40C ~ +85C)

Item	Symbol	Unit	Test Condition	Min.	Max.
Reset "Low" Level Width 1	tRW1	ms	Power supply input	1	—
Reset "Low" Level Width 2	tRW2	us	Operation	10	—
Reset Time	tRT	ms		—	5

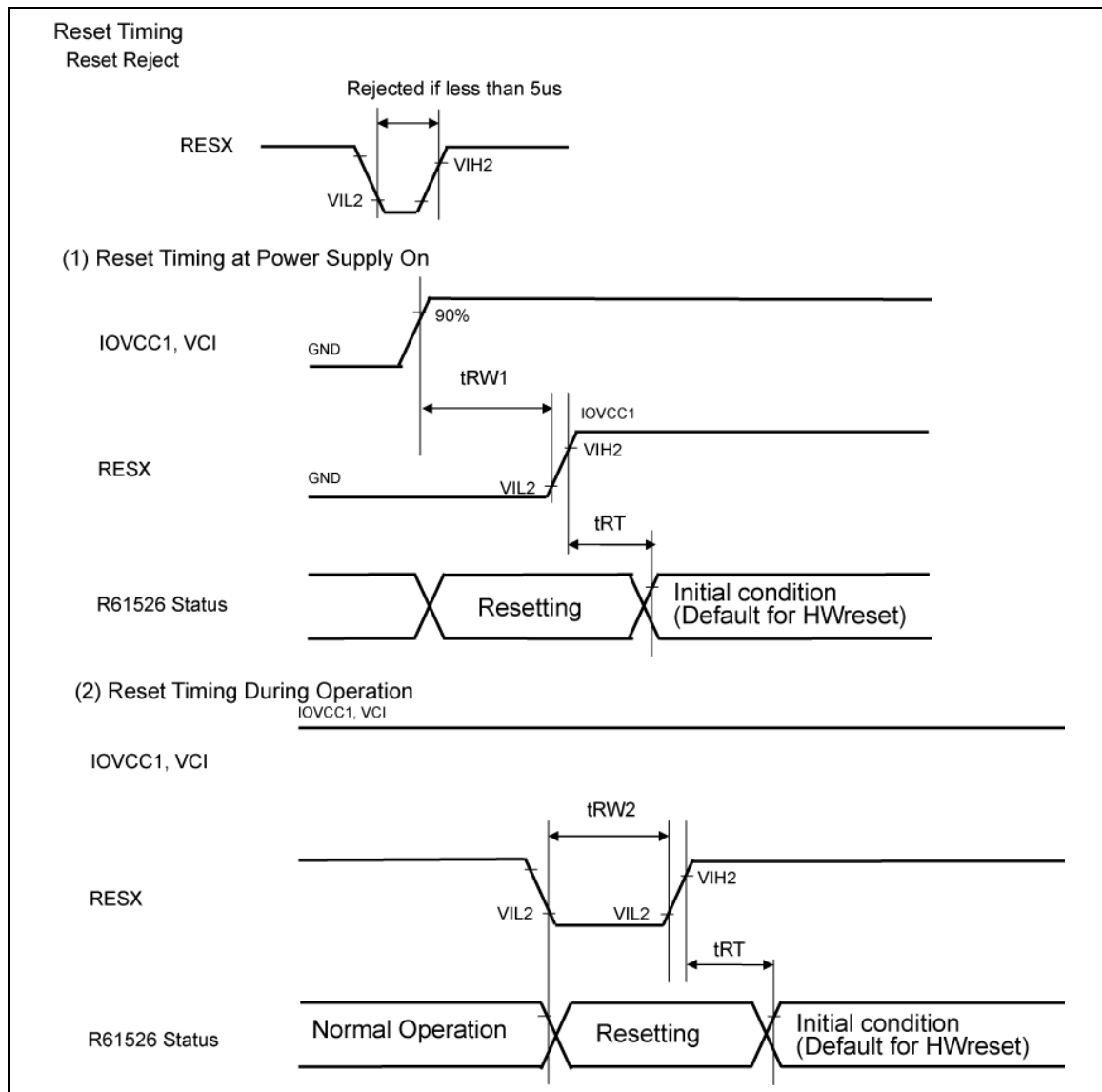


Figure D Reset Timing

## Liquid Crystal Driver Output Characteristics

Table 54 Liquid Crystal Driver Output Characteristics

Item	Symbol	Unit	Test condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Note
VCOM output delay time	tddv	us	Ta=25°C, IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V VCM[6:0]=7Fh, VDV[6:0]=63h VEQW[2:0]=0h, VEM[1:0]=0h, MCP[2:0]=1h RTN0[5:0]=28h, NL[6:0]=4Fh, FP0[7:0]=8h, BP0[7:0]=8h DDVDH=5.6V, VCL=-2.8V, VREG=5.0V, VGS=0.0V DDVDH=VCL=VREG=1uF/B characteristics Time to reach $\pm 35m$ from VCOM alternating point. Load resistance R=100ohm, Load capacitance C=10nF	-	-	25	9
Source driver output delay time	tdds	us	Ta=25°C, IOVCC1=1.8V, VCI=2.8V SDT[2:0]=1h, SPCW[2:0]=0h RTN0[5:0]=28h, NL[6:0]=4Fh, FP0[7:0]=8h, BP0[7:0]=8h DDVDH=5.6V, VCL=-2.8V, VREG=5.0V, VGS=0.0V DDVDH=VCL=VREG=1uF/B characteristics Same change from the same grayscale on all pins. Time to reach the target voltage $\pm$ 35mV when changing V0 $\leftrightarrow$ v63 load resistance R=10kohm, Load capacitance C=20pF	-	-	25	10

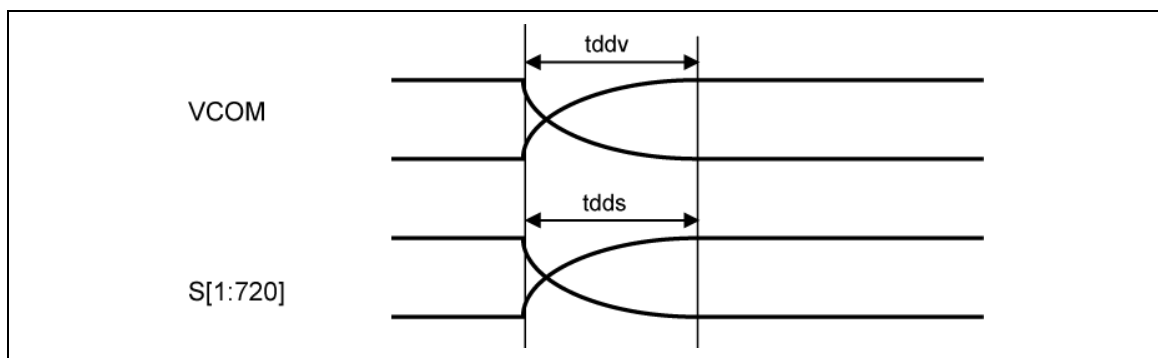


Figure E Liquid Crystal Driver Output Timing

## NVM Operating Characteristics [Target Spec]



Table 55

Operation	Power Supply Voltage		Time	Temperature
Write Sequence	VCI	2.60 ~ 3.00V	Write operation period: 900ms	+20C ~ +30C
	IOVCC1	1.650 ~ 3.30V		

Note: Data rewrite is limited up to 5 times.

### Notes to Electrical Characteristics

Note 1: DC/AC electrical characteristics of bare die and wafer are guaranteed at +85°C.

Note 2: The following figures illustrate the configurations of input, I/O, and output pins.

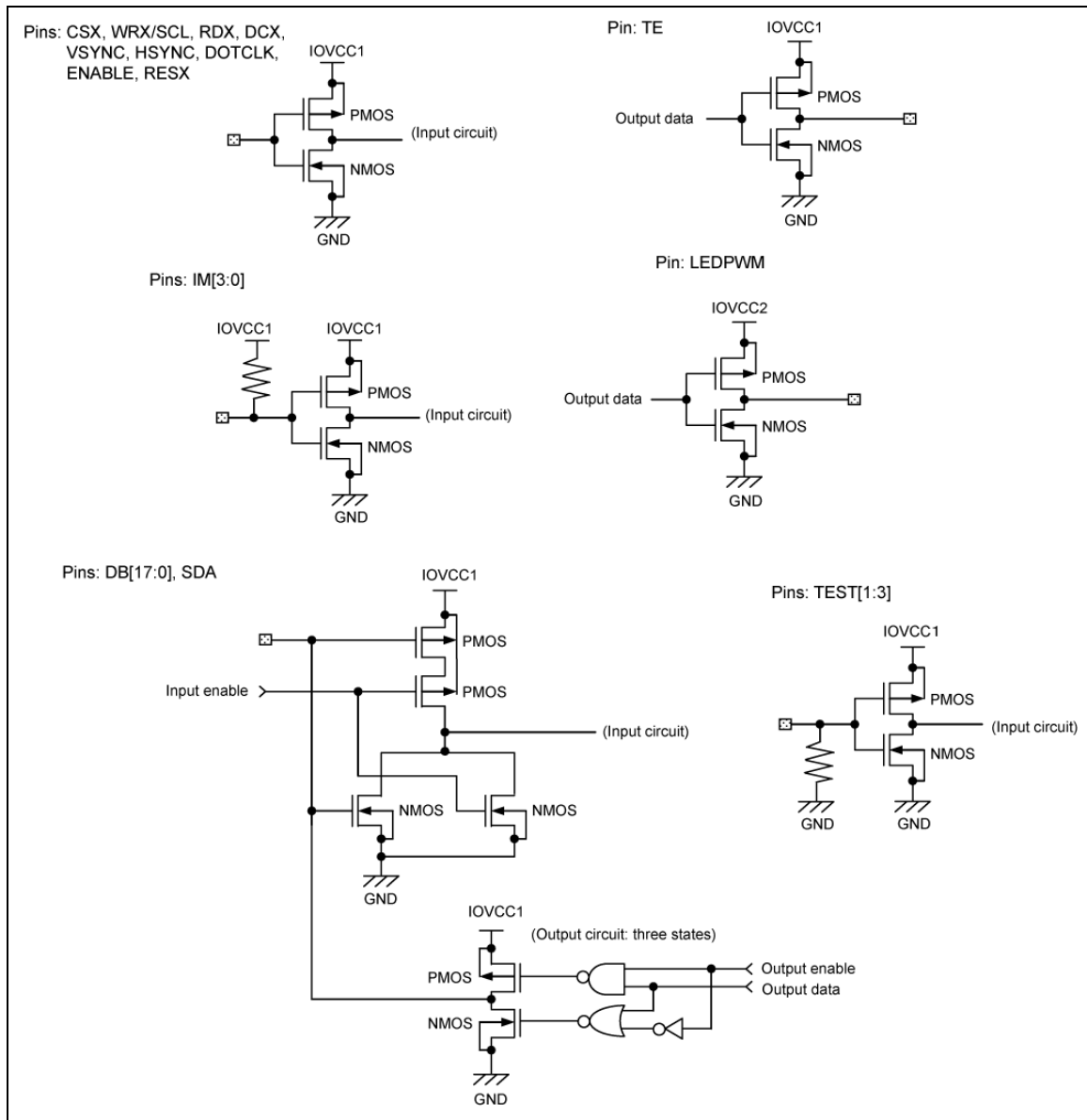


Figure 54

Note 3: Leave TEST[1:3] open.

Note 4: This excludes the current in the output drive MOS.

Note 5: This excludes the current in the input/output units. Make sure that the input level is fixed because through current will increase in the input circuit when the CMOS input level takes a middle range level. The current consumption is unaffected by whether the CSX pin is “high” or “low” while not accessing via interface pins.

Note 6: This is average current value.

Note 7: The output voltage deviation is the difference in the voltages between output pins that are placed side by side in the same display mode. The output voltage deviation is reference value.

Note 8: The average output voltage dispersion is the variance of average source-output voltage of different chips of the same product. The average source output voltage is measured for one chip with same display data.

Note 9: VCOM output delay time depends on load on the liquid crystal panel. Therefore, frame frequency and one line cycle need to be specified checking image quality on the panel to be used.

Note 10: LCD driver output delay time depends on load on the liquid crystal panel. Therefore, frame frequency and one line cycle need to be specified checking image quality on the panel to be used.

## Revision Record

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
0.01	2009/08/07		First issue
0.02	2009/10/2	9	Table 1: DDVDH 4.5~6.0V → 5.0~6.0V
		15	Table 6 Bus Interface: Amplitude IOVCC~GND → IOVCC1~GND RDX when not used IOVCC → IOVCC1 SDA when not used IOVCC → IOVCC1 DB[17:0] when not used IOVCC or GND → IOVCC1 or GND or OPEN
		16	Table 7 Mode Select Pin (Amplitude IOVCC-GND → IOVCC1~GND) Table 8 LED Driver Control Pin (Amplitude: TBD-GND → IOVCC2~GND)
		18	Table 11: VTEST pin deleted. AGNDDUM, VCIDUM, VGSDUM added. DUMMYR1-2 added. GUMMYG1-4 and DUMMYS1-6 → DUMMY.
		19	Pad arrangement, wiring example drawn on the same page.
		20	62□m x 60□m (I/O, No.1-185) → 40□m x 56□m (I/O side, No.1-232) 14□m x 85□m (LCD output side, No.186-1235) → 14□m x 104□m (Output to LCD, No 233-1278)
		21-33	PAD Coordinates Rev 0.0 (2009.7.17) → Rev 1.0 (2009.9.14)
		34	Bump arrangement: Bump size changed.
		56	Command List: 51h, 52h, 53h, 54h, 55h, 56h, 5Eh, 5Fh and 68h added.
		57	C8h Gamma Set A W/R 20 → C8h~CBh Gamma Set A~D W 22 D8h deleted.
		60-61	Command Accessibility List: 51h, 52h, 53h, 54h, 55h, 56h, 5Eh, 5Fh and 68h added.
		62	B1h deleted. BAh deleted.
		68	51h~68h added. B8h 16th~19th added.
		95	26h (Gamma Set) added.
		121	set_tear_scanline (44h): 1st parameter, DB2~7 X → 0
		124	Write Display Brightness (51h) inserted.
		125	Read Display Brightness (52h) inserted.
		126	Write CTRL Display (53h) inserted.
		128	Read CTRL Value Display (54h) inserted.
		129	Write Content Adoptive Brightness Control (55h) inserted.
		130	Read Content Adaptive Brightness Control (56h) inserted.
		131	Write CABC minimum brightness (5Eh) inserted.
		133	Read CABC minimum brightness (5Fh) inserted.
		132	Read Automatic Brightness Control Self-Diagnostic Result (68h) inserted.

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
		134	Read_DDB_Start (A1h): 3rd and 4th parameters added.
		135	Read ID1 (DAh) 2nd parameter added.
		136	Read ID2 (DBh) 2nd parameter added.
		137	Read ID3 (DCh) 2nd parameter added.
		145-146	Back Light Control 1 (B8h) 16~19th parameters added.
		155	Backlight Control 2 (B9h) 3rd and 4th parameters deleted.
	143 in rev 0.01		Backlight Control 3 (BAh) deleted.
		161	Description of PTDC added.
		171-172	C8h-CBh Gamma Set registers changed.
		174	VRH table: VREG_A → VREG
		178	DC00[2:0], DC02[2:0]: Step-up circuit 3 added.
	169 in rev 0.01		D8h Sequencer Control deleted.
		180	E0h: 4th parameter deleted. Registers in 1st ~ 3rd parameters changed.
		183	E2h LD[6:0]→LD[5:0]
		184	F0h Command table changed.
		212-213	Gamma registers changed. (gamma correction method changed)
		224	Absolute Maximum Rating: Table 38 inserted.
0.03	2009/11/ 6	6-7, 9, 75-77, 79, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91- 92, 94- 101, 103, 105, 107-108, 111-112, 114, 118-119, 121, 123-129, 131-141, 143, 146, 148, 156, 158, 159, 166, 171, 174, 176, 178, 183, 186,	Notation of DB corrected. (ex.: "17-0" changed to "[0:17]" ([x:y]: x < y))

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
		188-190	
		7	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," IOVCC2 added, VCL added as source driver liquid crystal drive/VCOM power supply, the number of bits for user identification code changed to 24, and that for VCOM level adjustment changed to 14.
	9, 11, 16, 48, 253		Notation of IM corrected. (ex.: "0-3" changed to "[3:0]" ([y:x]: x < y))
	9, 10, 13, 34, 199, 234, 252		Notation of S corrected. (ex.: "1-720" changed to "[1:720]" ([x:y]: x < y))
	9, 10, 13, 34, 199, 234		Notation of G corrected. (ex.: "1-320" changed to "[1:320]" ([x:y]: x < y))
	9		Spec for IOVCC1 ("IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1") changed, and that for IOVCC2 added.
	10		"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," and IOVCC2 added.
	11		"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," method for setting IM3 pin changed, and "Voltage Range" changed to "IOVCC1 Voltage Range."
	12		"DDVDH" changed to "VREG." (error correction)
	14		Spec for IOVCC2 changed. (Description of connecting IOVCC1 added)
	15		"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," "Synchronous clock signal in DBI Type C operation" and "Command/data select signal in DBI Type C (option 3) operation" interchanged, WRX" changed to "WRX/SCL", description related to DPI and "Low active" deleted from a spec for RDX, "DBT Type 1" changed to DBI Type C," and unused states of ENABLE and VSYNC changed to "IOVCC1 or GND."
	16		"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," unused states of HSYNC and DOTCLK changed to "IOVCC1 or GND", note on current deleted from Table 6, and "by IOVCC2 amplitude" added in a spec for LEDPWM.
	18		Unused states of VREFC, VDDTEST, TEST1, TEST2, TEST3, and TSC changed to "IOVCC1 or GND", and functions of VREFC, VDDTEST, DUMMYR[1:2], TEST1, TEST2, TEST3, and TSC changed.
	19		The wiring example changed.
	20		Chip thickness changed to 280μm.
	48		IM[3:0] setting changed.
	52-54		Description of DPI added.
	55		PCLK changed to DOTCLK, DE changed to ENABLE, and the figures changed ("PCLK" changed to "DOTCLK (PCLK)", and "DE" changed to "ENABLE (DE)")
	76, 95		"millisecond" changed to "ms."
	87, 121, 144, 147, 162, 169, 171		"Setting disabled" changed to "Setting inhibited."
	142		Description of an arbitrary password added, and description of writing 3Fh in MCAP1 and MCAP2 changed.

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
		146	Description of SDOE added.
		156	PWMON changed to BCTRL, and description of PWM133 changed.
		157	Table of PWMDIV[7:0] changed.
		158	"1" changed to "0" (DB[7:5] of the 3rd parameter), "F5h" changed to "15h, and "05h" changed to "26h."
		159	"0" changed to "1" (DB4 of the 4th parameter and DB7 and DB5 of the 5th parameter).
		164	Table of PTS[2:0] and PTDC changed.
		165	"678kHz" changed to "800kHz. ."
		166	RTN0[5] and RTN2[5] added.
		168	Table of RTNn changed.
		174	"Gamma Set 0-3" changed to "Gamma Set A/B/C/D."
		177	Table of VRH[5:0] changed.
		179-180	Description and table of VCM[6:0] changed.
		181-182	Description and table of VDV[6:0] changed.
		183	"1" changed to "0" (DB[6:5] of the 1st parameter of D2h and D4h commands).
		184	Table of DC1x[2:0] and step-up clock frequency calculation changed.
		185	Table of DC0x[2:0] and step-up clock frequency calculation changed, and waveforms deleted.
		188	"WCDB" changed to "WCDDb." (error correction)
		189	Description of LDx added. (moved from "NVM Control")
		190	Table of commands changed.
		192	Figure of state transition diagram changed.
		193	Tables of operation mode transition sequence and display mode transition sequence added.
		195-196	Examples of power and display on/off sequences changed.
		197	Default register values deleted. (undefined)
		198	Transition sequence between internal clock operation and DPI operation changed.
		199	SDO added.
		207-214	Description of dynamic backlight control function added.
		217	Example of calculation changed.
		222	Calculation of frame memory write speed changed.
		223	Calculation of frame memory write speed. (See also the figure)
		234	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," and IOVCC2 and note added.
		235	"(11) VREG" moved from spec of capacity for 10V to that for 6V, and note added.
		236	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1, 2."
		237	The number of bits in NVM corrected, "*" bit" changed to "24-bit," "***h" changed to "E2h," description of supplier elective data and deep standby mode off sequence, and a table of restrictions on NVM control deleted.

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
		238	List of command stored in NVM and description below the table changed, and "h" changed to "E2h."
		239	NVM write sequence added.
		240	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," and IOVCC2 added.
		241	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," the range of IOVCC1 changed, "Output "High" level voltage 2" added, and typ. of IRAM changed (undefined).
		242	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," and Typ. of Ici1 and Ici2 changed. (undefined)
		243	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," step-up circuit characteristics changed (almost undefined), the range of IOVCC1 changed, and IOVCC2 added.
		244	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," VCOMH output (min.), the range of IOVCC1, and clock characteristics (min., typ., and max.) changed.
		246	Table (IOVCC1 = 1.95V-3.30V) added.
		247	Note deleted.
		248, 250	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," and the range of IOVCC1 changed.
		251	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," and the range of IOVCC1 changed, and the table of reset timing characteristics changed.
		252	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," and liquid Crystal Driver Output Characteristics and NVM operating characteristics changed.
		253	"IOVCC" changed to "IOVCC1," pin configurations of LEDPWM and TE changed.
0.04	2009/12/11	7	Description of Messi deleted.
		9	"(IM[2:0] = 100 or 111: 1.65V ~ 1.95V)" deleted.
		11	Table of IM[3:0] changed and description of range of IOVCC1 deleted.
		57-60	09h, DAh-DCh, and CBh deleted and note numbers changed due to deletion of note of Messi.
		62-63, 66, 68	Commands related to Messi (09h and DAh-DCh) deleted.
		77-80	09h command deleted.
		92	26h command deleted.
		131-133	DAh, DBh, and DCh commands deleted.
		150	Description of GIP changed. (GIP = 0: Setting inhibited)
		216, 218-221	CBh command deleted.
		229	Description of Messi deleted from a flow of "DDB data set."
		235	DBI Type B (18/16/9/8 bits) timing characteristics changed.
		239	Specs related to Messi (ID read) deleted.
0.05	2010/03/23	9	DDVDH: 5.0V~6.0V → 5.0V~5.8V VCL: -1.9V~-3.0V → -1.9V~-3.3V (error correction)
		11	IM[2:0] → I[3:0] (error correction) Description of IM[3:0] setting (1111) added.
		12	Description of DPI added in "2. External Display Interface." (error correction)
		16	Description of verify operation added as function of TE.



Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
		18	DUMMYR[1:2]: connection resistance → contact resistance Short-circuited → Short-circuited to AGND Condition of contact resistance measurement added.
		21-33	Whole numbers changed to numbers with a decimal point. (no change in coordinates)
		48	"1111" (IM[3:0] setting) added.
		56-57	Description and figure of DPI format added.
		58	04h: 4 → 3 (number of parameters) 0Dh: "Note 1" deleted. 0Fh: (Bit 6 Only) → (Bits 7/6 Only)
		60	5Eh and 5Fh: Deleted. A1h: 4 → 3 (number of parameters)
		61	B1h: Added. B3h: 4 → 5 (number of parameters) BFh: 4 → 5 (number of parameters) C4h: 4 → 5 (number of parameters) D0h: 4 → 6 (number of parameters) D1h: 2 → 3 (number of parameters)
		63	0Eh: "DM=0 (Note)" → "Yes" (Command Accessibility excluding Sleep Mode On) 0Fh: "Yes" → "DM=0 (Note)" (Command Accessibility excluding Sleep Mode On) 26h: Deleted.
		64	5Eh: Deleted.
		65	B1h: No → Yes (Command Accessibility excluding Sleep Mode On) B4h: No → Yes (Sleep Mode On) C8h Gamma Set A → C8h~CAh Gamma Set A ~ C
		66	D8h: Deleted E0h, E1h, and E2h: Yes → No (Command Accessibility excluding Sleep Mode On), No → Yes (Sleep Mode On).
		67	04h: LCM ID → LCMID, LCD Ver → LCDVr, Prj ID → PRJID.
		68	2Bh: "B5=0: 1AFh" → "B5=0: 13Fh"
		69	5Eh and 5Fh: Deleted. 68h: D6=0,D7=0 → 00h A1h: LCM ID → LCMID, LCD Ver → LCDVr, Prj ID → PRJID.
		70	B0h: MCAP1=6'h3F → MCAP=2'h0, MCAPB=4'h0 (1st parameter) MCAP2=6'h3F → MCAPC=6'h00 (2nd parameter) B1h: Added. B3h: 5th parameter added. B4h: "SDOE=0" added.
		72	BFh: 8'hF5 → 8'h15 (3rd parameter) 8'h05 → 8'h26 (4th parameter) C0h: "GIP=0" added. (1st parameter) "NW=0" → 00h (4th parameter) C1h and C3h: "DIVx[1:0]=2'h0" → "DIVx[1:0]=2'h2" (2nd parameter)
		73	C1h and C3h: "RTNx[5:0]=6'h19" → "RTNx[5:0]=6'h28" (3rd parameter) C4h: 5th parameter added.
		74	C8h Gamma Set A → C8h~CAh Gamma Set A ~ C D0h: "BT[2:0]=3'h3" → "BT[2:0]=3'h6" (1st parameter)

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
			2nd, 5th, and 6th parameters added. "VC2[2:0]=3'h7" → "VC2[2:0]=3'h2" (3rd parameter) "8'h3F (VRH[5:0]=6'h3F)" → "VRH[5:0]=6'h3F" (4th parameter) D1h: 3rd parameter added.
		77	DB7 of 2nd parameter: 1 → LCDV[7] Relationship between 04h and A1h commands added. Flow chart corrected.
		84	DSPINVON → 0 DSPINVON deleted from "Command list symbol" and description of D5 changed.
		87	Description of D7 added.
		90	Description of power supply on sequencer and wait time of host processor changed.
		99, 101, 117, 119	Restriction in wait time added.
		128	WRCABC (Write Content Adaptive Brightness Control) → RCABC (Read Content Adaptive Brightness Control). 5Eh and 5Fh commands deleted.
		129	Description of functions changed.
		130	DB7 of 3rd parameter: 1 → LCDV[7] Description changed as a whole.
		132	Name of DB5-DB0 of 1st and 2nd parameters and description changed.
		133	B1h command added.
		134	5th parameter added.
		143-144	Restriction in CGAPW[4:0] and PITCHW[3:0] added.
		151	Table of GIP changed.
		153	Comment of BLV and PTV added and description of PTV changed.
		155	"-" → "0." (PTDC)
		158	"625kHz" → "Setting inhibited" (DIVn[1:0]=2'h3)
		160	Setting and restriction in FPn[7:0] and BPn[7:0] changed..
		162	5th parameter added.
		163	Note 2 added to table of VEQW[3:0].
		164	Table of SPCW[3:0] corrected. (4'h2-4'h7)
		165	"C8h-CBh" → "C8h-CAh" (error correction)
		167	Note 2 added to table of BT[2:0].
		169	Description and table of DCT[2:0] added.
		170	3rd parameter added.
		176	Description and table of DC10[2:0], DC12[2:0], DC00[2:0], and DC02[2:0] changed.
		179	Description of WCDDb changed.
		180	Commands used to data load from NVM changed. (LD[0], LD[4], and LD[5])
		185	Deep standby mode added and sleep mode sequence time changed.
		186	CBh command deleted.

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
			Wait time: 120ms → 5ms and 7 frames 120ms → 7 frames
		187	Wait time: 120ms → 5ms and 7 frames 120ms → 7 frames
		188	Default register values defined.
		189	MCAP setting changed.
		190	Transition sequence of deep standby mode added.
		191	C21P/C21M: VCI/GND → GND/GND C22P/C22M: VCI/GND → GND/GND
		199	BLCON = 1 → BL = 1
		202-203	Restriction in CGAPW[4:0] and PITCHW[3:0] added.
		212-213	Figure corrected.
		224	Note added.
		230	Command stored in NVM and commands used to load data from NVM changed.
		231	Register settings changed. (See "NVM Write Data Set (Initial Setting)" and "DDB data set")
		232	"DDVDH-VCL" deleted power supply voltage No. and note No. changed.
		233	Spec for IM pin input/output leakage current added and BLCON changed to BL.
		234	BLCON changed to BL.
		236	DDVDH: 4.5V → 5.0V (Min.), 6.0V → 5.8V (Max.)
		237	Specs for RDX changed. (Min.)
		238	Length of arrow (tast) changed.
		239	Specs for WRX/SCL (Read) changed. (Min.)
		240	Length of arrow (tas) changed.
		241	Table of DPI timing characteristics defined.
1.00	2010/07/08	9	Power Supply Specifications; Input voltage; IOVCC1; RESX → RESETX LCD voltages; VGL; -4.5V~-13.0V → -7.1V~-14.9V
		15	ENABLE and VSYNC; "Leave open when DPI is not selected." → "Connect to IOVCC1 or GND when DPI is not selected."
		16	HSYNC and DOTCLK; "Leave open when DPI is not selected." → "Connect to IOVCC1 or GND when DPI is not selected."
		18	VMONI; "Leave open." → "Leave open or connect to GND." Unused pin; "OPEN" → "OPEN or GND"
		55	16-Bit DPI; Example (Figure); DB[17:15] → DB[17:16]
		56	Notes to Usage of DPI; Note "f" added.
		58	User Command; 26h deleted.
		74	E0h; NVM Access Control; 4th deleted.
		95	2Ah; Restriction revised.
		97	2Ah; Restriction revised.
		110	Bit B4; Description added.
		129	68h; 2nd parameter; DB7; D7 → FUNCL, DB6; D6 → FUNCD

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
		131	A1h; Flow Chart revised.
		134	B3h; 5th parameter; Hex XXh → 00h
		150	C0h; 1st parameter; DB5; GIP → 1, 4th parameter; Hex; XXh → 10h, 6th parameter; DB2; PTS[2] → PTS, DB1; PTS[1] → 0, DB0; PTS[0] → 0
		151	Description; GIP deleted.
		155	PTS[2:0], PTDC → PTS, PTDC Table revised.
		162	C4h; 5th parameter; Hex; XXh → 00h
		167	D0h; 2nd parameter; Hex; XXh → 53h, 6th parameter; Hex; XXh → 00h
		171	Description; VCM[6:0]; 7'h00-7'h1A; VREG x*** → Setting Inhibited
		173	Description; VDV[6:0]; 7'h00-7'h24; VREG x*** → Setting Inhibited
		175	D2h; 1st parameter; DB1; 1 → 0, Hex; XXh → 01h D4h; 1st parameter; DB1; 1 → 0, Hex; XXh → 01h
		177	E0h; 3rd parameter; DB1; TEM[1] → 0
		178	TEM[1:0] → TEM
		198	Self-Diagnostic Function; Note in Figure revised. Functionality Detection; Description revised.
		215	Figure; TBD deleted.
		222-223	Table Reference level selection register and selection level revised.
		227	Figure; VREG; "See note" → "(11)" Note deleted.
		228	"(See note)" and Note deleted.
		232	NVM Write Sequence figure revised.
		234-235	Electrical Characteristics; [Target Spec] deleted. TBD deleted, conditions, values and Deep Sleep mode added.
		236	Step-up Circuit Characteristics; TBD deleted, IOVCC → IOVCC1, conditions and values added.
		237	AC Characteristics; "Note 1" and "TBD" deleted. IOVCC → IOVCC1
		238	DBI TypeB Timing Characteristics; [Target Spec] deleted. CSX; trcs & trcfm; Min.; 170 → 270, DB[17:0]; traccs & traccfm; Max.; 150 → 250
		240	DBI TypeC Timing Characteristics; [Target Spec] deleted. DOUT; Max; 110 → 150
		242	DPI Timing Characteristics; [Target Spec] deleted.
		244	LCD Output Characteristics; [Target Spec] and TBD deleted. Test condition, Typ., Max. revised.
		245	TBD deleted.
		288	Note 8 deleted.
1.00a	2010/07/16	168	VRH[5:0]; 5'h00-5'h1F (doubled) → 5'h20 – 5'h3F

Rev.	Date	Page No	Contents of Modification
1.00b	2010/07/21	74	D2h, D4h; 1st para; 8'h3 → 8'h1
1.10a	2010/08/19	7	Features; "Dynamic backlight control function" deleted.
		10	Block Diagram revised. "Backlight control circuit" deleted.
		13	"11. Backlight control circuit" deleted.
		14	External power supply; IOVCC2; description revised.
		15	Signal DB[17:0]; Description of unused pins added.
		16	Table "LED Driver Control Pin (Amplitude: IOVCC2-GND)" deleted.
		18	LEDPWM pin's description added to Table "Other Pins"
		46	(2-2) Read Operation by Read Mode In Command; B8h, B9h deleted.
		61	User Command; B8h, B9h deleted.
		64	User Command; 51h-68h; Command Accessibility → "No"
		65	Manufacturer Command; B8h, B9h deleted.
		69	User Command; 51h/52h; Parameters; "DBV[7:0] deleted. 51h-68h; Default Modes and Values → 00h
		70-71	Manufacturer Command; B8h, B9h deleted.
		121	51h; Changed so as to be "Setting inhibited".
		122	52h; Changed so as to be "Setting inhibited".
		123	53h; Changed so as to be "Setting inhibited".
		124	54h; Changed so as to be "Setting inhibited".
		125	55h; Changed so as to be "Setting inhibited".
		126	56h; Changed so as to be "Setting inhibited".
		127	68h; Changed so as to be "Setting inhibited".
		137-146	Manufacturer Command; B8h, B9h deleted.
		168	E2h; LD[2]; Manufacturer Command; B8-B9h → None.
		169	F0h; Operational Code; B8h, B9h deleted.
		174	Power and Display On/Off Sequences Without NVM; Figure revised.
		176	Default Register Values; B8h, B9h deleted.
		186-194	Section "Dynamic Backlight Control Function" deleted.
		211	List of Command stored in NVM; B8h, B9h deleted. LD[2]; Manufacturer Command; B8-B9h → None.
		212	NVM Write Sequence figure revised. B8h, B9h deleted.
		214-215	Electrical Characteristics; I <sub>OP3</sub> deleted. "BL=0" deleted from I <sub>OP1</sub> , I <sub>OP2</sub> , I <sub>ci1</sub> , I <sub>ci2</sub>

---

Keep safety first in your circuit designs!

1. Renesas SP Drivers Inc. puts the maximum effort into making semiconductor products better and more reliable, but there is always the possibility that trouble may occur with them. Trouble with semiconductors may lead to personal injury, fire or property damage.  
Remember to give due consideration to safety when making your circuit designs, with appropriate measures such as (i) placement of substitutive, auxiliary circuits, (ii) use of nonflammable material or (iii) prevention against any malfunction or mishap.

Notes:

1. This document is provided for reference purposes only so that RSP customers may select the appropriate RSP products for their use. RSP neither makes warranties or representations with respect to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this document nor grants any license to any intellectual property rights or any other rights of RSP or any third party with respect to the information in this document.
  2. RSP shall have no liability for damages or infringement of any intellectual property or other rights arising out of the use of any information in this document, including, but not limited to, product data, diagrams, charts, programs, algorithms, and application circuit examples.
  3. You should not use the products or the technology described in this document for the purpose of military applications such as the development of weapons of mass destruction or for the purpose of any other military use. When exporting the products or technology described herein, you should follow the applicable export control laws and regulations, and procedures required by such laws and regulations.
  4. All information included in this document such as product data, diagrams, charts, programs, algorithms, and application circuit examples, is current as of the date this document is issued. Such information, however, is subject to change without any prior notice. Before purchasing or using any RSP products listed in this document, please confirm the latest product information with a sales office. Also, please pay regular and careful attention to additional and different information to be disclosed by RSP such as that disclosed through our website.
  5. RSP has used reasonable care in compiling the information included in this document, but RSP assumes no liability whatsoever for any damages incurred as a result of errors or omissions in the information included in this document.
  6. When using or otherwise relying on the information in this document, you should evaluate the information in light of the total system before deciding about the applicability of such information to the intended application. RSP makes no representations, warranties or guarantees regarding the suitability of its products for any particular application and specifically disclaims any liability arising out of the application and use of the information in this document or RSP products.
  7. With the exception of products specified by RSP as suitable for automobile applications, RSP products are not designed, manufactured or tested for applications or otherwise in systems the failure or malfunction of which may cause a direct threat to human life or create a risk of human injury or which require especially high quality and reliability such as safety systems, or equipment or systems for transportation and traffic, healthcare, combustion control, aerospace and aeronautics, nuclear power, or undersea communication transmission. If you are considering the use of our products for such purposes, please contact a sales office beforehand. RSP shall have no liability for damages arising out of the uses set forth above.
  8. Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, you should not use RSP products for the purposes listed below:
    - (1) artificial life support devices or systems
    - (2) surgical implantations
    - (3) healthcare intervention (e.g., excision, administration of medication, etc.)
    - (4) any other purposes that pose a direct threat to human lifeRSP shall have no liability for damages arising out of the uses set forth in the above and purchasers who elect to use RSP products in any of the foregoing applications shall indemnify and hold harmless Renesas SP Drivers Inc., its affiliated companies and their officers, directors, and employees against any and all damages arising out of such applications.
  9. You should use the products described herein within the range specified by RSP, especially with respect to the maximum rating, operating supply voltage range, movement power voltage range, heat radiation characteristics, installation and other product characteristics. RSP shall have no liability for malfunctions or damages arising out of the use of RSP products beyond such specified ranges.
  10. Although RSP endeavors to improve the quality and reliability of its products, IC products have specific characteristics such as the occurrence of failure at a certain rate and malfunctions under certain use conditions. Please be sure to implement safety measures to guard against the possibility of physical injury, and injury or damage caused by fire in the event of the failure of a RSP product, such as safety design for hardware and software including but not limited to redundancy, fire control and malfunction prevention, appropriate treatment for aging degradation or any other applicable measures. Among others, since the evaluation of microcomputer software alone is very difficult, please evaluate the safety of the final products or system manufactured by you.
  11. In case RSP products listed in this document are detached from the products to which the RSP products are attached or affixed, the risk of accident such as swallowing by infants and small children is very high. You should implement safety measures so that RSP products may not be easily detached from your products. RSP shall have no liability for damages arising out of such detachment.
  12. This document may not be reproduced or duplicated, in any form, in whole or in part, without prior written approval from RSP.
  13. Please contact a sales office if you have any questions regarding the information contained in this document, RSP semiconductor products, or if you have any other inquiries.
- 

## SALES OFFICES

---

Renesas Electronics America, Inc.  
450 Holger Way, San Jose, CA 95134-1368, U.S.A  
Tel: <1> (408) 382-7500 Fax: <1> (408) 382-7501

Renesas Electronics Europe Limited.  
Dukes Meadow, Millboard Road, Bourne End, Buckinghamshire, SL8 5FH, United Kingdom  
Tel: <44> (1628) 585 100, Fax: <44> (1628) 585 900

Renesas Electronics Europe GmbH  
Dornacher Str. 3, D-85622 Feldkirchen, Germany  
Tel: <49> (89) 380 70 0, Fax: <49> (89) 929 30 11

Renesas Electronics Hong Kong Ltd.  
7/F, North Tower, World Finance Centre, Harbour City, Canton Road, Hong Kong  
Tel: <852> 2265-6688, Fax: <852> 2375-6836

Renesas Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd.  
FL 10, #99, Fu-Hsing N. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan  
Tel: <886> (2) 2715-2888, Fax: <886> (2) 2713-2999

Renesas Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.  
26/F, Ruijin Building, No.205 Maoming Road (S), Shanghai 200020, China  
Tel: <86> (21) 6472-1001, Fax: <86> (21) 6415-2952

Renesas Electronics Singapore Pte. Ltd.  
1, Harbour Front Avenue, #06-10, Keppel Bay Tower, Singapore 098632  
Tel: <65> 6213-0200, Fax: <65> 6278-8001